



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

31

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
ARRIVALS

INBOUND .....  
~~.....~~  
~~.....~~  
~~.....~~  
~~.....~~  
~~.....~~  
~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. TO 7/1/67**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 7 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTODUPLICATION BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-34)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. ( CAN. BORDER PORTS,  
1 PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ( SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1919

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4/85

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/38

Copied:

Alice Preston  
Copyist

Certified correct:

Mission Comand  
Checker

R. B. Basing  
Foreman

Lantic Sea ports June-1919

	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
	Dolox	Mar 11, 1919	Junard
	Agutana	May 25, 1919	"
18-19	Aligneto	" 27, 1919	R M S P
20	Sarmania	" 29, 1919	Junard
21	Megantec	June 3, 1919	W S Dom
32	Mitagama	" 3, 1919	C P O S
35	Gorsican	" 4, 1919	"
37	Adriatic	" 8, 1919	W S Dom
38	Chaudiere	" 10, 1919	R M S P
42	Tunisian	" 10, 1919	C P O S
57	Melita	" 11, 1919	"
62	Olympic	" 13, 1919	W S Dom
76	Scotian	" 22, 1919	C P O S
77	Canada	" 23, 1919	W S Dom
107	Saraguet	" 24, 1919	R M S P

Border Stations June 1919

Page	Name of Station	
111	Andler	M D
113	Beecher Falls	NY
114	Buffalo	NY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. B. Sayley*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Volume 485  
June 1919  
S.S. to Buffalo*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnia.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Indian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Portuguese.	Polish.	

INDEXED

List No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA Passengers sailing from BARRY DOCKS, February 28th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination				
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Race or people		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town	
	<del>Williams, Chas. Frederick</del>		<del>32</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Phys. &amp; Surgeon</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>Cal</del>	<del>Beverly Hills</del>		
	Rayner,	Reginald, Arthur	35	3	M	S	Auto. Agt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend, - George Hill, 17 Dryburg Road, Putney, Ldn	Cal	Los Angeles
	Crisp	Frederick,	34	3	M	S	Fruit, & Canner & Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.	Serving in British Army	Cal	Oakland
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 9th, 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	As to whether in possession of money when he last entered the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.			As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.		As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	As to whether he has ever been deported from the United States.
1	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Cousin, Thomas B. Williams,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birth mark on	Canada	Cardinal	
2	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1912 Los Angeles	Cousin, Mrs. Lena Brooks,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	165 lbs	England	London
3	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1908 Oakland	Friend, Edwin H. Duncan,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	160 "	England	London.

*Herman Axelund*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

*Linda O. Henry*

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*ja jorjza*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ MAR 11 1919, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Halifax, N. S.

*Robert C. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are not explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by  
Government" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. B. Taylor*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 11 1919, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Halifax, N. S.

*L. A. L. L. L.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

**INDEXED**  
A to K -----  
L to Z -----

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TOLOA sailing from CARDIFF, WALES, February 25th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Factor People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Clark	<del>David</del>	31	M	Advertiser	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Colman C. Clark, - Mother, P.E.I., Canada
2	P.R. 44		Burton	Edward	38	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	New York City	Edward Barrett, - Father, Galtia, Ontario, Canada.
3														
4	1546		Bentley	Stanley	25	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal	Miss Lillis Bentley, - Sister, Holly Wood Road, Brighton, Victoria, Australia.
5	P.R. 44		Drugs	John, Vincent.	28	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	Yes	Great Brit.	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Leonard J. Drugs, - Brother, Froyden Road, Anerley, London, England.
6	1546		McDonald	James, Willard.	32	M	Law Stud.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Miss E. F. Smith, - no relation, 111 U.S. Custom House, San Francisco, Cal.
7	P.R. 44		Billuck	Fred	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	W. F. Singleton, - Uncle, 10 Sefton Road, Walton, Liverpool, Eng.
8		APR 1 - 1919	Denny	Reginald Leigh	27	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs. Irene Denny, - Mother, 264 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9			Hoy	William	22	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Stanton	Mrs. Mary Hoy, - Mother, Terrace Road, Swansea, South Wales.
10			Bunting	William	36	M	Elec. Mgr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Isabelle Bunting, - Mother, 75 Union Street, Aberdeen, Scotland.
11			England	Frank	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Maria Adams, - Sister, 49 Leonard Road, Plymouth, Eng.
12			Kealey	John Francis	21	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Mrs. Sarah Beck, - Aunt, 321 Ladywood, Birmingham, Eng.
13			Berginsky	Joseph	21	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Sitown, Me.	Lewis Berginsky, - father, 55 Varden Street, London.
14	P.R. 1554		Myers	Edward George	39	M	Railroad Conductor	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Catherine E. Grossett, - Aunt, Port Antonio, Jamaica, P.E.I.
15			Beugnot	Max	30	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Beugnot, 79 Oxford St., South West Glasgow.
16			Colling	Patrick	26	M	Railroad worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Salem, Mass.	Patrick Colling, - Father, Cork, Ireland.
17			Cowan	Matthew Jardine	38	M	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Matthew Cowan, - Father, 8 Montross St., Philadelphia.
18			Boyle	William	35	M	Scrubber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York City	Jos. Ryan, - Uncle, Wolftone Terrace, Kesh, County Tipperary, Ire.
19	P.R. 44	INDEXED APR 1 - 1919	Francis	William Christopher	35	M	Stableman	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Ind.	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs. Rosetta Bennett, - Aunt, Groce Road, P.O., Jamaica.
20			McKewen	Patrick	35	M	Boot-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Mary McKewen, - no relation, 10235 Irving Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21			Eliason	Samuel	25	M	Hardware salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Abraham Eliason, - father, 2 Market St., Fort Elizabeth, S.A.
22			Bollwell	Frederick Perfitt.	25	M	Steam fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.	Frederick Bollwell, - brother, Garden Office, Ledbury, Hereford, Eng.
23			Guy	Edward	34	M	Gen. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Manchester, N.H.	Mrs. Mary Guy, - mother, Dunow, Deallyconneely, Clifton, Ireland.
24			Cheetham	John, Henry	46	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio.	Mrs. Louisa Cheetham, - wife, 5 Kings Court, Leeds, Yorks.
25			Cohen	David	32	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Samuel Cohen, - father, 226 Jarrow, Slav., - Mines, Russia.
26			Cammel	Adelard	25	M	Nickle miner	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French Canad.	Canada	Creighton, Minor Ont.	Syprian Cammel, - brother, Anderson's Siding, Westigoona, Ont., Can.
27			Chapman	Lawrence, Edward	40	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Atlantic City, N.Y.	Mrs. Frances Dunsell, - Mother, Barbadoes, B.W.I.
28			Moble	Frank	35	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	George Chagne, - cousin, Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario.
29			Blott	Howard	43	M	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	St. Helena, Cal.	Edward G. Blott, - son, Charles Valley P.O., Cal.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., March 9th, 1919

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Internal future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name; and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Tenn. Nashville	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1913/8 Salt Lake City	Wife, Mrs. L. H. D. Clarke, 207 21st Ave. W., Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	v	Canada	Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.	
2	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1902/6 N.Y. City	Brother, William Barrett, New York Stock Exchange, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	160	Canada	Ont. Ont.	
3					West																	
4	N.Y. West Hoboken	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1911/4 Hoboken	Friend, Mr. Chas. Pipher, 382 Palisade Ave. West. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Dundee	
5	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1915/8 Los Angeles	Wife, Mrs. Winifred Bentley, 238 South Olive St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	145	Australia	Bellarat	
6	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1917/8 San Fran.	Wife, Mrs. Gladys M. Drugg, 1346 Columbus Ave. Burlingame Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	155	England	Sunbury on Thames	
7	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1912/5 San Fran.	Friend, Mr. Max C. Israel, Page, Detroit, Motor Car Co. Bryan, San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	155	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	
8	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1905/8 New Bed. 19rd	Sister, Miss Emily Bullock, 60 Westland Ave., Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		England	Preston	
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1901/17 N.Y. City	Wife, Mrs. Irene H. Demay, 224 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scar on left Fore Arm	England	Richmond, Surrey.	
10	Pa. Slatington	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1913/8 Slatington	Wife, Mrs. Marguerite Lloyd, Slatington Park, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Wales	Gwynedd	
11	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/8 Boston	Wife, Mrs. Georgina Bunting, 126 Berkley St., Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Scotland	Aberdeen	
12	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1897/17 Phila.	Wife, Mrs. Lily England, 1445 South 47th St., Phi. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		England	Plymouth	
13	Pa. Pittsburg	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1907/18 Pittsburg	Father, Mr. Theo. Madley, 5445 Hillcrest St. E. End. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Blackheath	
14	Maine. Orléans	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/18 Orléans	Aunt, Mrs. Leah Alberta, 67 Water St., Albion, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		England	London	
15	Maine. Portland	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1911/8 Portland	Friend, Mr. Mitchell Williams, 311 St. John St., Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None		B.W. Indies	Jamaica	
16	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/8 Boston	Father, Mr. Wolfe Benjamin, 14 Florence St., Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Whitehaven	
17	Mass. Salem	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/18 Salem	Uncle, Mr. Jona Collins, 1 Lima St., Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Cork	
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1908/18 Phila.	Friend, Mr. Harry Becklund, 1522 Swain St., Phila., Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scar on upper Lip	Scotland	Whitehaven	
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1913/17 N.Y. City	Brother, Mr. Edward Doyle, 511 West 175th St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Brooklyn	
20	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/18 N.Y. City	Friend, Mr. Martin Campbell, 127 West 135th St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Dark	Blue	None		B.W. I.	Jamaica
21	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1907/17 Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Helen Morrison, 10233 Spring Ave., Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Index finger of right hand tip	Ireland	Galway	
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1917/8 Brooklyn	Friend, Mr. Harry Austin, 191 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Tip off little finger left hand	S. Africa	Port Elis abeth.	
23	Del. Wilmington	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/17 Wilmi- ngton.	Father, Mr. Fred. Bolwell, 1710 Howland St. Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scar on left side of neck	England	Devise	
24	N.H. Manchester	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1906/18 Man- chester	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Collins, 170 Spruce Street, Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	County Galway	
25	Ohio Dayton	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1906/18 Dayton	Friend, Mr. Leman K. Tullis, 1940 South Brown St., Dayton, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Interced "H" on left forearm	England	Leeds	
26	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1912/18 Cleve- land	Friend, Samuel Cohen, 740 Woodland Ave., Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Mole on right	Russia	Minak	
27	Mass. Fall River	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1918 Fall Rvr	Sister, Miss Anna Caml, 210 Thomas St., Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	elbow & mole on left arm	Canada	Rimouski	
28	N.S. Atlantic City	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1909/18 At- lantic City	Wife, Mrs. Florence Field, 627 Royal Ave., Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	Blue	None	Left thumb am- putated, mole on back.	B.W. Indies	Barbadoes
29	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1888/ 1918 Detroit	Daughter, Mrs. Miriam Bahngel, 64 Witt St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None		Canada	Amherstburg, Ontario.	
30	Cal. St. Helena	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1915/18 St. Hel.	Son, Mr. Ernest C. Knott, Charles Valley, P.O., St. Helena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scar on left forearm; scar on index finger, left hand.	U.S.A.	Wilton, Iowa.	

*German*  
*Leibin*  
 U.S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his own country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
	English	Perm. natly	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
6	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
7	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
8	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
10	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
11	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
12	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
13	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
14	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
15	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
16	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
17	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
18	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
19	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
20	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
21	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
22	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
23	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
24	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
25	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
26	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
27	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
28	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
29	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No
30	English	No	Perm. natly	Yes	No	No

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_, U. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had Two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from BARRY DOCKS, S. WALES, 28th. February, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.						Child.	Special Imp.		In Transit.	Contract U.S. Citizen.		Read.
1					Gooding Kenneth	27	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mother. Mrs. Florence Gooding, Esywell Rd. St. Michaels, Barbadoes, B.W.I.
2					Hendrickson Joseph	24	M	S	Cook.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father. Benjamin Hendrickson, Bowman Village, St. Johns, Nevis, B.W.I.
3					Gibbons Samuel	30	M	S	Shipwright.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ore.	Father. George Gibbons, Barrow in Furness, England.
4					Sutcliffe Alfred	53	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Daughter. Mrs. Eva Hirst, 38, Bedford St. Nelson, Lance, England.
5					Davis Newbourne	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Father. Alexander Davis, St. Michaels, Barbadoes, B.W.I.
6					Ferguson James	23	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother. Mrs. Catherine Ferguson, Ackling, Spring Point, T.H. B.W.I.
7					Byam Charles	30	M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father. John Byam, Antigua, Barbados, British W. Indies.
8					Jones Walter	37	M	M	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Sister. Mrs. Emily Edghill, St. Michaels, Barbadoes, B.W. Indies.
9					Bailey William	28	M	S	shoreman	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Father. Zachariach Bailey, St. Kitts, B. West Indies.
10					Stephen Moses Jacob	39	M	M	Operator.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	No relations or friends in West Indies. Wife. Sarah Stephen, 24, 136th St. New York City.
11					Delville Charles	32	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Long Branch	Mother. Mrs. Mary Delville, St. Thomas, B. West Indies.
12					McDowell Samuel	43	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Brother. Edward McDowell, 21, West 136th St. New York City.
13					Belt Colin	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother. Mrs. Josephine Bolt, 6, Prince Albert St. Kingstown, Jamaica. B.W.I.
14					Francis Allan, Eberth	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother. Mrs. Alberta Henry, St. Pauls, St. Kitts, B.W.I.
15					Hamilton William Harvey	24	M	S	Motor Eng.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Father. William Hamilton, St. Pauls, St. Kitts, B.W.I.
16					Bethel Colla	36	M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother. Mrs. Rebecca Kemp, Nassau, Bahamas Is. B.W.I.
17					Fajkowiak John	22	M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Uncle. Margorati Poulak, (Wias Solar Kowe) Gubernia, Watsawka, Powian, Wisawski.
18					Hylton James	33	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother. Mrs. Fialaha Hylton, Spanish Town P.O., Jamaica. B.W.I.
19					Wallace Anson	24	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife. Mrs. Louise Wallace, 32 East 14th St. Boston, Mass.
20					Bonafacie John	31	M	S	Gen. Labr.	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	Mother. Mrs. Filymer, Sprantz, Bonafacie, Lowell, North Italy.
21					Kimane John	65	M	S	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.	Brother. Michael Kimane, 99 Union St., Lowell, Mass.
22					Thompson Frank	21	M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Brother. Julius Thompson, 213 West 63rd St., New York City.
23					Dimbleby Alfred	40	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Joseph Dimbleby, -Mass Brother, 7 Clarina St., Lincoln, England.
24					DePass Sidney	22	M	S	Gen. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother. Mrs. James Wint, Jamaica, B.W.I.
25					Downer Magnus Carston	30	M	M	Hotel Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Wife. Mrs. Winifred Downer, 1029 North Wolf, Baltimore, Md.
26					Blades Herbert	28	M	S	Horse Cab Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Father. John Blades, St. Phillip, Barbadoes, B.W.I.
27					Dolan David	34	M	M	Pedler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Wife. Sonia Dolan, Kribak, Oseer, Russia.
28					Burke Belfield De Costa	23	M	M	Gen. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Mother. Mrs. Molvina Burkes Mrs. Rockhall, Barbadoes, B.W.I.
29					Solomon	32	M	M	Electric Wireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother. Mrs. Bessie Belski, 58 East 143rd St., New York City.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Lund-11  
Lund-16-29  
Lund-17  
Lund-18  
Lund-19  
Lund-20  
Lund-21  
Lund-22  
Lund-23  
Lund-24  
Lund-25  
Lund-26  
Lund-27  
Lund-28

**NOT USED**  
**NOT USED**

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_  
\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 9th, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	N.Y. Montclair	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/18 Montclair	Sister, Miss Marian Gooding, 18 Hartley St., Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Right hand crippled 8 months	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1918 Brooklyn	Aunt, - Sarah Walters, 701 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	right	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Crippled hand	B.W. Indies	St. Kitts
3	Ore. Dayton	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	Yes 1918 Dayton	Friend, - Albert Lester May, R.F.D., 1, Dayton, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
4	Mass Worcester	Yes	Brit. Govt.	15	Yes 1918 Worcester	Wife, - Amelia Sutcliffe, 46 Beaver St., Worcester, Mass	No	N	N	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Oldham
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	Yes 1918 New York	Cousin, - Mrs. Alice Culpepper, 148 West 73rd St., N.Y. City	No	No	N	No	Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1916/8 New York	Cousin, - Miss Lavinia Larado, 23 West 133rd St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Black	Black	Br. Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Penn. Philadelphia	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	Yes 1908/18 Phila.	Wife, - Lillian Ryan, 927 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	N	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Leeward Isla	Border
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1906/18 Atl. City	Wife, - Martha Jones, 816 Burns St., Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	N	No	Good	No		5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	Yes 1911/18 N.Y.	Friend, - Mrs. Ada Henry, 19 West 133rd St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	St. Kitts
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1908/18 N.Y.	Wife, - Mrs. Sarah Stephen, 24 West 136th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Black	Black	Dr. Brn	None	B.W.I.	St. Mary, Cayan
11	N.J. Longbranch	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1918 Longbranch	Sister, - Miss Anna Delville, 2 Porter Ave., Longbranch, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Road Town Highway Tree.
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	30	Yes 1899/18 New York	Wife, - Mrs. Bertha McDowell, 125 West 138th St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Black	Black	Dr. Brown	None	B.W.I.	St. Kitts.
13	Mass Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/18 Boston	Father, - Mr. Alton Bolt, 196 Northampton St., Boston	No	N	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Black	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Allman, Jamaica
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1915/18 N.Y.	Sister, - Miss Jessie Frances, 1777 3rd Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Dr. Brown	Scar on centre of forehead	B.W.I.	St. Kitts.
15	Cal. San Jose	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1915/18 San Jose	Aunt, - Mrs. Eliza J. Gray, 230 North 9th St., San Jose, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Shediac
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	Yes 1913/18 N.Y.	Wife, - Mrs. Alice Colla, Bethel, 146 West 124th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Dr. Brown	Mole on left cheek; tattoo on left arm	B.W.I.	Cape, N.E. Bahamas.
17	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brit. Govt.	None	Yes 1913/8 Chic.	Father, - Henry J. Kowalski, 8754 Baltimore Ave., S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Branicefok, Warsaw.
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1916/18 Phila.	Step-brother, - Simeon Finn, 129 North 20th St., Phila., Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	14	Dark	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Spanish town Jamaica.
19	Mass Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1899/18 Boston	Wife, - Louise Wallace, 32 East Lenox, Boston, Mass.	No	N	N	No	Good	No		5	7	Black	Black	Dr. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Bashlar St. Kitts.
20	Conn. Bridgeport	Yes	Brit. Govt.	None	Yes 1908/18 Mass	Friend, - James Toney, 203 North Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Italy	Sanio, Mt. Falcone
21	Mass Lowell	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1905/18 Lowell	Brother, - Michael Kinnane, 89 Union St., Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clare Castle County Clare
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	5	Yes 1916/8 New York	Brother, - Julius Thompson, 213 West 63rd St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Black	Dr. Brn	Two moles on centre of chest	B.W.I.	Bridgetown Barbadoes
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1912/8 New York	Wife, - Gertrude Dimbleby, 167 East 61st St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Dr. Grey	One tattoo mark on left breast	England	Dunholme, Lincolnshire
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/8 New York	Sister, - Mrs. Lilly Bell, 129 West 137th St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Dr. Brn	Scar on left hand	B.W.I.	Manchester Jamaica
25	N.J. Atlantic City	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1903/18 Atl. City	Friend, - Mrs. Mary Ann Geddes, 120 North Tennessee Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Black	Dr. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Port Antonio Jamaica, St. Phillips.
26	N.J. Atlantic City	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/8 Atl. City	Friend, - Milton Phillips, 441 North Tennessee Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Black	Black	Dr. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
27	Minn. St. Paul	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/8 St. Paul	Friend, - Mrs. Zeleda Brown, 174 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bershot.
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	3	Yes 1916/8 Brooklyn	Wife, - Mrs. Edith Burks, 109 Wickow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Christ Church Barbadoes
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	3	Yes 1916/8 Brooklyn	Sister, - Mrs. Anna Cahors, 891 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Black	Black	Dr. Brn	None	B.W.I.	St. Michaels Barbadoes
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	23	Yes 1905/18 New York	Wife, - Mrs. Bessie Belak, 58 East 103rd St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Kovno

*German Herlund* U.S. Immigrant Inspector.  
*Lillian E. Housney*

*Adwick*  
*55*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is engaged in disseminating propaganda or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
1	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
3	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
6	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
7	English	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No
8	English	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
10	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
12	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
13	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
14	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
15	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
16	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
17	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
18	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
19	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
20	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
21	Italian	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
22	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
23	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
24	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
25	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
26	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
27	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
28	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
29	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
30	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is engaged in disseminating propaganda or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Officer

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**INDEXED**

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TOLOA sailing from CARDIFF, WALES, February 28th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Born.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			Charles	24	M	Writer	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, -Mrs. Isabella Charles Antigua, B.W.I.
2			Cohen	25	M	Acetylene	Yes	Yes	Romania	Ruman	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Father, -Jacob Cohen, 1779 Green Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
3			Robb	34	M	Welder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother, -Alexander Robb, 41 Cardwell Road, Gourock.
4			Furness	35	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Locust Valley, NY	Father, -James Day, 34 Liverpool St., Bolton, Eng.
5			Ferguson	36	M	Seiler	No	No	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Kennep, Fla.	Brother, -Charles Furness, 11 Stafford Road, Sheffield, Eng.
6			Albery	29	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	gaten Isl, N.Y.	Father, -Howard Ferguson, Crooked Dyle, Barbados, B.W.I.
7			Granton	35	M	Tool setter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn	Friend, -W H Mooney, 7 Richmond Ave., Arracha Island, Ireland.
8			Graves	37	M	Express-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Mother, -Mrs. Jessie Granton, 18 Victoria St. Ayr, Scotland.
9			Comberbach	27	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife, Cora Graves, 16 Poconaw Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
10			Joseph	30	M	Longshore Surveyor's	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, David Skeed, Moore Hill, St. Peters, Barbados, B.W.I.
11			Byrnes	29	M	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	Sister, -Mrs. Rhoda Erskine, 207 West 14th St., New York.
12			Campbell	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, -Mrs. Mary Byrnes, 155 Center St., Providence, R.I.
13			Fountain	24	M	Chaffeur							Father, Richard Harrison, Jamaica, B.W.I.
14			Moore	52	M	Ship Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.	Brother, -Mr. Chas. W. Moore, East Auckland, Durham, England.
15			Godellas	37	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father, -Nicolas Godellas, Argycroatre, Greece.
16			Dixon	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, -Miss Dorothy Dixon, 38 Pullman St., Springbank, West Hull, Eng.
17			Coban	35	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, -Mrs. Arthur C E Coban, 429 Lennox Ave., New York City.
18			Gill	27	M	Stationary Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, -Walter Gill, 4 Cross Roads, St. Johns, Barbados, B.W.I.
19			Beaser	24	M	Gen. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, -William Beaser, Barbuda, Antigua, B.W.I.
20			McLaughlin	34	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Lovain	Sister, -Mrs. Ida Syer, 36 Sheridan St., Brantford, Ont.
21			Frey	43	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, -Victor Frey, Jamaica, Long Island, New York.
22			Crawford	33	M	Locomotive Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs. Sarah Crawford, 13131 South Bouvier St. Phila. Pa.
23			Baso	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, - (step) Avise Basio, 157 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24			Baso	26	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mendel Baso, Radomsky, Russian, Poland.
25			Captle	33	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, - William Captle, 4000 St. Charles, Jamaica, B.W.I.
26			Dickman	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, -William Dickman, 92 Tyler St. St. Louis, Mo.
27			Johnson	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, -Mrs. Ellen Johnson, 68 Duke St., Port Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
28			Barson	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, David Bascom, Moore Hill, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.
29			Dowden	24	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Ivanhoe Dowden, St. Andrews Parish, Jamaica, B.W.I.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mf

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., March 9th, 1919

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to read or write the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
						Friend, Mrs. James Walling, 1797 3rd Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black Black Dk. Brn	None	None	B.W.I.	Antigua,		
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	NO	Yes 1917/8 New York	Father, Jacob Cohen, 475 Ceres Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Brown	None	Roumania	Botosanni		
2	Mo. St. Louis	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1907/18 St. Louis	Friend, -Lester E Cole, 6 Pine Place, Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Houston		
3	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1903/17 Boston	Wife, Mrs. Alice Day, 333 2nd St., Dunellen, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton		
4	N.J. Dunellen	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1905/17 Dunellen	Valley Wife, Mrs. Alice Furness, Locust Valley, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 11	Dark Dk. Brn	Hazel	Scar on back of neck	England	Sheffield		
5	N.Y. Locust Valley	Yes	Brit. Govt.	300	Yes 1907/18 Locust B	Cousin, Prince Ferguson, 25 Tilly St., New London, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Crooked Island		
6	Conn. New London	Yes	Brit. Govt.	5	Yes 1914/8 New London	Friend, -William Mooney, 7 Richmond Ave., Staten Isl.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Bahamas		
7	N.Y. Staten Isl.	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1917/8 Staten Isl.	Brother, -John Granton, 296 Portsea St., New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr		
8	Conn. New Haven	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1908/17 New Haven	Wife, -Mrs. Cora Graves, 16 Poconaw Terr., Atl. City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Black Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes,		
9	N.J. Atlantic Cty	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1904/18 Atl. Cty	Mother, -Mrs. Jessie Skate, 908 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	Black Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes,		
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1915/8 Brooklyn	Sister, -Mrs. Rhoda Erskine, 207 West 144th St., New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Black Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Antigua		
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/8 New York	Mother, -Mrs. Mary Bryne, 153 Sutter St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar on right side of neck	Wales	Pembroke		
12	R.I. Providence	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1907/5 Providence	Mother, -Mrs. Constance Campbell, 328 West 140 St., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica		
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1912/8 New York	Friend, Alex. Smith, 172 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Grey	None	England	Durham		
14	Mo. Kansas City	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1889/18 Kansas City	Cousin, -Castos Stoyas, 1145 West Montrose St., Chicago	No	No	No	Med	Good	5 8	Dark Dk. Brn.	Brown	Wound scar on left knee	Greece	Jamaica		
15	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brit. Govt.	35	Yes 1904/18 Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Harriet Townsend, 863 Park Ave., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair	Blue	None	England	Hull		
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	35	Yes 1915/7 New York	Wife, -Mrs. Mamie Cohen, 429 Lenox Ave., New York City	NO	no	NO	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Black Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica		
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	35	Yes 1907/18 New York	Wife, -Mrs. Rosalee Will, 57 West 135th St., New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes		
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1910/18 New York	Sister, -Mrs. Margaret Richardson, 208 East 97th St., New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6 9	Black Black	Dk. Brn	Two Scars on upper lip	B.W.I.	Plimptontown, Barbuda		
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	30	Yes 1909/18 New York	Cousin, -Mrs. Minnie Field, R F D #1, Box 48, Lorain, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ship, Ont.		
20	Ohio Lorain	Yes	Brit. Govt.	18	Yes 1893/18 Lorain	Brother, -Victor Frey, 39 South Pine Road, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw		
21	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Brit. Govt.	0	Yes 1905/18 Jamaica	Wife, -Mrs. Sarah Crawford, 1313 South Bouvier St., Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black Blk	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica		
22	Pa. Phila.	Yes	Brit. Govt.	30	Yes 1914/17 Phila.	Father, -Adam Sinisi, 107 Rockway Ave., Brooklyn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Sarno		
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1900/18 Brooklyn	Friend, -Harry Rote, 127 Ludloff St., New York	No	No	No	Good	MB	5 6	Drk Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Chenitsky, Russia		
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	50	Yes 1914/18 New York	Cousin, Miss Rosetta Higgins, 301 West 135th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica,		
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	50	Yes 1916/8 New York	Father, -William Dickman, 922 Tyr St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto, Ontario		
26	Mo. St. Louis	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1900/18 St. Louis	Wife, -Mrs. Eric Johnson, 65 West 99th St., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk	Blk	Burn on right cheek	B.W.I.	Baker, St. Kitts, St. Michael		
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1908/18 New York	Wife, -Mrs. Eldaka Bacon, 730 Shawman Ave., Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes		
28	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1906/18 Boston	Sister, -Mrs. Anita Staple, 47 School St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk	Dk. Brn	None	B.W.I.	St. Andrew, Jamaica.		
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	5	Yes 1913/18 New York														

German Shepherd U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
Ludwig (P.S. answering) Long

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether the alien intends to return to his country whence he came after engaging in temporary business in the United States.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who utters as in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching, directly or indirectly, the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	Whether able to read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in temporary business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
--	--	---	---	--	--

1	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
6	Unable to read	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
7	English	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No
8	English	No	permtly	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
10	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
11	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
12	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
13	English	No	Indef.	No	No	No
14	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
15	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
16	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
17	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
18	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
19	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
20	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
21	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
22	Polish	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
23	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
24	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
25	Unable to read	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
26	English	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
27	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
28	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
29	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No
30	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who utters as in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching, directly or indirectly, the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1910, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

A to K .....  
L to Z .....

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TOLOA sailing from CARDIFF, WALES, February 28th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Foreign. Chinese. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		
1			<del>Malloy Andrew</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Peddler</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	<del>Aunt, Catherine Rodgers, Belfast, 5 Mary's Place, Whitehouse, Greenacastle.</del>
2			<del>Dumbraski Peter Joseph</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Janitor</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	<del>Brother, Frank Emel Stani Godynan, Warsaw, Russia.</del>
3			<del>Marsden Albert</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Marcus Hook Pa</del>	<del>Brother, William Marsden, 78 Duncan St., Bradford, Yorks.</del>
4			<del>Higgins James</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Tailor</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Williamsville</del>	<del>Cousin, James Higgins, Arbutus Place, off Lombard St. Dublin, Ire.</del>
5			<del>Brown Thomas</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Farmer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Galveston, Tex</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Bessie Brown, Book Coy, Managlan, Ireland.</del>
6			<del>Dixon Frederick Harold</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Everett, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Joseph Dixon, Woods Harbor, Shelburne Co., N.S.</del>
7			<del>Moran Martin</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Central Falls, N.J.</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Annie Moran, 19 Belmont Terr., Toledo.</del>
8			<del>O'Malley Andrew</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Detroit</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Bessie O'Malley, 541 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.</del>
9			<del>Mosher James William</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Watchmaker</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Waltham, Mass.</del>	<del>Brother, Herbert Mosher, 59 South St., Waltham, Mass.</del>
10			<del>Davison John</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Mason</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Cleveland, O.</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Sophie Johnston, Kincardine on Forth, Scotland.</del>
11			<del>Faulder Norman</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Druggist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>San Francisco</del>	<del>Friend, Mrs. John McKerrig, New Zealand Council, Savoy Hotel, London.</del>
12			<del>Campbell Lindsay, Dec</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Chauffeur</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Father, Chas. Campbell, 7th Ave., N.Y. Isible Cottage, Brownstown, E. I.</del>
13			<del>Carey Ernest</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Father, Alexander Carey, Glanoff, St. Catherine's, Jamaica, B. W. I.</del>
14			<del>Houlahan Michael</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Springfield, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Michael Houlahan, Balleymaths, Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ireland.</del>
15			<del>Shaw Sidney</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Clerk</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Hobbs, 36 Watson St., Aberdeen, Scotland.</del>
16			<del>Creary Patrick John</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Cleveland, O.</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Mary Creary, 4244 West 24th St., Cleveland, Ohio.</del>
17			<del>Boyce Robert Sandiford</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Drug Clerk</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Christian Boyce, Cave Hill, St. Lucia, Barbadoes.</del>
18			<del>Dillworth Joseph</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Fal River, Mass.</del>	<del>Brother, Richard Dillworth, 47 Brown St., Pawtucket, R.I.</del>
19			<del>Irish Thomas</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Rome, N.Y.</del>	<del>Father, James Irish, 306 Cottage St., Rome, N.Y.</del>
20			<del>Cunningham David Cameron</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Bridgeport, Conn.</del>	<del>Nephew, William Fraser, 19 Slatford Sts., Edinburgh, Scotland.</del>
21			<del>Matton Alfred</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Molder's helper</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Providence, R.I.</del>	<del>Father-in-law, John Walsh, 34 Park St., Alva, Scotland.</del>
22			<del>Gray Thomas</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish-Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Rochester, N.Y.</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Esther Campbell, 670 Frost Ave., Rochester, N.Y.</del>
23			<del>Scott John</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Pipe-Fitter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Providence, R.I.</del>	<del>Brother, Frederick Scott, 24 Hatfield Rd., On the Cliff, Bradford, Eng.</del>
24			<del>Kay James</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spinner</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New Bedford</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Eliza Dickson, 20 Base St., Duckensfield, Cheshire, Eng.</del>
25			<del>Pryallaki George</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>No No</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Mary Pryallaki, Goumard, Dacia, Poland.</del>
26			<del>Graham Patrick</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Riveter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Brother, Thomas Graham, (No relatives) 57 Gould St., Boston, Mass.</del>
27			<del>Suttie Ernest</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Riveter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Augustus Suttie, Carleton, Harbourn St., N.S.</del>
28			<del>Brousard Charles</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Baker</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Salem, Mass.</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Margaret Brousard, Blight Ave., Antigonish, Antigonish Co. N.S.</del>
29			<del>Scott Charles</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Book-keeper</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Loretta Scott, 209 Beach St., West Pittsburg, Pa.</del>
30			<del>Smith Roland</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Ship-joiner</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Newfoundlander</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Egan Smith, Bishop Cove, Conception Bay, Nfld.</del>

SPECIAL DEPT. OF LABOR 1557

13-25  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

# INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

A to K W  
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TOLOA sailing from CARDIFF, WALES, February 28th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marr.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special In port, In Transit, Channel V. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Head. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		
1			<del>Mullen Andrew</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Puddler</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	<del>Aunt, Catherine Rodgers, Belfast, 5 Mary's Place, Whitehouse, Greenacastle.</del>
2			<del>Dumbranski Peter Joseph</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Janitor</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	<del>Brother, Frank Emel Stani, Gosdynan, Warsaw, Russia.</del>
3			<del>Marsden Albert</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Marcus Hook Pa</del>	<del>Brother, William Marsden, 78 Duncan St., Bradford, Yorks.</del>
4			<del>Higgins James</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Tailor</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Williamsville</del>	<del>Cousin, James Higgins, Arbutus Place, off Lombard St. Dublin, Ire.</del>
5			<del>Brown Thomas</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Carpenter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Calceator Tex</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Bessie Brown, Book Corp, Monaghan, Ireland.</del>
6			<del>Dixon Frederick Harold</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Everett, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Joseph Dixon, Woods Harbor, Shelburne Co., N.S.</del>
7			<del>Morgan Martin</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Central Falls, N.J.</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Annie Moran, 19 Belmont Terr., Leeds.</del>
8			<del>O'Malley Andrew</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Detroit</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Bessie O'Malley, 541 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.</del>
9			<del>Mosher James William</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Watchmaker</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Waltham, Mass.</del>	<del>Brother, Herbert Mosher, 59 South St., Waltham, Mass.</del>
10			<del>Dawson John</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Mason</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Cleveland, O.</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Sophia Johnston, Kincardine on Forth, Scotland.</del>
11			<del>Faulder Norman</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Druggist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>San Francisco</del>	<del>Friend, Mr. John McKenzie, New Zealand Council, Savoy Hotel, London.</del>
12			<del>Campbell Lindsay, Rev</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Chauffeur</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Father, Chas. Campbell, 7th Ave., N.Y.</del>
13			<del>Carey Ernest</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Father, Alexander Carey, Glasgow, St. Catherine's, Jamaica, B.W.I.</del>
14			<del>Houlahan Michael</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Springfield, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Michael Houlahan, Balleyathe, Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ireland.</del>
15			<del>Shaw Sidney</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Clerk</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Hobbs, 36 Watson St., Aberdeen, Scotland.</del>
16			<del>Creary Patrick John</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Stationary Engineer</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Cleveland, O.</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Mary Creary, 4244 West 24th St., Cleveland, Ohio.</del>
17			<del>Boyce Robert Sandford</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Drug Clerk</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>West Indian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Christian Boyce, Cave Hill, St. Lucia, Barbadoes.</del>
18			<del>Dillworth Joseph</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Fall River, Mass.</del>	<del>Brother, Richard Dillworth, 47 Brown St., Pawtucket, R.I.</del>
19			<del>Irish Thomas</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Rome, N.Y.</del>	<del>Father, James Irish, 306 Cottage St., Rome, N.Y.</del>
20			<del>Cunningham David Cameron</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Bridgeport, Conn.</del>	<del>Nephew, William Fraser, 19 Slatford Ave., Edinburgh, Scotland.</del>
21			<del>Malton Alfred</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Molder's helper</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Providence, R.I.</del>	<del>Father-in-law, John Walsh, 34 Park St., Alva, Scotland.</del>
22			<del>Gray Thomas</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish-Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Rochester, N.Y.</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Esther Campbell, 670 Frost Ave., Rochester, N.Y.</del>
23			<del>Scott John</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Pipe-fitter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Providence, R.I.</del>	<del>Brother, Frederick Scott, 24 Hatfield Rd., On the Cliff, Bradford, Eng.</del>
24			<del>Kay James</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spinner</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New Bedford</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs. Eliza Dickson, 20 Base St., Dickensfield, Cheshire, Eng.</del>
25			<del>Prylinski George</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>No No</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Mary Prylinski, Gdansk, Poland.</del>
26			<del>Graham Patrick</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Riveter</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Brother, Thomas Graham, 57 Gould St., Boston, Mass.</del>
27			<del>Suttie Augustus</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Augustus Suttie, Carleton, Rammouth Co., N.S.</del>
28			<del>Broussard Charles</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Mother, Mrs. Margaret Broussard, Blight Ave., Antigonish, Antigonish Co. N.S.</del>
29			<del>Scott Robert</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Book-keeper</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	<del>Wife, Mrs. Loretta Scott, 209 Beach St., Pittsburg, Pa.</del>
30			<del>Smith Roland</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Ship-joiner</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Newfoundlander</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>Father, Esau Smith, Bishop Cove, Conception Bay, Brn.</del>

SPECIAL REPORT  
1557-1559

*Handwritten notes:*  
see file 11097/644  
see file 11097/644  
see file 11097/644

*Handwritten notes:*  
13-25  
13-25  
13-25

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this list as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Handwritten initials:* md



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NS., March 9th, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether subject to conscription in native country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of - Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town	
1	Pa. Pittsburg	Yes	Brit. Govt	10	yes 1892/18	Sister Mary McNamara, 51 Euclid St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Bolton
2	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brit. Govt	10	yes 1904/18	Wife Mrs. Julia Dombraasky, 2450 Sunnyside Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Gostynow
3	R.I. Bradford	Yes	Brit. Govt	23	Yes 1907/18	Mother Mrs Alice Marsden, 65 Bolley St. Bradford R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Bradford
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	30	Yes 1911/18	Brother, - Christopher Higgins, 1300 Sterling Place, Brooklyn,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Arm	Ireland Dublin
5	Pa. Scranton	Yes	Brit. Govt.	5	Yes 1907/18	Friend, - William Downie, 219 Ave. I. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Rock Cory Co Monaghan
6	Mass. Dorchester	Yes	Brit. Govt.	40	yes 1909/17	Mother, - Joana Dickson, 46 Amundine St. Dorchester, M	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dk. Brn	Brown	Birth Mark on head, / 28.	Canada Woods, Hrbr. Shelburne Co. N.S.
7	R.I. Central Falls	Yes	Brit. Govt.	50	Yes 1911/17	Sister, - Mrs. Rose Grady, 116 Adams Road, Central Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bray	Hazel	Scar on right	England Leeds
8	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1907/14	Mother, - Mrs. Bessie O'Malley, 5412 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on right	England Grays
9	Mass. Waltham	Yes	Brit. Govt.	0	Yes 1916/8	Brother, - Herbert Mosher, 59 South St., Waltham, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk. Brn	Bra	None	Canada Windsor, N.S.
10	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1910/18	Friend, - John W Breadwell, 2932 Washington St. San Fran.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1911/18	Friend, - John W Breadwell, 2932 Washington St. San Fran.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	New Zealand Auckland
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt	75	Yes 1915/18	Sister, - Mrs. Alyth Rigg, 225 West 19th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I. Jamaica
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	10	Yes 1913/8	Brother, - D.M. Houlahan, 100 West 139th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	B.W.I. Jamaica
14	Mass. Springfield	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1913/8	Sister, - Mrs. Nancy Anderson, 136 Greenwood St. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Dingle
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1900/18	Sister, - Mrs. Nancy Anderson, 215 Avenue I, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
16	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Brit. Govt.	5	Yes 1907/18	Wife, - Mrs. Mary Creary, 4244 West 24th St., Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Mullingar
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brit. Govt.	0	Yes 1915/18	Sister, - Mrs. Ursula Griffith, 577 Warren Street, Brooklyn,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Blue	None	B.W.I. St. Lucia, Barbados
18	R.I. Pawtucket	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1902/18	Brother, - Richard Dillworth, 47 Brown Street, Pawtucket, RI	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England Duxenfield, Lancs.
19	N.Y. Rome	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1903/18	Father, - James Irish, 306 Cottage St., Rome, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Workington, Cumberland.
20	Conn. Bridgeport	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1885/18	Wife, - Mrs. Sarah Cunningham, 402 Haven St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland Sekkirk.
21	R.I. Providence	Yes	Brit. Govt.	35	Yes 1909/18	Wife, - Mrs. Helen Dalton, 34 Desote Street, Prov., R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Alva.
22	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1895/18	330 South Spring St., Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada Petersboro, Ontario.
23	R.I. Providence	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1908/18	275 West Exchange St., Prov., R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	England Bradford, Yorks.
24	Mass. New Bedford	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes 1906/18	Wife, - Mrs. Alice Kay, 1021 County St., New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None	England Waterloo, Lancashire
25	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Brit. Govt.	0	Yes 1913/8	Boarding House 245E Sennoy St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Dk. Brn	Grey	None	England Soukval
26	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	20	Yes 1910/18	Sister, - Mrs. Anne Dick, 56 Gould St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Ireland Ballasloe, County Galley
27	Mass. Boston	Yes	Brit. Govt.	0	Yes 1893/18	Wife, - Mrs. Loretta Scott, 103 Beach Street, Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Canada Yarmouth co. N.S.
28	Mass. Salem	Yes	Brit. Govt.	30	Yes 1874/18	Sister-in-law, - Mrs. Harry Bonway, 28 Arabelle St., Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada Sharbrooks, Guysboro Co. N.S.
29	Pa. Pittsburg	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1904/18	Wife, - Mrs. Loretta Scott, 103 Beach Street, Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	Mass. Chelsea	Yes	Brit. Govt.	25	Yes 1912/18	Sister, - Mrs. Jeanette Mercer, 22 Carter St. Chelsea, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland Canada Bishop's Cove

*German*  
*Ludwig P. ...*  
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
2	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
3	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
4	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
5	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
6	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
7	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
8	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
9	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
10	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
11	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
12	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
13	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
14	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
15	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
16	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
17	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
18	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
19	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
20	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
21	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
22	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
23	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
24	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
25	Cannot								
26	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
27	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
28	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
29	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			
30	English	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No			

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, A. J. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed and sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1919, at Montreal, Canada.

Augustus C. Murray  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	RR.	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	1	2					24			
SECOND										
THIRD	5	11		1			8			
TOTAL	6	13		1			1			

Counted with June, 1919

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	REARRESTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		13	13				
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		13	13				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	1
Total	13

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

485

RECEIVED  
JUN 18 1919  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'Tolosa' Passengers sailing from Larry Docks, Wales, 28th July, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

**PRIVACY**  
SPECIAL AGENT  
RECEIVED APR 1 1919

RECEIVED APR 1 1919  
Breithwaite, Justin 25 M Shaver for English  
Cooper, Amelby " " England English  
Bastados St. Philip, Barbados, PA Pittsburg  
U.S.A. New York, Josephine Deane, St. Philip, Barbados, PA Pittsburg  
Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge, Mass. relatives Old Country  
Cambridge

3 NOT USED  
4 NOT USED  
5 NOT USED  
6 NOT USED  
7 NOT USED  
8 NOT USED  
9 NOT USED  
10 NOT USED  
11 NOT USED  
12 NOT USED  
13 NOT USED  
14 NOT USED  
15 NOT USED  
16 NOT USED  
17 NOT USED  
18 NOT USED  
19 NOT USED  
20 NOT USED  
21 NOT USED  
22 NOT USED  
23 NOT USED  
24 NOT USED  
25 NOT USED  
26 NOT USED  
27 NOT USED  
28 NOT USED  
29 NOT USED  
30 NOT USED  
6 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mf

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Halifax, March 11th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, as required by law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any insular possession of the United States, or of any insular possession of the United States, or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of war, after the expiration of the period of absence, or after the expiration of the period of absence, or after the expiration of the period of absence, or after the expiration of the period of absence.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	24.2269	Yes	Yes	Wife, Maria Beale, 22 Walnut St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	710	5	8	dark	dark	dark	150	115	Barbados St. Philip.	
2	"	Self	246.6.01	Yes	Yes	Wife, Julia P. Cooper, 1130 Cambridge St., Cambridge	No	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br.	br.	145	"	London, Yorkshire	

*German Akerlund* U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
*Ludwig B. ...*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914.

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713  
S. S. "Aquitania" sailing from Southampton Halifax, N.S. May 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 19th, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Alexander	William Francis	33	6	m	Wilmington, N.C. Sept 7th 1885.		224 Roman Street, Layettencee.
✓ 2	Alexander	Violet Constance	35	2	f		By Marriage 0	-do- -do- -do-
✓ 3	Alexander	John Francis	5	4	m	London, Eng. 5th 1893		-do- -do- -do-
✓ 4	Alexander	Mary Theresa	4	10	f	London, Eng. March 15th 1914		-do- -do- -do-
✓ 5	Ashbaugh	Lawrence V.	53	5	m	Freeport, Me. Jan 9th 1866	7428 - 11/19/19	Metropolitan Building St. Paul, Minn.
✓ 6	Blosvoren	Benjamin	26	4	m	New York, N.Y. Jan 1st 1893		24 Whitestone Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
✓ 7	Berliner	Elwin	27	11	m	New York City, N.Y. June 15th 1891.		59 East 75th St. New York City.
✓ 8	Broadwater	Charles C.	43	4	m	London, Eng. 18th Nov. 1875.		151 Second St. San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 9	Becker	Warren H.	37	3	m	Dayton, Ohio. March 10th 1882.		Raleigh, N.C.
✓ 10	Beatty	Isabel W.	37	5	f	Charlotte, N.C. Dec 1st 1881.	31679 - 11/23/19	Landowne, Me.
✓ 11	Cornell	Wesley B.	40	9	m	New London, Ct. Aug 27th 1878		59 Highland Cross, Rutherford, N.J.
✓ 12	Carroll	Le Roy John	33	5	m	Ann Arbor, Mich. Nov 21st 1885		1540 Grant St. Denver, Col.
✓ 13	Cohen	Nathaniel	29	7	m		Father's Papers, Aug 2nd 1907.	1891-53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 14	Crane	Charles K.	57	8	m	Dalton, Mass. Aug 28th 1861		Dalton, Mass.
X 15	Crane	Margaret L.	18					-do-
✓ 16	Clayton	Benjamin	36	8	m	London, Eng. Aug 19th 1882	60448 - 11/17/19	904 Lovett Blvd. Houston, Texas.
✓ 17	Cornett	Gardner	43	3	m	Providence, R.I. Jan 3rd 1876	4427 - 11/17/19	15 Park Row, New York City.
✓ 18	Crosby	Fanny	59	5	f	Geneva, N.Y. Sept 27th 1861		17 S. Green, Hillsbrook, N.Y.
✓ 19	Clerque	Francis H.	63	5	m	Maine 1856		50 Sherbrooke St. W.
✓ 20	Clerque	Helen	54	5	f	Maine, April 28th 1865.		-do- -do-
✓ 21	Cooper Hewitt	Maryon	32	8	f	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 20th 1885	65128 - 11/17/19	25 East 74th St. New York City.
✓ 22	Cooper Hewitt	Peter	15	8	m	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 6th 1903		-do- -do- -do-
✓ 23	De Wyckoff	Joseph	54	4	m		Superior Ct. Cooks Co. Ill. Sept. 24. 1892.	De Wyckoff Estate, Ramsey, N.J.
✓ 24	Dillon	Robert A.	26	10	m	New York City, N.Y. October 2nd 1893	77517 - 11/25/19	790 Riverside Dr. New York City.
✓ 25	Denison	Robert Charles	50	4	m	Godfrey, Ills. July 22nd 1869	35463 - Sept. 13/18	302 Temple St. New Haven, Conn.
✓ 26	Fitzsimmons	Howard F.	43	3	m		District Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 26. 1913.	576-76th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 27	Farr	Merton Elmer	55	0	m	Clayton, N.Y. October 10th 1863		40 Lutnam Ave. Detroit, Mich.
✓ 28	Fox	Maurice Edward	32	4	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
✓ 29	Grace	Julia T.	56	10	f	July 18th 1864	65135 Feb. 20. 1919	Ashville, N.C.
✓ 30	Haight	Charles S.	49	9	m	New Lebanon Center, N.Y. Aug 8th 1870		22 East 69th St. New York City.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

*James H. ...*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
*Inspector in Charge*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713  
S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax, N.S., May 19, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	Gunn	William Arthur	55	♂	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. Aug 2nd 1863.		Grand Rapids, Mich.
✓ 2	Gunn	Marl	45	♂	f	Washington D.C. March 4th 1874.		-do-
✓ 3	Gunn	William Earl	18	♂	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. May 8th 1901.		-do-
✓ 4	Gunn	Edith	14	♀	f	Grand Rapids, Mich. Jan 20th 1905.		-do-
✓ 5	Hinde	Louis J.	49	♂	m	Norwalk, Ohio. May 9th 1869		2047 Glenwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
✓ 6	Husband	William Walter	37	♂	m	Highgate, Vt. Sept 29th. 1881.		2456 Newcomb St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 7	Horowitz	William	46	♂	m		Southern Ct. N.Y. June 10th 1904.	1214 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Horlick	William Jnr.	43	♂	m	Chicago, Ill. Dec 12th 1876.	67450	Northwestern Ave. Racine, Wis.
✓ 9	Jenkins	Elmer	26	♂	m	New York, N.Y. March 5th 1893		581 Delafield Ave. Staten I. N.Y.
✓ 10	Keene	Walter S. June	37	♂	m	Boston, Mass. Oct 20th. 1881.		242 Purchase St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 11	Kahn	Albert L.	35	♂	m	New York, N.Y. October 27th 1883		124 West 79th St. N.Y. City.
✓ 12	Lyon	Julien	34	♂	m	Elizabeth, N.J. February 4th 1885		102 West Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 13	Lyon	Janet T.	31	♀	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 14th 1888		---do-----
✓ 14	Lefebure	Regis Earl	2	♂	m	Fairfax, Iowa. April 4th 1900		Fairfax, Iowa.
✓ 15	McCarter	Robert	4	♂	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept 10th 1898		101 E. 10th St. New York City
✓ 16	McCarter	Marion W.	40	♀	f	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 18th 1878		-do- -do- -do-
✓ 17	Mackie	Isabella M.	61	♀	w		Milwaukee, Wis. 1855.	101 1/2 N. Milwaukee.
✓ 18	McIlwaine	Archibald S.	60	♂	m	Petersburg, Va. 1859.		381 Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.
✓ 19	McVicker	James	35	♂	m	New York City, N.Y. Dec 5th 1883.		101 West 11th St. New York City.
✓ 20	Manning	Richard I.	59	♂	m	Sunder, S.C. Aug 15th 1859.		Sunder, S.C.
✓ 21	Manning	Lelia B.	58	♀	f			-do-
✓ 22	Munroe	Lartha	38	♀	f	Selbert, Long Island. May 11th 1880		10 West 11th St. New York City.
✓ 23	Morris	Alphonsus B.	47	♂	m		Supreme Ct. N.Y. Co. Oct 6th 1917.	22 East 47th Street, N.Y. City.
✓ 24	McNear	George I.	27	♂	m	etaluma, Calif. June 15th 1891.		399 Park Ave. New York City.
✓ 25	Meehan	Patrick A.	62	♂	m	Not. Haverhill, Mass. 1878.	Embassy London - 1898 Haverhill, Mass. 1885	128 Water St. New York City.
✓ 26	Meehan	Mary A.	48	♀	f	Providence, R.I. April 1st 1870		-do- -do-
✓ 27	Meacham	John G.	45	♂	m	Racine, Wis. Aug 9th 1873.		745 College Ave. Racine, Wis.
✓ 28	McFadden	George	46	♂	m	Philadelphia, Pa.		Rosemont, Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 29	McFadden	Josephine	35	♀	f	Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-
✓ 30	Nathan	Max J.	52	♂	m		Common Pleas Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 1893	1911 W. Erie Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

*James J. McFadden*  
J. S. Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 19, 1919 HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Finckney	Victor H.	39	m			(Fathers papers) Scranton, Pa. 1899	5425 Belgrave Pl. Oakland, Cal.
✓ 2	Park	Franklin A.	51	m		Wollaston, Mass. Jan. 1868	70286 Mar. 18, 1919.	58 Central Park West, N.Y. City.
✓ 3	Blumb	Joseph H.	36	m		Cape May, N.J.		Ardmore, Pa.
✓ 5	Robbins	Lloyd M.	43	m		Suisun, Cal. Oct. 2nd 1875		2207 Sacramento St. San Francisco
✓ 6	Rees	William G.	62	m	w		Hamilton, Mont. May 4th. 1916.	Three Park, Mont.
✓ 7	Ross	Eugene P. F.	28	m	s	Wollaston, Mass. Dec 15th 1890.		245 Summer Ave. Newark, N.J.
✓ 8	Sheidler	C. Charles	29	m	s	Tiffin, Ohio. 30th May 1889.		3027 E 77th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
✓ 9	Senie	Louis	37	m	m		District Ct. Phila. Pa. 1908	176 W 87th St. New York City.
✓ 10	Stein	Abel	31	m	m		Southern Dist. Ct. Aug 1st 1900.	1 Northern Ave. New York City.
X 11	Slocum	Stephen L. E.	57	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1853.		Washington, D.C.
X 12	Slocum	Luna G.	43	f	m	St. Louis, Mo. 1870.		-do-
✓ 13	Strause	Leon L.	65	m	m	Richmond, Va. Sept. 1st 1853		211 Montebut Ave. Richmond, Va.
✓ 14	Seibels	Edwin G.	52	m	m	Columbia, S.C. Sept. 15th 1866.		60 E 47th St. New York City.
✓ 15	Seibels	Rosamund E.	41	f	m	Montreal, Can. 1878.		-do- -do-
✓ 16	Troper	W. Frederick	28	m	s	New York, N.Y. May 16th 1890	Honorable discharge from the U.S. Army	92 St. Nicholas Place, N.Y. City.
✓ 17	Tailer	James B.	44	m	m	New York, N.Y. May 19th 1874.		28 West 47th St. New York City.
✓ 18	Tyndale	William B.	35	m	s	West New Brighton, N.Y. March 1st 1884.		West New Bri 1250 Castleton Ave. New York.
✓ 19	Van Trump	Charles E.	56	m	m	Saratoga Co., N.Y. Feb 2nd 1863.		21 Chester St. Glen Falls, N.Y.
✓ 20	Vehalage	Harold E.	33	m	m	New York, April 15th 1885.		104 West 70th St. New York City.
✓ 21	Vincent	Fred C.	42	m	m			Kennedy, Mo.
✓ 22	Williams	Linsly R.	44	m	m	New York City, Jan 28th 1875.	Temporary papers No 2406	Ridgefield, Conn.
✓ 23	Walker	Thomas W.	46	m	s		Southern Dist. Ct. Aug 17th 1917.	68 Beaver St. New York City.
✓ 24	Wolfe	Lee J.	37	m	m	Baltimore, Md. April 3rd 1882		155 Broadway, New York City.
✓ 25	Wile	Frederick W.	45	m	m	La Porte, Ind. April 30th 1873	10817	Hotel Penn. New York
✓ 26	Wile	Ada	38	f	m	Chicago, Ill.		
✓ 27	Wile	Frederick W.	11	m	s	Berlin, Germany. (American by Law.)		
✓ 28	Wile	Helen Isabel	3	f	s	London, Eng.	-do- -do-	
X 29	Woolner	William H.	31	m	m	Chelsea, Mass. July 17th 1887		39 Fremont Ave. Everett, Mass.
✓ 30	Wharton	Julia G.	27	f	m	Minn. March 13th 1892	68748 Feb. 20, 1919.	Ashville, N.C.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUGUSTANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1909, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1909

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1 ✓	Hoops	William H.	59	0	m	w	Jackson, Mich. April 14th 1850	531 Labash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2 ✓	Hoops	Thomas J.	49	0	m	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. May 9th 1879.	531 Labash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3 ✓	Yeager	Elizabeth J.	27	0	f	m		3510 Chesnut Ave. Baltimore, Md.
4 ✓	Richardson	Bernard James	59	4	m	w	Galveston, Texas. June 23rd 1850	Montclair, N.J.
5 ✓	Hershey	Omer W.	51	0	m	m	1879.	Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.
6 ✓	Winselman	William	34	11	m	m	March 17th 1874	307 Dever St. Roxbury, Mass.
7 ✓	Bandler	Arthur	46	6	m	w	Father's Papers N.Y. 1876	540 West 72nd St. New York City
8 ✓	Hood	John A.	39	3	m	w	Baltimore, Md. March 18th 1860.	102 W Oakdale Rd. Baltimore, Md.
9 ✓	McKnight	John	36	10	m	w	July 6th 1863. New York, N.Y.	1000 Park Ave. New York City.
10 ✓	Murphy	George	31	0	m	w	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 13th 1877	Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
11 ✓	Holland	John E.	52	6	m	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 10th 1856	7050 Memphis St. Phila. Pa.
12 ✓	Bliss	Elmer J.	51	3	m	w	Wrentham, Mass. Nov 5th 1857.	1925 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
13 ✓	Munroe	William Ray	29	0	m	w	Singhaptu, New York. Feb 15th 1890	452 5th Ave. New York City.

- 14 NOT USED
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 NOT USED
- 17 NOT USED
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 NOT USED
- 20 NOT USED
- 21 NOT USED
- 22 NOT USED
- 23 NOT USED
- 24 NOT USED
- 25 NOT USED
- 26 NOT USED
- 27 NOT USED
- 28 NOT USED
- 29 NOT USED
- 30 NOT USED
- 31 NOT USED
- 32 NOT USED

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 20 1918

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1918, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Hoops	William H.	69	✓ m	✓ w	Jackson, Mich. April 13th 1850	62-6116 Feb. 8, 1918 531 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2 ✓	Hoops	Thomas J.	40	✓ m	✓ m	Grand Rapids, Mich. May 9th 1879.	67-615 67-616 Feb. 8, 1918 Embassy Passport No. 1017 By Marriage. 531 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3 ✓	Yeager	Elizabeth J.	27	✓ f	✓ m		3510 Chesnut Ave. Baltimore, Md.
4 ✓	Richardson	Bernard James	59	✓ m	✓ m	Galveston, Texas. June 23rd 1860	Montclair, N.J.
5 ✓	Hershey	Omer F.	51	✓ m	✓ m	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 1st 1867	Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.
6 ✓	Winselman	William	34	11 m	✓ m		304 Seaver St. Roxbury, Mass.
7 ✓	Bandler	Arthur	46	✓ m	✓ m		340 West 72nd St. New York City
8 ✓	Hood	John M.	39	✓ m	✓ m	Baltimore, Md. March 18th 1880.	102 W Oakdale Rd. Baltimore, Md.
9 ✓	McKnight	John	36	✓ m	✓ m	July 6th 1883. New York, N.Y.	1000 Park Ave. New York City.
10 ✓	Murphy	George	31	✓ m	✓ m	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 13th 1887	Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
11 ✓	Holland	John E.	52	✓ m	✓ m	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 10th 1866	7050 Memphis St. Phila. Pa.
12 ✓	Bliss	Elmer J.	51	✓ m	✓ m	Wrentham, Mass. Nov 8th 1867.	1962 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
13 ✓	Manroe	William Ray	29	✓ m	✓ s	Binghampton, New York. Feb 25th 1890	452 5th Ave. New York City.
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						
32	NOT USED						
33	NOT USED						
34	NOT USED						
35	NOT USED						
36	NOT USED						
37	NOT USED						
38	NOT USED						
39	NOT USED						
40	NOT USED						
41	NOT USED						
42	NOT USED						
43	NOT USED						
44	NOT USED						
45	NOT USED						
46	NOT USED						
47	NOT USED						
48	NOT USED						
49	NOT USED						
50	NOT USED						
51	NOT USED						
52	NOT USED						
53	NOT USED						
54	NOT USED						
55	NOT USED						
56	NOT USED						
57	NOT USED						
58	NOT USED						
59	NOT USED						
60	NOT USED						
61	NOT USED						
62	NOT USED						
63	NOT USED						
64	NOT USED						
65	NOT USED						
66	NOT USED						
67	NOT USED						
68	NOT USED						
69	NOT USED						
70	NOT USED						
71	NOT USED						
72	NOT USED						
73	NOT USED						
74	NOT USED						
75	NOT USED						
76	NOT USED						
77	NOT USED						
78	NOT USED						
79	NOT USED						
80	NOT USED						
81	NOT USED						
82	NOT USED						
83	NOT USED						
84	NOT USED						
85	NOT USED						
86	NOT USED						
87	NOT USED						
88	NOT USED						
89	NOT USED						
90	NOT USED						
91	NOT USED						
92	NOT USED						
93	NOT USED						
94	NOT USED						
95	NOT USED						
96	NOT USED						
97	NOT USED						
98	NOT USED						
99	NOT USED						
100	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "swelling thereof" or "employed by  
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
												Final destination.	(*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
											State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.					
1	✓	Anderson	J. Herbert	10 9	m m	Ship-builderyes	English	yes	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Allan. 10 W. Leley Wood Road, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Allan	John B.	31 8	m m	Manager	English	yes	England	England	Sheffield	Daughter, Miss Annie L. Airey. 3rd Military Hosp. Eastbourne.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Airey	Louisa Mary	49 8	f m	None	English	yes	England	England	Ennemy	Sister.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Airey	Louisa Mary	12 7	f s	None	English	yes	England	England	Ennemy	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Allom	Sir Charles J.	58 10	m m	Artist	English	yes	England	England	Tottenham	Tottenham, Notts.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Brett	Gentle Oliver	39 2	m m	None	English	yes	England	England	London	Father, Viscount Esher. 21 Wilbury St. London, W.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Brett	Hon'ble Antoinette	31 6	f m	None	English	yes	England	England	London	Father-in-law.	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Brett	Michael	5 10	m s	None	Child	no	England	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Brett	Virginia	21 8	f s	None	Infant	no	England	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Booth	Alfred Allen	46	m m	Baronet	English	yes	England	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Ruth C. Brayshaw. Whalley Range, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Brayshaw	Samuel W.	47	m m	Engnr	English	yes	England	England	Manchester	Brother-in-law, Hubert A. Dowson. Weekday Cross, Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Bourne	Stanley	43 6	m m	Manfr	English	yes	England	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs. Mary Barber.	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Barber	Alfred	62 9	m m	Mercht	English	yes	England	England	Hemel Hempstead.	Friend, Charles Plant. 197 Audrey Ho. Ely Place, London, E.C.	Conn	Hartford.
14	✓	Bailey	William A.	44 0	m m	Manfr	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	London	-do- -do- -do-	Conn	Hartford
15	✓	Bailey	Jane B.	41 0	f m	None	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	London	Husband, Mr. A. Branch, Ministry Interior, Cairo, Egypt.	Conn	New Haven
16	✓	Branch	Adah S.	39 9	f m	None	English	yes	St. Britain.	Egypt	Cairo	Father, W. Bown, Esq. Madford Manor House, Yeovil, Somerset.	Cuba	Tatibonico
17	✓	Bown	Herbert C.F.	26 8	m s	Engnr	English	yes	England	England	Yeovil	Wife, Mrs. Box, 64 Cavendish Road, Clapham Common, London.	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Box	William R.	48 0	m m	Buyer	English	yes	England	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Forth, 35 Pine Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Burgess	Frederick F.	33	m m	Motor Mechanic	English	yes	England	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Burgess	Eleanor	31 8	f m	Maid	English	yes	England	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Clarkson, 21 Templars Ave. Golders Green.	N.Zea.	Christchurch
21	✓	Clarkeon	John B.	48 6	m m	Mercht	English	yes	Zealand	England	Church	Wife, Mrs. Amy Cotterell, 40 Princesway, Wallasey, Ches.	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Cotterell	Charles E.	36 8	m m	Agent	English	yes	England	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Corral.	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Corrall	Herbert C.	48	m m	Engnr	English	yes	England	England	Helensburgh	Oakfield, Helensburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Camphuis	George A.	38 0	m m	Engnr	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	"		Texas	El Paso
25	✓	Camphuis	Hilda Anna	36 0	f m	None	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	"		Texas	El Paso
26	✓	Camphuis	George A.	8	m s	None	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	"		Texas	El Paso
27	✓	Camphuis	Clara L.	6 0	f s	None	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	"		Texas	El Paso.
28	✓	Camphuis	William D.	4 0	m s	None	Child	no	Scotland	Scotland	"		Texas	El Paso
29	✓	Cash	John H.	55 0	m m	Shoemaker	English	yes	England	England	Farnfield	Wife, Mrs. J. Cash, Farnfield, Notts.	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Campbell	Nigel L.	44 3	m m	Banker	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	London	Wife, Mrs. Nigel Campbell, 20 Hyde Park Sq. London, W.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., MAY, 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to entry after country where he came, after arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye or eyes as to color, and whether or not they are the subject of any disease or treatment of any kind.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by means of any alien, except as provided in Article 10 of the Constitution of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 N.Y.	Home 645 West End St. New York City.	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairgreyblue	None	Canada Woodstock Newcastle
2	yes	LaIRD & Co.	yes	no	Hotel Prince George. City.	More than 60 days.	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	freshbrownblue	None	England on Tyne
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 14 N.Y.	Husband, Richard New York City.	Permanently.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	freshbrownbrown	None	England Bolton
4	yes	Mother	no	no	-do- -do-	Less than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	freshbrownbrown	None	England Bromley
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	-do- -do-	Less than 60 days.	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	brwngreyhazel	Right little finger bent	England London
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Father-in-Law, August New York City.	More than 60 days.	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	palebrownbrown	None	England London
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.	Father, -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fairbrownblue	None	U.S.A. Phila. Pa.
8	yes	Father	no	yes 1915 N.Y.	Grandfather, -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fairbrownbrown	None	England Windsor
9	yes	Father	no	no	-do- -do-	More than 60 days.	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fairbrownbrown	None	England London
10	yes	S.S. Co.	yes	yes Several	Friend, Mr. James New York City.	Less than 60 days.	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairbrn grey	None	England Liverpool
11	yes	Self	yes	yes 1904 N.Y.	Business, James New York City.	Less than 60 days.	no	8 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	palebrn green	None	England Manchester
12	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Friend, James New York City.	Less than 60 days.	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	reddish brown	None	England Nottingham
13	yes	Self	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	Brown Bros. (Photo taken) New York City.	More than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	darkgreydark	None	England London
14	no	Self	yes	no	Belmont Hotel, New York City.	More than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fairbrn blue	None	Scotland Alloa
15	no	Self	yes	no	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	freshbrn brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 9 Conn.	Father, 24 Eastern St. New Haven, Conn.	More than 60 days.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	palebrn grey	Mele on right wrist	U.S.A. New Haven.
17	yes	Self	yes	no	In transit to Cuba	Less than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	freshdark hazel	None	England Somerset
18	yes	London	yes	yes N.Y.	Commodore Hotel New York.	More than 60 days.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairfairgrey	None	England London
19	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. Cooper Hewitt 25 East 74th St. New York City.	More than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fairbrn blue	None	England Dorset
20	yes	-do-	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairbrn blue	None	England Wilts.
21	yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	In transit to the England.	Less than 60 days.	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	fairfairblue	Scar on right eye	Scotland Christah.
22	yes	S.S. Co.	yes	no	Business, C. J. New York City.	Less than 60 days.	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	lightfairblue	None	England Liverpool
23	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Singer Bldg. New York City.	More than 60 days.	yes	8 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	freshfairblue	None	England Derby
24	yes	Self	yes	yes 1919 Texas	Friend, W.H. Armstrong. 1119 Williams St. El Paso, Tex.	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	fairbrn blue	Scar under chin	Scotland Newport.
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairfairblue	None	England Newport.
26	yes	Father	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairfairblue	None	England Newport.
27	yes	Father	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairfairblue	None	England Newport.
28	yes	Father	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	More than 60 days.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	freshgreygrey	None	England Mansfield.
29	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Brown. 91 Barn Ave. Staten. Ill. N.Y.	Less than 60 days.	yes	4 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	freshgreygrey	None	England Mansfield.
30	yes	Self	yes	yes 4 Weeks N.Y.	28 Nassau St. N.Y.	Less than 60 days.	yes	4 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	darkblekbrn	None	Scotland Edinburgh.

25-9, 11-21, 23-30  
 L. J. C. Stevenson  
 Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. L. W. Charles (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander, of the "Apitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. L. W. Charles*  
OFFICER  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917  
 at Halifax, N.S.

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 19  
 at Halifax, N.S.

Inspector of Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from MAY 19th 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1						Miner										Sister, Miss Carrie I. Coulter Conn Seymour Beach
2	✓		Davidson	William A.	37	5 m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scott	England London	W. J. Riskey, Miner Janfr. Se. Singer Scotland	N. J.	Elizabeth
3	✓		Dawson	Harold	38	1 m	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. Dawson. Aby. India Grove, Leeds.	N. J.	Lynhurst
4	✓		Doolyn	Francis H. L.	28	8 m	Broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Bathurst, Ire.	Mother, Mrs. A. H. Woods, Borton. Institute, Radnorshire.	Tex	Austwell
5	✓		Drazer	Sir John F.	50	10 m	Knight	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	England London	Wife, Lady Foster Fraser. 35 Regents Park Road, London.	N. Y.	New York
			Dunks	Charles M.	55	1 m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	England Bournemouth	Stepmother-in-Law Mrs. D. Radcliffe. Ramsay, Isle of Man.	N. S. W.	Sydney
			Dunks	Maud	51	7 f	None	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Bournemouth	-do- -do- -do-	NSW	Sydney
			Dunks	Charles K.	22	3 m	Student	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Bournemouth	-do- -do- -do-	NSW	Sydney
9	✓		Duncey	Jane M. L.	36	0 f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cork	Brother, Rev. F. W. Duncey. 5 Camden Place, Cork.	N. Y.	Chatham
			Gibson	Frederick H.	58	1 m	Manfr.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. F. Gibson. 421 Stratford Road, Manchester.	England	
			Grey	George W.	40	9 m	Miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	Spain Havana	Wife, Mrs. Dora C. Greyworth. 421 Stratford Road, Manchester.	N. Y.	New York
12			Howie	George C.	40	5 m	Insurance	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	England London	Wife, Mrs. J. Howie. 14 Kensington Sq. London.	N. J.	East Orange
			Hartman	Frederick W.	34	2 m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. Hartman. 8 Cornhill Road, B. Road, Calif.	N. Y.	New York
15	✓		Houghton	Wilfred R.	32	10 m	Insurance	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Houghton. 8 Cornhill Road, B. Road, Calif.	N. Y.	New York
16	✓		Harrison	Ellen G.	25	5 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	American	England London	Wife, Mrs. Harrison. The Old School House, Brander N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
			Hayward	Charles Y.	57	4 m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. Hayward. Waterloo, Ont. Waterloo, Ont. N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
			Hayward	Janie M.	44	0 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Ormskirk	-do- -do- -do-	N. Y.	New York
			Jones	Ernest P.	37	1 m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Manchester	Sister, Mrs. E. Jones. 17 Volantia Road, Manchester.	China	Tsinaifu
20	✓		Kounellis	Kimon	27	5 m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt Cairo	Wife, Mrs. Kounellis. Egyptian State Bldg. Cairo.	N. Y.	Brookville
21	✓		Kounellis	Ethel Annie	27	5 f	None	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt Cairo	-do- -do- -do-	N. Y.	New York
22	✓		Kounellis	Michel	3	0 m	Child	no	English	no	Greece	Greek	Egypt Cairo	-do- -do- -do-	N. Y.	New York
23	✓		Knox	Cecil M.	35	2 m	Banker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Stepfather, R. R. Cox. 16 Charing Cross, London.	N. Y.	New York
24	✓		Knox	Lucy E.	21	9 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Stepmother, Mrs. J. B. Liddiatt. Lodge Lane, Purley, Surrey.	N. Y.	New York
			Liddiatt	Joseph Edward	38	1 m	Manfr.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Liddiatt. Lodge Lane, Purley, Surrey.	N. Y.	New York
			Levy	Albert L.	55	2 m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	England	English	Australia Sydney	Wife, Mrs. A. L. Levy. 12 St James Sq. London, S. W.	NSW	Sydney
			Levy	M. Ida	45	5 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Australia Sydney	-do- -do- -do-	NSW	Sydney
			Levy	Nella E.	21	5 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Australia Sydney	-do- -do- -do-	NSW	Sydney
			Law	Robert George	49	0 m	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	England Nottingham	Wife, Mrs. A. M. Law. 5 Herbert Road, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.	N. Y.	New York
30	✓		Leslie	Enid	27	10 f	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Kent	Solicitor, W. W. Mills. 11 New Sq. Lincoln's Inn, London, W. C.	Ohio	Dayton

NOT USED

12 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., MAY, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?				Whether the ticket is issued to the alien in accordance with the provisions of the laws, or is issued by charity? If so, by whom?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 N.Y.	San Rafael Hotel, New York	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brwn	None	Canada	St. Thomas	
2	yes	Singer	yes	yes	9 N.J.	Home, 10 Highland Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	blue	None	England	Nr Leeds
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	15 N.Y.	Home, 347 Stuyvesant Ave Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	slw	brwn	azel	None	England	Weston
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 Tex	Friend, Mr. R. Ray, Austin, Texas.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	slw	brwn	azel	None	England	Weston
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	San Rafael Hotel, New York	yes	7 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brwn	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	no	Self	yes	yes	10 Mths	In Transit to Australia.	no	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brwn	azel	None	Zealand	Otago
7	no	Self	yes	yes	"	-do-	no	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brwn	azel	None	-do-	-do-
8	no	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	no	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	blk	azel	None	-do-	Christwh.
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 N.Y.	Home, Hillside Ave, Chatham, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	slw	brwn	azel	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y.	Home, Hillside Ave, Chatham, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	frsh	brwn	azel	None	England	Manchester
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Va.	Home, Hillside Ave, Chatham, N.Y.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	good	brwn	azel	None	England	Castle Cary
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y.	Home, Hillside Ave, Chatham, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	frsh	brwn	azel	None	England	Dover
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 N.J.	Home, Hillside Ave, Chatham, N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	gray	brwn	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	yes	Self	yes	no	"	Commodore Hotel, New York	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	frsh	brwn	blue	None	England	London
15	yes	Insurance	yes	no	"	Commodore Hotel, New York	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	slw	brwn	azel	None	England	Liverpool
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 N.Y.	4 East 61st St, N.Y. City.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brwn	blue	None	France	Paris
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	4/12 Various	Commodore Hotel, New York	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	frsh	brwn	blue	None	England	Liverpool
18	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	frsh	brwn	azel	None	England	Gt Crosby
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 Cal	Brother-in-law, Mr. Harold McCarthy, RFD 4 Welleville, N.Y.	yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	ruddy	brwn	green	None	England	Manchester
20	yes	Self	yes	no	"	Brother-in-law, Mr. Harold McCarthy, RFD 4 Welleville, N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brwn	blue	None	Egypt	Mansurah
21	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brwn	blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
22	yes	Father	no	no	"	-do-	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brwn	blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
23	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	frsh	brwn	blue	None	England	Guildford
24	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pale	brwn	blue	None	England	Beiford
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 Wks N.Y.	-do-	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brwn	blue	None	England	London
26	yes	Self	yes	no	"	In transit to New Sth Wales.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	blue	None	Australia	Sydney
27	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brwn	blue	None	-do-	-do-
28	yes	Father	yes	no	"	-do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	brwn	blue	None	-do-	-do-
29	yes	T. Birkin	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	-do-	yes	2 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	fair	brwn	blue	None	Wales	Pembrok
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 N.Y.	U.S. Air Force, Dayton, Ohio	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	blue	None	England	Bognor.

*Herbert Skerlund*  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*George E. ...*  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. Charles, Commander, of the "ACQUIPARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919  
at Washington, D. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Agulha", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.A.C.S. England, L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*B. Sydney Jones*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925  
 at London, E.C. 4.

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

INDEX

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		Lenon	Nancy	15	F	s	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Broadstairs	Friend, W.M. Crittall. Bartons Gables, Broadstairs.	N.Y.	New York
		Murphy	Shirley F.	70	M	m	By Army Office	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Sir H. Seymour King 65 Cornhill, London, E.C.3.	N.Y.	New York
		Murphy	Ellen E.	61	F	m	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
4		McCarthy	Emma E.	30	F	w	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Cairo	Bro-in-Law, His Excellency McIntosh Bey, Cairo.	N.Y.	New York
		Mountford	Levy Homer	46	M	m	Amor. Ped X	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Cairo	Wife, Mrs. Mountford. 11 Worcester Villas, Hove	N.Y.	New York
6		McCormack	James	33	M	m	None	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swyeston	Brother, A. McCormack, St. Marys Catholic, c. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York
7		Magnet	Blanche A.	23	F	s	None	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Louis Magnet, 63 Blvd des Invalides, Paris, France	Pa.	Phila.
8		Mundy	Alice M.L.	36	F	s	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Store. 74 Leinster, Marlborough.	N.Y.	New York
		Nell	John Spencer	31	M	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Australia	Australian	Australia	Geelong	Wife, Mrs. John Hall. Korah, Geelong, Australia.	N.Y.	New York
		Rinckard	Ruby	42	F	w	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Rinckard. 11 Leinster, Marlborough.	N.Y.	New York
		Ramberton	Albert	42	M	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Ramberton. 11 Leinster, Marlborough.	N.Y.	New York
		Rarbury	Florence T.	37	F	s	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. L.J. Rarbury. 58 Great St. James, London, S.W.3, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
		Renaud	Hilaire I.	37	M	m	Agent	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother, Eugene Renaud. L'Herminiere, France	N.Y.	New York
		Randall	Edward Jos. J.	32	M	m	Comm.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. E. Randall, Alderian Hill Loughton, Essex.	Mass.	Boston
		Randall	Charles W.	53	M	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Loughton	Wife, Mrs. E. Randall, Alderian Hill Loughton, Essex.	Mass.	Boston
		Randall	Charles W. Junr	29	M	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Loughton	Wife, Mrs. E. Randall, Alderian Hill Loughton, Essex.	Mass.	Boston
18		Redding	John Howard	41	M	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Redding. 13 Clontarf, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
19		Secchi	Herbert	35	M	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Secchi, 119 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20		Seannell	Catherine	37	F	s	Artist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Rev. J. Seannell, D.D. 23 Grattan Hill, Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
		Stevens	Bertram A.	35	M	m	Engar	yes	English	yes	England	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife, Mrs. B.A. Stevens. 16 Osborne St. Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
		Stradwick	Frank J.	49	M	m	Traveller	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Essex	Wife, Mrs. Bertha Stradwick. The Chesnuts, Cornchurch.	N.Y.	New York
		Sharp	Samuel Holt	54	M	m	Textile	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs. D. Dixon-Marshall Allectree, Westwood, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
		Stockdale	Earle	48	M	m	Fabric	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birstall	Wife, Mrs. Stockdale, Carr House Birstall, Nr. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
25		Schuster	Rosalie	44	F	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Employer, Col. S.H. Slocum American Embassy, London	D.C.	Washington
		Steinfeld	Emil	57	M	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	German	England	London	Wife, Mrs. E. Steinfeld, 20 Lyndhurst Gdns, Hampstead, Lon	N.Y.	New York
27		Sterling	Ethel M.	42	F	w	None	yes	English	yes	England	American	England	London	Husband, Wm. Sterling, 85 Eaton Place, London, N.W.1.	D.C.	Washington
28		Taverner	Merlin H.	41	M	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Devon	Brother, Mr. George Taverner. Budlake, Devon.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wilson	Joseph H.	41	M	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, 107 Highbury New Park, London.	N.Y.	New York
		Woodward	Edward Arthur	45	M	m	Agent	yes	English	yes	England	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	H.H. Hiwell, Friend, London & River Plate Bank B.A.	England	England

NOT USED

13 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. Charles Commander, of the "A. U. ITALIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. T. W. Charles*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1919  
 at Halifax, N. S.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspector in Charge  
 Immigration Officer.

16-481

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.S. England. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*B. Sydney Jones*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920  
at Halifax, N.S.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Walker	Thomas E.	27	10	m	Chemist	English	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Constance D. Walker. 175 Cemetery Road, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
2		Burke	Richard	42	6	m	Bank Manager	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Wife, Mrs. Lilli Burke. Bettingerstrasse, Nr. Basle.	N.Y.	New York
3		Walt	Franklyn I.	32	3	m	Merchant	yes	English	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister, Mrs. Gordon Charles 8 Malvern Rd. Weston-s-Mare	Aust	Sydney
4		Anderson	Charles R.	45	6	m	Merchant	yes	English	St. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. E. A. Duan. Rosetta Ave. Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6		Draper	Elith	31	6	f	Maid	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Edwin Draper, 13 Newton Rd. Middlesex.	N.Y.	New York
7		Booth	Robert G.	31	4	m	Manager	yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beardon	Wife, Mrs. A. E. Booth, 2000 St. James St. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
8		Golay	Maurice H.	27	8	m	Manager	yes	English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Wife, Mrs. H. Golay, 12 Rue du Colombier, Geneva.	N.Y.	New York
9		Woolley	Arthur E.	54	4	m	Manfr.	yes	English	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs. A. Woolley, Atholl Ho. Magdala Road, Nottingham	N.Y.	New York
10		Woolley	Herbert S.	21	4	m	Traveller	yes	English	England	English	England	-do-	Wife, Mrs. H. S. Woolley, Atholl Ho. Magdala Road, Nottingham	N.Y.	New York
11		Huet	Julie	32	6	f	Maid	yes	French	France	French	France	Paris	Mlle. Helene. 3 Rue de Berry, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
12		Menendez	Frank T. S.	23	4	m	Lieut.	yes	English	Bahamas	British	England	London	Uncle, Sir. A. Menendez, Midford Ho. Nr. Bath.	Bah	Nassau
13		Riggott	Michael C.	48	4	m	Agent	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. M. Riggott, 90 Appleton Road, London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Lindrum	Ernest	42	4	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home, 30 Hanover House, regents Park, London.	do	do
15		Melgate	Russell S.	23	4	m	Lieut.	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Charles H. Melgate Briardens, Northwood Middlesex	N.Y.	New York
16		Wainwright	Alfred C.	42	10	m	Office	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. G. Wainwright, 37 Ladbroke Grove, London, W.	N.Y.	New York
17		Bromhead	Alfred C.	42	10	m	Office	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. G. Bromhead, 37 Ladbroke Grove, London, W.	N.Y.	New York
18		Wester	Irene J.	24	4	f	Nurse	do	do	Australia	do	do	Melbourne	Wife, Mrs. E. Wester, 2000 St. James St. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19		Wester	Irene J.	24	4	f	Nurse	do	do	Australia	do	do	Melbourne	Wife, Mrs. E. Wester, 2000 St. James St. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
20		Loggie	Francis R.	57	4	m	Merchant	yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Loggieville	Sir Charles Patrie, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
21		Rendall	Montague J.	57	4	m	Master	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. M. Rendall, 2000 St. James St. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
22		Burroughs	Arthur E. J.	36	6	m	Merchant	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	Father, Mrs. Martha West, 20 Ulster Rd. Ainsdale.	N.Y.	New York
23		Burroughs	Evelyn	39	11	f	None	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Hayes	Frank	38	10	m	Contractor	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	Father, Mrs. Hayes, 34 Derwent Liffe, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
25		Hayes	Edith	38	4	f	None	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
26		West	Harry	43	11	m	Doctor	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	Wife, Mrs. Ethel West, 14 Shore Road, Ainsdale.	N.Y.	New York
27		West	Harry	43	11	m	Doctor	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	Wife, Mrs. Ethel West, 14 Shore Road, Ainsdale.	N.Y.	New York
28		West	Harry	43	11	m	Doctor	yes	English	England	English	England	Ainsdale	Wife, Mrs. Ethel West, 14 Shore Road, Ainsdale.	N.Y.	New York
29		Ellison	Alfred A.	45	8	m	Merchant	yes	English	England	English	England	London	Brother, A. Ellison, Bracebridge St. James St. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
30		Flenny	Richard C.	32	2	m	Merchant	yes	English	England	Irish	England	London	Father, R. R. Flenny, 4 Seaford Terrace, Clontarf Dublin	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

HALIFAX, N. S.

May 22, 1919

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to take care of himself.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	282708 Irigoin Co.	yes no	New York City Transit	Less than 60 days	yes 2 Mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrwn	grey	None	England Barrow
2	yes	282719 Swiss Bk Corp.	yes no	Belmont Hotel New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 2 Mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrwn	brwn	None	Switzer St Gall.
3	yes	282704 Self	yesyes	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	darkbrwn	brwn	None	England Somerset
4	yes	Self	yesyes	1738 B 4th St. Brooklyn	More than 1 year	no	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	fairblue	None	Ireland Belfast
5	no	Self	yesyes	1913 N.Y.	Indef	yes 2 wks	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	greybrwn	None	Bermuda Island.
6	yes	Hon O. Brett	yesyes	50 B 42 St New York City	More than 60 days	yes Indef	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkbrwn	brwn	None	England Staines
7	yes	Self	yes no	New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 9 mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	frshbrwn	blue	None	Scot land Aberdeen
8	yes	Self	yes no	Hotel Belmont New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 1 Mth	no no no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	palebrwn	green	None	Switzerland Geneva
9	yes	Self	yes no	Hotel Penna New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 10dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fairbrwn	grey	None	England Nottingham
10	yes	Woolley & Coy	yes no	Hotel Penna New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 10 days	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fairbrwn	blue	None	England Beeston
11	yes	Mrs Munroe	yes no	10 W. 56th St. New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkbrwn	brwn	None	India Veuil
12	yes	Br. Govt.	yesyes	Nassau, Bahamas	In transit	no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkbrwn	brwn	None	Bahamas Nassau
13	no	Self	yesyes	190 Riverside Dr. New York	Less than 60 days	yes 6 wks	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	greybrwn	None	Barbados W. Indies
14	yes	do	do no	Hotel Biltmore New York	Less than 60 days	yes 1 Month	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dk. Brn.	None	England London
15	yes	Self	yes no	New York City	Less than 60 days	yes 5 Mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	drakbrwn	None	England London
17	yes	Self	yesyes	New York City	More than 60 days	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	irblue	Scar on forehead	England Southsea
18	yes	Self	yes do	Home, Maffra, Melbourne Australia	In transit	no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	brn blue	None	Australia Maffra
19	do	do	do do	do	do	no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do do
20	no	Self	yesyes	Biltmore Hotel New York C.	Less than 60 days	yes 10 Days	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frsh	blekblue	None	Canada Loggville
21	yes	Self	yes	do	Less than 60 days	yes 6 wks	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	frsh	darlgrey	None	England
22	yes	Self	yes yes	Plaza Hotel New York	Less than 60 days	yes 10dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	blekbrwn	None	Iance Bootle
23	yes	Self	yes yes	-do- -do- -do-	Less than 60 days	yes 10dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	frsh	brwnbrwn	None	Iance Bolton
24	yes	Self	yes no	-do- -do- -do-	Less than 60 days	yes 10 Dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fairblue	None	England Iance
25	yes	Self	yes no	-do- -do- -do-	Less than 60 days	yes 10 Dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grwybrwn	None	England Halifax
26	yes	Self	yes no	" " "	Less than 60 days	yes 10 Dys	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brwnhazel	None	England Bolton
27	no	Self	yesyes	Home, 37 Fowell Street, Guelph, Ontario	Less than 60 days	yes In Tran	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pale	whitebrwn	None	S. Africa Pown
28	yes	Self	yes yes	-do- -do- -do-	Less than 60 days	yes In Tran	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	blekgreen	None	England St Albans
29	yes	Self	yes no	British Museum, New York	Less than 60 days	yes In Tran	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Red	brwn	None	England Lincoln
30	yes	Self	yes no	do	Less than 60 days	yes In Tran	no no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frsh	brwn	None	Ireland Galway

Ludlow C. Lawrence  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. Charles, Commander, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. T. W. Charles*  
.....  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919  
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*B. Sydney Jones*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1913

at Halifax, N.S.

Inspector 1213

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

A to K  
L to Z

**INDEXED**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cyprus Passengers sailing from London, England, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	<i>Trans</i>	Bigelow	Arthur P.	39	0	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England, London	Bank, H. N. Fivash, 25 Goswell Road, London	N. Y., New York
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., MAY 25 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, at the time of entry, he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
					Whether the ticket is for a return passage to the United States.	Length of time the ticket is valid in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of and possession of the United States.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.							
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	Business. G. W. Wheeler. 1926 Broadway. New York City	yes	3	Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brwn	brwn	None	Canada	Georgeville.		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

*George C. Tolson*  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.W. Charles Commander of the "AVITANIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.T.W. Charles  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 19

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones., Surgeon of the "Aquintania", sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 19

at Halifax, N.S.

*George E. Robinson*  
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Couldrey	Paul Sidney	43	3	M	Single	Mining Engnr	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	Sister, Carrie P. Couldrey 10 St Johns Road, Wallasey.	Oonn	Sound Beach
2		Parry	George N.	34	3	M	Single	Private R.M.E.I.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, W. E. Parry 55 Bristol Lane, Chatham.	Chatham	Chatham
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., MAY 26, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. \$1.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien who has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is in the United States in violation of the laws, or is reported by clergy to have been so.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, unregistered, or unapproved vessel.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien who has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is in the United States in violation of the laws, or is reported by clergy to have been so.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Br. Govt.	yes	yes	1917 N.Y.	Wife, Daisy B. Gouldrey. Sound Beach, Conn.	yes	1 Year	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brdy	grey	grey	None	172	England	Liverpool	
2	yes	Br. Govt.	yes	no	—	But... Ministry of Shipping	yes	In	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brdy	brn	blu	None	—	England	London	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*J. S. G. G. G.*  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. Charles, Commander, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. T. W. Charles*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 19  
at Halifax, N.S.

*George S. G. G. G.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-581

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" sailing to Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Q. S. England, L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919, at Halifax, N.S.

Inspector in Charge

Not:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*[Handwritten signatures and dates]*

*Head tax - 44  
Under 16 - 5  
P.R. 44 - 2  
Govt. 44 - 1  
Total 56*

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Allens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs file in the U. S.	P.R.	Govern-ment or- ficials.	In Transit.	From im- mular pos- sibilities.
FIRST	92	104	112	5	-	-	2	6	-	-
SECOND	2	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	112	107	115	5	-	-	2	3	6	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & RETURNED TO CANADA	PENDING	DE- APPEARED
ADMITTED	114	114	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	114	114	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	61
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	68
Total	136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

*2*  
485

RECEIVED  
MAY 28 1919  
OFFICE  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

**INDEXED**

List 2 A to K [initials]  
L to Z [initials]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from Southampton

May 18th 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		<del>Wright</del>	<del>William W. Rose</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>0 m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Wireman</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Gt. Brit.</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Active Service. Ex. Exped. Force</del>	<del>British Exped. Force, France.</del>	<del>Pa.</del>	<del>Belle Vernon</del>		
2		<del>Wright</del>	<del>William W. Rose</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>0 m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Wireman</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>P.H.</del>	<del>Honolulu</del>
3		Shattuck	Edward J.	47	m	m	Carpenter	English	yes	England	English	Return Empire	do to Boston	Ind.	Linton		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WP

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., May 25th 1919., 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for care and treatment of any kind, or reported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any alien, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Dr. Cort.	yes	yes	17	B. Vernon, Spear St. Belle Vernon, Pa.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Stomach Scar	N.S.W.	Aust.
2	yes	do	yes	yes	30	Honolulu, Honolulu, HI.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	frshbrwn	brwn	None	N.Z.	Auckland
3	yes	do	yes	yes	47	Ind. Daughter, Mrs. C. L. Page, 37 SW 3rd St. Linton, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 1/4	fair	blue	Tattooed rgt arm	U.S.A.	Brazil, Ind.

*James S. Colman*  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. Charles Commander, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919  
at Halifax, N.S.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
ENGLISH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	NO	DENT	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	
ENGLISH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, M.A.S.T.E.R., of the "CHIGNECTO" from REEMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of MAY, 1919

at ST JOHN N. R.

J. G. L. Willau, Officer.  
Master

George H. Clark, Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

*INDEXED*  
A to K *sw*  
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHINECTO sailing from BERMUDA, 23RD, MAY, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					PEARMAN	JERIMIAH SCOTT ✓	71	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MRS. TROTT SMITH'S PARISH BERMUDA
2					PEARMAN	KATE ✓	69	F	S	LADY	YES	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MRS. TROTT SMITH'S PARISH BERMUDA
3					RICHARDS	ERNEST ✓	35	M	M	SURGEON	YES	YES	ST VINCENT	ENGLISH	WEST INDIES	ST VINCENT	MR E. A. RICHARDS. ST VINCENT. P. W. I.
4					RICHARDS	EDWIN ✓	19	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	ST VINCENT	ENGLISH	WEST INDIES	ST VINCENT	MR C. RICHARDS. ST VINCENT. P. W. I.
5					ASTWOOD	MARGARET ✓	22	F	S	LADY	YES	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	WARWICK	MRS S. ASTWOOD. WARWICK. BERMUDA.
6					CANN	LILLIAN ✓	26	F	S	LADY	YES	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MRS L. CANN REID HALL. BERMUDA
7					TUCKER	CATHARINE ✓	40	F	S	LADY	YES	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PAGET	MR. R. J. TUCKER PAGET. BERMUDA

*Received by  
E. J. ...*

*X*

19

*mb.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Linderson, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York City.

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919.

at St. John's  
George K. Clark  
 Immigration Officer

1177  
May 27, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal alien prior to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments of France.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	11	4	7						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	11	4	7						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	REBARRER & REEMER IN CANADA	PERIODS APPEARER	DISAPPEARER
ADMITTED		7	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
DETAINED								
TOTAL		7	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>11</u>

3  
485

RECEIVED  
 MAY 29 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

*1st Class*  
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S.** CHICNECTO sailing from BERMUDA 23RD, MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. R. 27/5/19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ORMSBY	FRANK GORDON	47		M	M	14th APRIL 1872. NEWARK N. J.		EASTON, PENN.
2	JORSON	WALTER PAXTON	33		M	M	19th FEBRUARY 1886. LOUISVILLE, KEN.		LOUISVILLE, KEN.
3	JORSON	FLORENCE	21		F	M	10th JANUARY 1890 LOUISVILLE, KEN.		LOUISVILLE, KEN.
4	DECKER	ETHEL	30		F	S	23rd, NOVEMBER 1880. NEW YORK		283 MORTIMER AV. RUTHERFORD, N. J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*George H. Blank  
K. A. ...*

*X*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z  
S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 21st, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

29<sup>th</sup> May, 1919

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PLATT	ARTHUR	22		M	S	Boston, Mass. 2nd. March. 1897.	<i>[Handwritten notes]</i>	Res. — 251 Saratoga St, Boston, Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*[Signature]*  
Inspector in Charge

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. Cameron

Halifax, N.S.

May 29, 1919

CLASS	Men- teas	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- ials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- ular pos- sessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

4  
485

MAY 31 1919  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA  
RECEIVED  
MAY 31 1919

(1).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MERCANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 2nd M.A.Y., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 - 1919, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bancroft	Mabel, H. F.	42	✓	M	S New York City.	13/5/1875.	312-1 St. Louis 56, Carnegie Ave, East Orange.
2	<del>Bauer</del>	<del>Albert, B.</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S New York.</del>	<del>1/5/1886.</del>	<del>347, Madison Avenue, New York.</del>
3	<del>Bliss</del>	<del>Bliss, J.</del>	<del>51</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Wrentham, Mass.</del>	<del>1/1/1868.</del>	<del>268, Summer Street, Boston, Mass.</del>
4	Cady	Louise.	28	✓	F	S Springfield, Mass.	2/17/1890.	16, Quincy Street, North Adams.
5	Capen	Jerome.	36	✓	M	M Bloomington, Ills.	5/6/1862.	5286, Darlington Rd, Pittsburg.
6	Craig	Allen, M.	42	✓	M	S Gainesville, Ga.	3/12/1876.	Home, Winston-Salem, N.C. U.S.A.
7	<del>Duozes</del>	<del>Frederick</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Detroit, Mich.</del>	<del>6/2/1884.</del>	<del>167, Ivy Street, Elmhurst, N.Y.</del>
8	Durand	William, T. A.	37	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, 144 Rochester, N.Y. 2/11/1917.
9	Eops	Frank, A.	25	✓	M	M Richmond, Virginia.	3/3/1893.	200, Fifth Avenue, New York.
10	<del>Flynn</del>	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M N. Y.</del>	<del>19/1/1878.</del>	<del>Rensselaer, N.Y.</del>
11	<del>Franklin</del>	<del>James, Henry</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Franklin, Va.</del>	<del>13/1/1872.</del>	<del>15, Ashburton Place, Boston.</del>
12	Gibbs	Millard, D.	39	✓	M	M Franklin, Ky.	22/5/1879.	State Dept - 37829 - 10/5/18 Home, Adairville, Kentucky, U.S.A.
13	Harris	William, S.	49	✓	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.		State Dept - 69575 - 3/15/19 Home, Westwood, New Jersey, U.S.A.
14	Henderson	Arthur, Waldron	48	✓	M	M Lebanon, Mo.		State Dept - 19957 - 5/31/18 145, Ferguson Road, Ferguson, Mo.
15	Lukens	George, N.	50	✓	M	M Mount Holly, N.J.	28/11/1865.	367, St George Ave, Rahway, N.J.
16	<del>McDonald</del>	<del>Robert, S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S Boston, Mass.</del>	<del>30/7/1839.</del>	<del>Home, Wakefield, Mass. U.S.A.</del>
17	Martin	Norbert, B. Sanders	35	✓	M	S Clayton, Indiana.		State Dept - 24206 - 6/29/18 100-, Merchants Exchange Bldg. San Francisco.
18	Michael	Rex, Z.	35	✓	M	M Franklin, Texas.	1882.	Home, Franklin, Texas, U.S.A.
19	McCracken	Orlando, E.	46	✓	M	M Greenville, Ills.		1127, 9th Avenue, South Fargo, SoD.
20	Millard	George, M.	50	✓	M	M		District Court, Kissimmee, Fla. 13/1/96. Home, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.
21	Moore	Herbert, G.	19	✓	M	S Philadelphia, Pa.	1/3/1899.	627, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
22	Neilson	William, LaCoste	40	✓	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	2/5/1879.	Norton Company. New Bond Street, Worcester, Mass.
23	<del>Neuburger</del>	<del>Rudolf</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del></del>	<del>8, East 9th Street, New York City.</del>
24	Pratt	Chester, William	34	✓	M	M Ipswich, S.D.	3/3/1885.	1701 7th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Radcliffe	George.	34	✓	M	M State Dept	49684 - 5/31/18	Superior Court of Mecklenburg Co. Charlotte, N.C. 13/3/1918. 661, West 4 Street, Winston-Salem.
26	Rauh	Max.	52	✓	M	S State Dept	41339 - 10/26/18	Superior Ct. State New York 26002 July 13/18 28, West 38 Street, New York City.
27	Records	Thomas, Mattison	44	✓	M	M Rising Sun, Indiana.		1131, Maple Ave, Terre Haute, Ind.
28	Rowe	Casper, Lewis.	42	✓	M	M		66551 7th St, 2/11 Yates County Court, Penn Yan, N.Y. 5/9/1899. Home, Jackson, Michigan, U.S.A.
29	Schiff	Mackenzie.	53	✓	M	M Nashville, Tenn.	10/3/1886.	416, West 118 Street, New York.
30	Speers	James, M.	57	✓	M	M		70137 Newark, N.J. 1-10/1897. 81, South Moncton Ave, Montclair

NOT LISTED  
21

William Fischer 6+12-14+17+22+25-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ADMITTED 22  
U.S. CITIZEN 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(2). 11-4118  
S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 23rd MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 10th JUNE, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Speers, Theodore, C.	19	M	S Bloomfield, N.J.	27/9/1899.	Paris Embassy - 2578 - 4/29/19 345, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
2	<del>Steele, William, George.</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Lisbon, Ohio.</del>	<del>10/4/1875.</del>	<del>Home, Lisbon, Ohio, U.S.A.</del>
3	<del>Stevenson, Richard, Dillon.</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Chicago, Ills.</del>	<del>17/6/1892.</del>	<del>24, East Lake Street, Chicago, Ills.</del>
4	<del>do., Helen, Farwell.</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M Lake Forest, Ills.</del>	<del>1/19/1895.</del>	<del>24, East Lake Street, Chicago, Ills.</del>
5	Stuart, Charles, M.	50	M	M State Dept - 20974 - 6/8/18	Federal Court Chicago Cook Co. Ills. 19/10/1900.	Adams Street, Marion, Ind.
6	do., Miriam, B.	50	F	M Marion, Ind.	State Dept - 18696 - 5/23/18	Adams Street, Marion, Ind.
7	do., Mary, K.	19	F	S Jonesboro, Ind.	State Dept - 18695 - ✓	Adams Street, Marion, Ind.
8	<del>Williams, Lively, R.</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M New York City.</del>	<del>23/1/1875.</del>	<del>Home, Ridgefield, Conn. U.S.A.</del>
9	<del>Woodhouse, Salamon.</del>	<del>56</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>roughly 1890, N.Y.</del>	<del>14, Getty Square, Yonkers, N.Y.</del>
10	<del>Baron, Thomas.</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>New York City. 1907.</del>	<del>503, West 146 Street, New York.</del>
11	<del>Billington, Thomas.</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Bristol Court House, Fall River, Mass. 1/10/1900.</del>	<del>Fall River, Mass. U.S.A.</del>
12	Caterer, Frederick, James.	57	M	M State 34850 - 9/14/18	Circuit Ct. Providence, R.I. Sep. 18 1911.	25, Colonial Avenue, Cranston, R.I.
13	Heath, Nowlen, William.	23	M	S Chicago, Ills.	27/-/1896.	490 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ills.
14	<del>Rice, Clay.</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Crawfordsville, Ind.</del>	<del>1/1/1895.</del>	<del>Home, Crawfordsville, Indiana.</del>
15	Terpenning, Walter, A.	32	M	M Imley City, Michigan.	6/3/1895.	State Dept - 24870 - 7/6/18 1142, Forest Avenue, Ann Arbor.
16	Kent, Warner, Williams.	26	M	M Chicago, Ills.	20/12/1892.	State Department - 75036 - 4/12/19 Home, Scarsdale, New York.
17	Howard, Roy, W.	36	M	M Cincinnati, Ohio.	1/1/1895.	State " - 70300 - 3/18/19 201, West 73 Street, New York.
18	Burton, Murdock, Dylor	26	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio.		State " - 54201 - 12/30/18 720, Reading Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio
19	Rothschild, Harold, S.	23	M	S Newark, N.J.		Paris Embassy - 2530 - 4/26/19 1001 Broad St. Newark N.J.
20	Smith, Leonard, S.	52	M	M Newport, Kentucky.		State Dept - 54271 - 12/30/18 - 927, Avondale Ave, Cincinnati.
21	do., Jr., Leonard, S.	23	M	M Cincinnati, Ohio.		State " - 62333 - 2/7/19 - 933, Avondale Ave, Cincinnati, O.
22	Seymour, John, B.	45	M	M Clinton, N.Y.		State " - 13056 - 4/13/18 Nyack - N.Y.
23	Stanley, Taylor.	27	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio.		State " - 54196 - 12/30/18 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	Benziger, Ursula.	33	F	S New York - N.Y.		London - 664 - 4/29/19 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Albany
25	Amigo, Frederick.	34	M	S Reno, Nevada.	1/4/1895.	Naval Officer Naval Orders, Reno, Nevada, U.S.A.
26	Braxton, Belva, V.	34	F	M State - 57945 - 1/18/19	By marriage to James (Beck) born Saratoga N.Y.	Brookland, N.S. and 316, Lafayette Ave, New York City.
27	do., Randolph.	8	M	S "		Born. Paris. France. Brookland, N.S. and 316, Lafayette Ave, New York City.
28	do., Winston.	7	M	S "		American Parentage. Born. Paris. France. Brookland N.S. and 316, Lafayette Ave, New York City.
29	do., Phillip.	6	M	S "		American Parentage. Born. Paris. France. Brookland, N.S. and 316, Lafayette Ave, New York City.
30	Beal, Jr., Thomas, Prince,	36	M	S Boston, Mass.	12/4/1897.	State Dept - 63315 - 2/12/19 Second National Bank, Boston, Mass.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(7) 11-4713  
S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd M.A.Y., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	Cochran	John, McE.	36	✓	M	S Bradfordville, Marion Co. Ky.	State Dept. 31616 - 8/22/18 20, West 4rd Street, <sup>Ky.</sup> Maysville. Oklahoma City.
2	Conner	Jowell	31	✓	M	M Pheonix, Arizona.	11, State National Bank, Okla.
3	Hodgkins	Charles, O.	29	✓	M	M Morristown, N.Y.	2023, Park Avenue, Minneapolis.
4	Hoves	Leonard, Glover	24	✓	M	M U.S. Navy Officer	11/11/1911 Naval Orders, U.S.A.
5	Hubbell	Edmund, C.	26	✓	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	29/1/1893. Navy Officer 51, North Uber St, Philadelphia.
6	McManus	James, W.	30	✓	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	17/2/1899. 22, Edwards St, Portsmouth, Va.
7	Morton	Robert, Blake	27	✓	M	S State Dept. 25916 - 7/12/18	San Francisco - Cal. 1886 Father naturalized. (Harry) Glendora, Los Angeles Co. Cal.
8	O'Brien	Douglas, F.	24	✓	M	M New York.	Mer is & Co. Chicago, Ills.
9	Pulham	William, Allen	23	✓	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y.	Paris Embassy - 2279 - 4/14/19 20, Willow Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Ridings	Horace, Smith	62	✓	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	21/7/1896. State Dept - 71895 - 3/25/1919 20, Park Avenue, Bala, Penna.
11	Russell	Wallace, M.	25	✓	M	M Wayne, Ohio.	2/6/1893. State Dept - 16368 - 5/8/18 Home, Williamsfield, Ohio, U.S.A.
12	Savage	Gordon, W.	22	✓	M	M Belle Haven, Va.	2/7/1897. Naval 170, East Avenue, New York City.
13	Singer	Edward, H.	24	✓	M	S Oakland, Cal.	1/3/1901. Naval Officer 213, 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Tienann	Louis, Stuart	30	✓	M	S New Rochelle, N.Y.	12/12/1893. State Dept - 62493 - 2/17/19 62, No. Arlington Ave, E. Orange.
15	Whitesel	Howard, S.	21	✓	M	M Erie, Pa.	1/7/1897. U.S. Navy officer 210, Hazel St, Erie, Pa. U.S.A.
16	Duxstan	Ernest, P.	26	✓	M	S Sharon Springs, N.Y.	Paris-Emb. 2201 - 4/14/19 Home, Concord, Mass. U.S.A.
17	Beck	Jesse, Glenn	21	✓	M	M Butler, Indiana.	1/2/1897. State Dept - 22629 - 6/19/18 1, De Quincey St, Indianapolis.
18	Larson	Andrew, C.	57	✓	M	M State - 41367 - 10/24/18	Superior Court, Oakland - Cal. 1906. Alameda Co City. 1906. 1915 La Loma Avem Berkeley, Cal.
19	SHAW	FRED	53	✓	M	M State - 57502 - 1/16/19	U.S. DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE Md. DEC 14, 1914 3504 WARBROOK AVE. BALTIMORE
20			43	✓	M	S - 11/19	12/2/18 Superior Court Baltimore 642/19 7 Reg. in Pa.
21			31	✓	M	S - 1919	222 Green St. Lancaster
22			3	✓	M	S -	
23			18	✓	M	S -	
24			30	✓	M	S -	
25			26	✓	M	S -	
26	Douglas	Richard	27	✓	M	S Phil. Pa	1/15/1892 State Dept - 66340 - 2/26/19 30 W. Chestnut Ave. Phil. Pa. Superior Court - Nevada Calif. Houston - Nevada Co. Cal.
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							

NOT USED

William Dickler  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 19 ALIENS ADMITTED 19  
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. Lawson*, Surgeon of the *Steamer Megantic* (State whether Pilot, Captain, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

QUEBEC, P. Q.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of London

JUNE, 1910.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether coming to the United States for a temporary stay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.	As to whether alien is in the United States for a permanent home.	As to whether alien is in the United States for a temporary stay.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Mother-in-law. Mrs Chew. Vanor. Radnor. Pennsylvania.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Stiff elbow joint.	England	Clifton.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Mother. Mrs Chew. Vanor. Radnor. Pennsylvania.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Wilson & Co. 41 St & Ashland Ave. Chicago.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wilson & Co. 41 & Ashland Ave. Chicago.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston	William Clark & Co. Shoe Manufacturers, Mass.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Churchill.
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Various	WHEELLOCK LOVEJOY & Co. 23 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	10	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Sheffield.
7	No	Larraburu	Yes	No	No	No	Jean Larraburu. 565, 3rd Avenue. San Francisco	No	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Rep. of Argentina	Buenos Aires
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Devon. Pennsylvania. U.S.A.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax.
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Devon. Pennsylvania. U.S.A.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Devon. Pennsylvania. U.S.A.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					NONE	England	Hants. Headly.	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In Mother-in-law. Mrs Nicholas. 159, West End Ave. New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoo on left forearm.	England	London.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs J. Nichols. 149, West End Ave. New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City
13	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Employer. Mrs J. Nichols. 149, West End Ave. New York.	Yes	About 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
14	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1906	Conn	Employer. Mrs J. Nichols. 149, West End Ave. New York.	Yes	About 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham Kings Norton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs J. Nichols. 149, West End Ave. New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Germany	Cologne.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York. In-	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	New York. In-	Yes	Infinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blnd	Hazel	None	Wales	Llandudno.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Phila.	Brother. M. C. Neilson. Bala, ienna.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. M. C. Neilson. Bala, ienna.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					✓	✓	✓	✓
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Jean Larraburu. 565, Third Avenue. San Fran.	No	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	France	Viodos.
21	Yes	King	Yes	No	No	No	Kenneth King. New York. In-	Yes	Infinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnde	Blue	None	England	London.
22	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	C/o E. A. Strauss & Co. Inc. 16, Beaver street, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	New York. In-	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brwn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father-in-law. Major W. Neff. 1502, Vermont Ave. Washington.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Tan	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left forearm.	France	Boulogne
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Wash.	Father. Major W. Neff. 1502, Vermont Ave. Washington.	Yes	6/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Brwn	Grey	Small scar on right cheek.	America	Pittsfield.
26	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Grandfather. Major W. Neff. 1502, Vermont Ave. Washington.	Yes	6/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	Yes	Stigand	Yes	No	No	No	Major W. Neff. 1502, Vermont Ave. Washington.	Yes	6/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Mole near left eye.	England	Bristol.
28	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	D. Kuper & Bros. 1, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	New York. In-	Yes	Infinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheshire.
30	N.Y.	Firm	No	No	No	No	American Express Co. New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Hte Saone. Vesoul.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the Steamer Megantici, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 - 1919 day of JUN, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantic, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 3 - 1919

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1919.

at Quebec

W. Lawson  
Surgeon

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

(2) ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd M.A.I., 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lang.	Alfred.	30	M	Manufac	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	1. Rue Juliette, Odu. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Metivier.	Antre. P. J.	37	M	Manufac	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	2. Rue du Courg, Ale. Gen.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ellison.	Grace, Mary.	30	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Mother. Mrs Ellison. Strathairly, Gravesend, Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Holland.	Lionel.	27	M	Lieut.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Percy Holland. 17, Saigon Glas, London.		
5		Milnes.	Charles, William	2	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Margaret Milnes. 7. Warwick Drive, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Roye.	Norman, Mark.	36	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkdale	Brother. J. R. Roye. 27. Rutland Rd, Southport.	La.	New Orleans.
7		Tins.	Leonard, D.	21	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	F. Ronald Tins. t Georges Rd, Brighton.		
8		Anderson.	Jales.	6	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Walsley	ife. Mary Anderson. 25. Broad ton Ave, Walsley.	N.Y.	New York.
9		OASEN	HOFMANN	34	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	USA.	NEW ORLEANS			New Orleans
10		SAUNDERS	HUGH G.	41	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PINNER.	MURDER H SAUNDERS ST HELENS PINNER MDX		New York, Tenn.
11	CITIZEN SHREY	SMITH	FRED	53	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	MOTHER. MARY T. SMITH 16. DUNGIE ROAD, WINDSOR		BALTIMORE
12		SMYTH	AMELIA	38	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIRNSIDE	MOTHER. JANET S. SMYTH CHIRNSIDE, BERWICKSHIRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SYNGE	VIOLET M	37	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. F. J. SYNGE 59 CADOGAN GARDENS LONDON SW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TATTERSALL	ALFRED	56	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ALICE M TATTERSALL. HORNDON, HANTS ROAD RD E. 17.	KY	LOUISVILLE
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

13 ADMITTED 17 Total passengers  
U.S. CITIZENS  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *25*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 3, 1919.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?			Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?		Whether for a permanent home?	Whether for a limited period?	Whether for a permanent home?
1	Yes	294618 Ote Treber	No	No	No	Nicholsen Fob Co. Providence.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Brun	Brun	None	France	Brayeres.	
2	Yes	294617 Self	Yes	Yes	6 mths	Travelling 26 Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fair	Brun	Brun	None	France	Alengon.	
3	Yes	294613 Self	Yes	No	No	Friend. Miss Maxwell. Presbyterian Hospital, N. York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Fair	Gold	Grey	None	England	Kent. Gravesend.	
4		294630 Self	Yes	No	No		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	Brun	Green	Scar on left of neck	England	London.	
5	Yes	294641 Self	Yes	No	No	C/o F. A. W. Cott. Bro. Exchange, N. York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Fair	Brun	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.	
6	No	294635 Firm	Yes	No	No	H. M. Sloan Co. New Orleans.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Fair	Brun	Brun	Scar on right wrist.	England	Chaderton.	
7	No	294703 Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Brother. Louis P Sims. Hartwick, Vt.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fair	Brun	Brun	Scar on forehead.	England	Cornwall. Truro.	
8	Yes	294650 Demoster.	Yes	Yes	In Transit	C/o Daniel Bacon. Bro. Exchange, N. York	Yes	Infinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fair	Brun	Grey	None	England	Wetland	
9	Yes	294628 SELF	Yes	Yes	YEAR	BUSINESS TRAVELLING PARA AVE HOTEL 322 ST N YORK	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	ORD	BKN	HLL. NBLE	WARR. E. EN. BKN	ENGLAND	CROYDON
11	Yes	294622 NEW JERSEY	Yes	Yes	YEAR	COUSIN. LINDIE C. IRVINE MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK	Yes	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5			NONE	ENGLAND	CHIRNSIDE	
13	Yes	294629 FATHER	Yes	Yes	YEAR	UNCLE. MAJOR S.A. TICKER 155 EAST 61ST ST NEW YORK	Yes	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	FAIR	BKN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	Yes	294685 SELF	Yes	Yes	YEAR		Yes	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	CUT 1ST FINGER R. HAND	ENGLAND	BRIDGTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Readell, of the Steamer Megawick, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Readell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of June, 1919  
at Yac he  
J. M. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantic, Employed by Omes, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "acting" or "employed by"  
as herein provided, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians  
& Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1919 day of June, 1919  
at Guelph

*(Signature of Notary Public)*  
(Signature and Title of an officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

*#6*

A to K *John*

L to Z *John*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "M E G A N T I C" Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 2 r i . M A Y , 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*limited future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barrett.	Arthur, George.	27	M	S	Maltster	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Alfred Barrett, C/o Bank of Adelaide, 11, Leadenhall St. London.	Aus. Sydney.
2		Bealin.	Leo, Vincent.	76	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	<i>Ireland</i> <del>British</del>	Irish	<i>n. e. at New York</i> England	Dublin	Mother: Mrs R Bealin. Leifard Park, Boyle, Ireland.	Veracruz, Mexico.
3		Blackwell.	Mary, Elizabeth.	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	<i>Irish</i> <del>British</del>	English	England	<i>leaving U.S. at New York</i> Wallingborough	Father: Mr J Blackwell. Stanwick Hall, Welingtonburghaus, Melbourne.	
4		<del>Courtney.</del>	<del>Frank, Mc</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Banker</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>Mr. Courtney, Crawley Rd, Dulwich, London.</del>	<del>London, England.</del>
5		<del>George.</del>	<del>William, Henry.</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Merchant</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>New Zealand</del>	<del>Wellington</del>	<del>Mr. H. G. George, Hilberough, Kilburne, N.Z. Wellington.</del>	<del>New Zealand.</del>
6		<del>Harron.</del>	<del>George, Stewart.</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Highway</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Australia</del>	<del>Sydney</del>	<del>Mr. George Harron, Harrington St, Neutral Bay, N.S.W. Sydney.</del>	<del>Australia.</del>
7		Hudson.	John.	41	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	<i>New Zealand</i> <del>British</del>	English	<i>leaving U.S. at New York</i> New Zealand	Whareama	Mother: Mrs J Hudson (Mary). Whareama, Masterton, N.Z.	N.Z. Wellington.
8		Lindner.	Frank, James, D.	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	F. M. Lindner, 2. Wood street, Birmingham, Cuba, Havana.	Cuba Havana.
9		Nisbett.	John, D.	7	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	<i>Australian</i> <del>British</del>	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother: Mrs Nisbett (Kate). Molt street, Edgecliff, N.S.W. Sydney.	
10		Rittenbrieh.	James, Murray.	26	M	S	Valuer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Mrs R Rittenbrieh, Mare Hill Road, Weston super Mare, N.S.W. Sydney.	
11		do.	Agnes, Mary.	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs R Rittenbrieh, Mare Hill Road, Weston super Mare, N.S.W. Sydney.	
12		Timmins.	Edwin.	36	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. E. W. Timmins, 21, Gresham Street, London, E.C.4.	
13		Turnbull.	Walter, E.	30	M	S	Tractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. W. E. Turnbull, 2, Green Street, London, E.C.4.	
14		Valentine.	Joseph.	40	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father: R Valentine, 2, The Falls, Leeds.	Argentina Buenos Aires.
15		Wright.	David, Barber.	39	M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Wright, 1, Hallam Street, Stockport, Cheshire, England.	Mexico, Mexico City.
16		Zorrilla.	Felice.	70	M	S	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	<i>Spanish</i> <del>British</del>	Spanish	England	London	Mr. F. Zorrilla, 2, Green Street, London, E.C.4.	Guatemala.
17		O'Donovan.	Maureen.	2	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Convert of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N.S.W. Sydney.	
18		Sorunon.	Clare, Lucy.	2	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Spain	London	Convert of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N.S.W. Sydney.	
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

*15*

*William Fischer  
2, 3, 7, 9, 12-14 + 16*

*15* ALIENS *15* ADMITTED *14* Total passengers  
U.S. CITIZENS  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUNE, 1919.

Table with columns for No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, and Place of birth. Rows 1-18 contain passenger data with handwritten notes like 'Transit sailing from N.Y.' and 'sailing from N.Y in a few days'.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell, of the Steamer Regatta, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of June, 1919  
at Quebec  
W. H. Shaw  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the Steamer Megantic, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at London

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
(Signature of U.S. Consul or other authorized official)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a master or authorized commanding officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List # 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 3, 1910.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and 1st class, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes	No	Amount	Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether "insane" by court? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether he is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether he is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend. J. Manolukas. town. 1908. East Federal st. Youngs-	In-	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Whit	Brown	None	Greece	Tinos.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. J. Manolukas. 1908. E. Federal st. Youngstown.	In-	Yes	definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tinos.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Fiance. J. Manolukas. 1908. E. Federal st. Youngstown.	In-	No	definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tinos.
4	Yes	Y.M.C.A. American	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Gouverneur.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	South Lake. Ontario.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. H. McGee, Jr. 1. William st. New York City.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Texas	Wife. Mrs A Ludlow. 291. Henshill st. Port Worth.	In-	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Litherland.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Fiance. Mr E Macintosh. Modern Home Hotel. Asheville.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Ruthoen in Parish Cairnie
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Charles W Brown Saint Co., Fulton street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	In-	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Burton on Trent.	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	ford	Gran wife. Mrs Thorn. 109, Holly street, Cranford.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	India	Jamice.
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	New York	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Heaverham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readnell, of the Steamer "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of June, 1919  
at Quebec  
M. J. Lee  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the Megantic Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1919,  
 at QUEBEC, P.Q.

W. Lawson  
 Surgeon

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC Passengers sailing from Singapore, May 23, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Transit	FOX	GRACE F	38	F	✓	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON - London	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON - London	AUS. SYDNEY
2	Transit	FOX	GRACE F	38	F	✓	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON - London	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
3	Transit	CHITTY	EDITH L.	20	F	✓	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
4	Transit	BOKTON	PATRICK T.	24	M	✓	S. SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
5	Transit	SHILLIDAY	HERBERT	27	M	✓	M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
6	Transit	FYANS	HAROLD	43	M	✓	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
7	Transit	FYANS	LAURA	52	F	✓	M. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
8	Transit	WILSON	FRED	33	M	✓	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
9	Transit	NAUGHTON	SAMUEL	29	M	✓	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
10	Transit	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	54	M	✓	M. BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
11	Transit	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	54	M	✓	M. BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
12	Transit	O'BOURNE	HERBERT	31	M	✓	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
13	Transit	O'BOURNE	FLORA	34	F	✓	M. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
14	Transit	CONNOR	WILLIAM R.	41	M	✓	M. J. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND - HAMPTON	ROE HAMPTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	CONVENT SACRED HEART	ROE HAMPTON	AUS. SYDNEY
15	Transit	Eastlake	Beryl M.	25	F	✓												U. S. Citizen
16	Transit	NOT USED																
17	Transit	NOT USED																
18	Transit	NOT USED																
19	Transit	NOT USED																
20	Transit	NOT USED																
21	Transit	NOT USED																
22	Transit	NOT USED																
23	Transit	NOT USED																
24	Transit	NOT USED																
25	Transit	NOT USED																
26	Transit	NOT USED																
27	Transit	NOT USED																
28	Transit	NOT USED																
29	Transit	NOT USED																
30	Transit	NOT USED																

William Fischer  
Inspector

EXAMINED 13 ALIENS 12 U.S. CITIZENS 13 ADMITTED PASSENGERS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 3 1910, 191

Table with 14 columns (14-33) containing passenger details: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth. Includes handwritten entries for passengers 1-14.

sailing from Seattle, Wash. - Presents passport London Embassy #671 - April 29-19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beauducel, of the SS Megawater, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beauducel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 3 - 1919

day of

19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

W. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MECHANIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mathews	Edward Christian	26	M	S	Danville Va. December 11th 1892	American Consul London Visa # 3710 - dated 5/2/19, cashed on file	100 West 116th St. New York.
2	Horton	John Miller	32	M	S	Mellenville N.Y. December 13th 1887	State Dept - #22358 - 6/18/1918	PHILMONT NEW YORK.
3	Frank	David	32	M	S	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		
4	Ernick	Mary Grace	51	F	M	Dubois, LANCASTER PA. AUG 9. 1887.	through marriage to Bert Ernick. born at Dubois, Pa.	222 Green St. Lancaster Pa.
5	Ernick	Bert Richard	5	M	S	BURMAH INDIA. <del>INDIA</del> AP 5 1916	Passport issued by U.S. Consulate at Rangoon - Burma - India	Lancaster Pa.
6	Ernick	Glenn Clifford	1 1/2	M	S	BURMAH INDIA. SEP 15 1917	# 294 - Feb. 21 - 1919	Lancaster Pa.
7	McKay	Robert	22	M	M	6104 1/2 Tid. 1/11	Superior Court of Nevada County California April 2nd 1908; cert. # 29761	Floreston. Calif
8	McKay	Elizabeth	1	F	M		by Marriage	Floreston. Calif.
9	McKay	James Earl	11	M	S	Floreston - Cal. April 4 - 1908		Floreston. Calif.
10	McKay	Joseph Vernon	2	M	S	" " June 26 - 1910		Floreston. Calif.
11	Easton	George Edward	35	M	S	State Dept - # 49819 - 12/3/18	Superior Court Salon Mass. Essex County JUNE 22 1917 New City - Rockland Co.	12 Lynn Street. Peabody Mass
12	KINGSTON	ROBERT E	30	M	M	U.S. Army soldier	- NEW YORK - AP. 1917	128 DEFEW AVE NYACK N.Y
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fischer  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EXEMPTED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the PS Mequon, Embarked on 26 years' experience as a Physician  
(State whether Surgeon "spelling through" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physician  
Surgeon Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

W. Lawson

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. L. Law

Mag. W.

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 3 - 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to receive income, or supported by charity, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within the year.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	294664 SELF	200	1918 Transit N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FRH	FAIR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	FRH	DK BLE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	-	FATHER	NO	NO	-	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	-	-	-	-	-	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	NONE	AUS.	SYDNEY
5	-	-	-	-	-	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	Yes	294665 SELF	300	NO	IN TRANSIT	YES	INTSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	BRN DK HAZEL	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franz E. Beadnell of the Megantia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franz E. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson Surgeon of the Steamer "Megantic", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of June, 1919, at Quebec, Canada.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

JUN 3 - 1919 MEGANTIC

U. S. Manifests 131 35 - 166

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal declaration in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of India	In Transit	From irregular non-residents
FIRST	8	131	65	66	1					
SECOND	3	25	11	24	5					
THIRD										
TOTAL	11	166	76	90	6					

Head tax - 44  
Under 16 - 6  
Govt. Off. - 1  
Transit - 29

U. S. Citizens 14 11 75  
Total number of aliens 91

Remained 11  
Missing -  
Out 11

	PRIVATE RESIDENTS	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	90	90				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	90	90				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	17
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	18
Total	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

5  
455

RECEIVED  
JUN - 6 1919  
OFFICE OF  
I. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

A to K  
L to Z

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 25th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Met.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	X	France	Charles	30	V	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leigh	(Friend, Charles C. Webb, Esq., 5 Sun Yard, Leigh, Lancs.)	Ohio	Byersville
2	X	Innes	Donald	32	V	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	(Wife, Mrs. A. Innes Ltd High Park St. Liverpool)	N.Y.	New York
3	X	Smith	Maud	30	V	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leigh	(Friend, Charles C. Webb, Esq., 5 Sun Yard, Leigh, Lancs.)	Ohio	Byersville
4	X	Brighton	Bella	30	V	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father, Mr. T. Brighton, 6 Holburn St. Aberdeen.)	Ark.	Little Rock
5	X	Lewis	Aubrey	20	V	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	(Mother, Mrs. Lewis, 200 High Rd. Willesden, London.)	Mass.	Leominster
6	X	Levy	Aaron	20	V	M	Private	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	(Brother, Ben, 5 Evering Road, Stoke Newington, N. Lond.)	N. Y.	New York
7	X	Steadman	Alfred	20	V	M	Cosmopolitan	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bradford	(Mrs. Emley, 6 Leeds Road Bradford, Yorks.)	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
8	X	Living	Clara May	20	V	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	New King's Road, London	Wash.	Tacoma	
9	X	Sugarman	Kate	20	V	F	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	(Father, A. Sugarman, Esq., 110 Evering Road, Stoke-Newington, London, N.)	N. Y.	New York
10	X	Sugarman	Marie	25	V	F	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	(Father, A. Sugarman, Esq., 110 Evering Road, Stoke-Newington, London, N.)	N. Y.	New York
11	X	Sugarman	Polly	14	V	F	Girls	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	(Father, A. Sugarman, Esq., 110 Evering Road, Stoke-Newington, London, N.)	N. Y.	New York
12	X	Shepherd	Charles Kenilworth	24	V	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	(Mr. G. F. Shepherd, "Newlie" Myrial, Nr. Birmingham)	Mass.	Worcester
13	X	Birchall	Henry	20	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Berlistown	(Father, G. Law, Edgemoor, Esq., 15 Mill St. Tyldesley, Manchester.)	Wash.	Roalyn
14	X	Birchall	Mary	18	V	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Berlistown	(Father, G. Law, Edgemoor, Esq., 15 Mill St. Tyldesley, Manchester.)	Wash.	Roalyn
15	X	Birchall	Frank	1	V	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Berlistown	(Father, G. Law, Edgemoor, Esq., 15 Mill St. Tyldesley, Manchester.)	Wash.	Roalyn
16	X	Mills	Wilton	30	V	M	Technical Repres entative.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Berlistown	(Father, Mr. Mills, 19 Astley St. t. Dukinfield, Sheshire, N.Y. Brooklyn)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	X	Mills	Violet	37	V	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	(Father-in-law, Mr. Mills, 19 Astley St. t. Dukinfield, Ches.)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	X	Mills	Eva	12	V	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	(Grandfather, Mr. Mills, 19 Astley St. t. Dukinfield, Ches.)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	X	Trevett	Walter John	30	V	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
20	X	Trevett	Lucy	37	V	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
21	X	Trevett	Cyril Walter	4	V	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
22	X	Trevett	Elizabeth	23	V	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Brother, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
23	X	Trevett	Ida Jane	25	V	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
24	X	Trevett	Benham Hughes	13	V	M	Ware-house man	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
25	X	Kingston	Robert	30	V	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Uncle, Mr. W. Evanson Music Stores, Pool Road, Bournemouth)	Ore.	Condon
26	X	Hamilton	Roginald Arthur	20	V	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	(Mother, Mrs. Hamilton, 30 Hiber Road, Greenhitwood, London, N.W.)	N. Y.	New York
27	X	Meikle	Agnes Isabella	21	V	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	LANARK	(Brother, W. Meikle, Esq., Factory House, Kirkfieldbank, Lanark.)	N. Y.	Newark
28	X	Whitcombe	Frank	27	V	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	LANARK	(Active Service NZ Expeditionary Force France)	N. Y.	Charleston
29																	
30																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

31

U.S. CITIZENS: \_\_\_\_\_  
Total passengers: \_\_\_\_\_  
U.S. citizens: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 3 - 1919, 191 2

Arriving at Port of Quebec

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether the individual has been a member of the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps.	Whether the individual has been employed by the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether the individual has been a member of any political party, organization, or society, whether or not such party, organization, or society is known to the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether the individual has been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.								
1	NO	294634 Myself	200	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Fer y. Martins Ohio	(Wife) James Smith, Esq., Oakwood, Byersville, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	key	Mark on Neck	England	Leigh.
2	Yes	Employers	No	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Fer y. Martins Ohio	(Proceeding to New York to Join S. S. "Shonka")	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	None	England	Leigh.
3	NO	294632 Myself	100	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Fer y. Martins Ohio	(Brothers) Mes rs. W. F. Smith Oakwood, Byersville, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4	NO	294636 Self	40	No	No	No	(Wife) Orchard Street Little Rock, ARKANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
5	YES	294645 Self	60	Yes	Yes	1 yr Mass.	(Wife) Orchard Street Leominster, Mass.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
6	YES	Self	No	Yes	No	No	(Hyman, Esq. 10-9 Kelly Street Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	None	None	England	London.
7	YES	Self	No	Yes	Yes	2 yrs N.Y.	(Plesant) Father-in-law, Mr. Headman, Colon, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Autumn	Brown	None	England	Bradford
8	YES	294643 Self	200	Yes	Yes	No	(Sister) Mrs. L. Anderson, 130 N. 25 St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Two moles on left cheek	England	Arlessey
9	NO	294643 Self	200	Yes	No	No	(Jousin) Mr. Davis, 175 Lexington Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Black	None	Roumania	Piatra Neanetz
10	NO	Self	No	Yes	No	No	(Cousin) Mr. Davis, 175 Lexington Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Piatra Neanetz
11	NO	Self	No	Yes	No	No	(Cousin) Mr. Davis, 175 Lexington Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Piatra Neanetz
12	NO	294704 Self	100	Yes	No	No	(The Persons Mfg. Co., Bloomington, Mass.)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar on forehead	England	Birmingham
13	Self		No	Yes	No	No	(Father) Mr. P. Birchall, Roslyn, Kittitas Co. Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Husband		No	Yes	No	No	(Father-in-law) Mr. P. Birchall, Roslyn, Kittitas Co. Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	Self		No	Yes	No	No	(Grandfather) Mr. P. Birchall, Roslyn, Kittitas Co. Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	NO	294631 Employers	200	Yes	Yes	2 yrs NEW YORK	332 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	CERTAIN	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FRESH	BLA.	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
17	NO	HUSBAND	No	Yes	No	No	332 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UN-	CERTAIN	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FRESH	BRN	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U- LYNE
18	NO	FATHER	No	No	No	No	332 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	UN-	CERTAIN	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	FRESH	BRN	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U- LYNE
19	YES	294644 Self	100	Yes	No	No	(Father) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRESH	BRN	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	DORSET
20	YES	HUSBAND	No	Yes	No	No	(Father-in-law) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRESH	BRN	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	YES	FATHER	No	No	No	No	(Grandfather) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	
22	YES	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Husband) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
23	YES	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Father) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CHRISTCHURCH
24	YES	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Father) Mr. J. Trevet, Gilliam Co. Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRN	BRN	BLED	NONE	ENGLAND	CHRISTCHURCH
25	Self		No	No	No	No	(Home) 20 DePew Avenue, Nyack New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
26	Employers		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	NO	294637 Self	200	Yes	No	No	(Sister) Mrs. M. Grey Dick 122 Adam Street, Newark N.J.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	BLED	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
28	YES	SELF	Yes	No	No	No	B E WHITCOMBE CHRISTCHURCH NEW ZEALAND	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readrell, of the Steamer Megarke, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readrell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1919 day of June, 1919

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarvinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Metagama" sailing from Liverpool, May 24th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 3rd 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE, OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kroeck	Carl	51	✓	M	M	11 July 1868 Chicargo	Wash. 66 16 Feb 28, 1911	227 24th St Milwaukee
2	Hayes	Frank	37	✓	"	S	4th May 1882 Whatcheer Iowa	Wash. 73-06 1st 2/1911	Merchants Bank Buildings Indianapolis Ind.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDER

*[Signature]*  
6/3/19

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADMITTED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U. S. CITIZEN, DECLARED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. White, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn to that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRES L R O P.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1919 day of JUN 1919, 19  
 at QUEBEC

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



A to K  
L to Z

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Metagama" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 24th, 1919, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	421	Barff	Annie	54	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister in Law Miss Barff 13 Drayton Court, London	N Y	New York	
2	422	"	Muriel	20	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	
3	423	Bond	Mary	30	"	M	Canteen M'gress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Devenport	husb. Henry None New York	NSW	Sydney		
4	424	Bedolfe	Fannie	52	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	England	"	Henley in Arden	Sister Mrs Brown, The Manse, Henley in Arden	SAst	Adelaide		
5	425	Cribb	Alfred	35	M	M	Mcht	"	"	Malta	Australian	Australian	Perth	Father in law Mr Briscoe Asylum St Leicester	W. A.	Perth		
6	426	"	Gladys	26	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"		
7	427	"	Vernon	1	M	S	--	--	--	"	"	England	Weymouth	ditto	"	"		
8	428	Greenwood	Sarah	39	F	S	None	"	"	"	England	"	Preston	Mother, Mary 76 Westcliffe, Preston	Main	Fort Fairfield		
9	429	Paton	Walter	25	M	S	Director Ship Owner	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Father 12 Westcliffe Rd Birkdale	Ill	Chicago		
10	430	Reinhard	Kay	48	M	M	Owner	"	"	Danish	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife 10 Bergengade Copenhagen	N Y	New York		
11	431	Rhodes	Melbourne	31	"	"	Frm	"	"	British	English	N Z	Ongaonga	None No. Scotch Pittwater	NSW	Sydney		
12	432	"	Beatrice	24	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	433	Williams	Richard	65	M	"	Director	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife 32 Falkland Rd Wallasey	Ill.	Chicago		
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

William Fisher  
4/3/19

13 ADMITTED 13  
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED 13  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 3rd 1919, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, made, proposed, or attempted, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						yes	no								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Govt.	Yes	1897. NYork	Friend. Miss Pattison 257 W 104th St N Y C	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	blue	None	U S A	Brookl yn
2	"	Father	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	hsl	"	Eng land	Ldn.
3	Yes	Husband	yes	"	None	"	few Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	frsh	blk	dk	"	Scotland	Selkirk
4	"	self	yes	1909. Chicargo	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	grey	"	Englad	Dudley
5	"	self	no	no	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	drk	"	brn	"	Australia	Melbour
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	England	Leiceste
7	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fas	"	"	"	Weymouth
8	"	self	no	"	Dr Mackintosh Port Fairfield, Hos. Maine	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brn	grey	"	"	Preston
9	"	self	yes	1914 Chicargo	Friend Geo Thomson 635 Stewart Av. Chicargo	yes	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3 1/2	frsh	"	hsl	"	"	Southpor
10	"	self	no	1918 N York	None	"	2/3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	brn	"	Denmark	Hellerod
11	Yes	"	no	"	Friend J Kent 512 Norwood Av. Newcastle Penn	no	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	frsh	"	hsl	"	Australia	St Kilda
12	"	Husband	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	drk	brn	blue	"	England	Darling ton
13	No	Self	yes	1912 Chicargo	Friend Geo Thomson 635 Stewart Av. Chicargo	yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	Liverpoo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies, of the METAGAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUN 1919, 1919  
at QUEBEC

J. McIlwain  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. White, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (L.R.C.P.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUN 1919  
Quebec  
 Signature and title of Registrar or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1919  
 Metagama  
 1st 2nd 3rd  
 U. S. Manifests 15 6 = 21  
 U. S. Citizens 2 = 2  
 Total number of aliens 79

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents.	Legal docs file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of- ficials.	In Transit.	From irregular occasions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	15	-	13	1	-	-	-	9	1
THIRD	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	3	21	2	19	3	-	-	-	11	3

Good Sav. 5  
 Under 16 3  
 Transits 11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED & RETURNED TO CANADA	PERMITS	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	19	19			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	19	19			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

6  
 485

RECEIVED  
 JUN - 6 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

List A

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Metagama" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 24th 1919, 1919

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.			12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
		<u>Bates</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Surgeon</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>Father James Bates.</u> <u>7 Stephen Drive Govan</u>	<u>N Z</u>	<u>Christchurch</u>	
			<u>Agnes</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>H'wife</u>								<u>ditto</u>			
			<u>Zena</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>S School</u>								<u>ditto</u>			
			<u>Ethelwyne</u>	<u>5</u>											<u>ditto</u>			
<u>5</u>	<u>436</u>	<u>Monaghan</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Sailor</u>				<u>England</u>		<u>Burnley</u>	<u>Sister in law Elsie Redmond</u> <u>29 Sunderland St Burnley.</u>		<u>Mass</u>	<u>West Lynn</u>	
<u>6</u>	<u>437</u>		<u>Ada</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>		<u>H'wife</u>							<u>ditto</u>				
<u>7</u>		NOT USED																
<u>8</u>		NOT USED																
<u>9</u>		NOT USED																
<u>10</u>		NOT USED																
<u>11</u>		NOT USED																
<u>12</u>		NOT USED																
<u>13</u>		NOT USED																
<u>14</u>		NOT USED																
<u>15</u>		NOT USED																
<u>16</u>		NOT USED																
<u>17</u>		NOT USED																
<u>18</u>		NOT USED																
<u>19</u>		NOT USED																
<u>20</u>		NOT USED																
<u>21</u>		NOT USED																
<u>22</u>		NOT USED																
<u>23</u>		NOT USED																
<u>24</u>		NOT USED																
<u>25</u>		NOT USED																
<u>26</u>		NOT USED																
<u>27</u>		NOT USED																
<u>28</u>		NOT USED																
<u>29</u>		NOT USED																
<u>30</u>		NOT USED																

*William Becker*

*Emmeline  
6/3/19*

*W*

EXAMINED. 6 ALIENS ADMITTED. 6  
U. S. CITIZENS. 0 DETAIL PASSENGERS 0  
U. S. CITIZENS 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	No	No	Uncle, A-56063	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Dr. J. J. J. A-56064	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	drk	brn	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Chas. H. J. A-56064	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	fair	blue	"	England	Wolver
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Govt.	2.45	Yes	Yes	3	1914	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Tattoo	"	ton
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	lt	Grey	None	"	Tadmorton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies, of the METACAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUN 1919 day of 3 JUN 1919, 19  
 at QUEBEC

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Corisican" sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec JUN 4 - 1919, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Johnson	Harry	28	✓	M	S	October 17th 1890 Aidxl Virginia	11 May	Sedley Virginia
2	Bryant	Frank	35	✓	M	?	October 2nd 1883 Cambridge Port Mass	✓	10 Farquhar St. Rosinda F Mass
3	Keddy	John	27	✓	M	S		State Sup Court Buffalo Supreme Court N.Y. June 1916	191 Riverside Ave Buffalo N.Y
4	Marion	Samuel	29	✓	M	M	November 15th 1889 New York	✓	101 Beaver San Frisco.
5	Hall	Richard	30	✓	M	M	March 26th 1889 Malden Mass	✓	96 Brattle St. Cambridge Mass
6	Evans	Cornelius	29	✓	M	S	Feb. 28th 1890 Hudson New York	✓	418 Warren Street Hudson N.Y
7	McWeeney	John	23	✓	M	S	March 11th 1896 Chigago Ill	✓	6201 Vernon Ave Chicago
8	McCarthy	Joseph	41	✓	M	S	Dec 16th 1877 New York	None	818 Himrod St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

*O. D. Sullivan*  
Commander

*McClaw 6/4*  
*William Fichter 5-7*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEARCHED, INDEXED, SERIALIZED, FILED  
U.S. CITIZENSHIP DEPARTMENT



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*S. S. Bell* Surgeon of the *Coriscon*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dartmouth University*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. S. Bell, M.D.*  
Surgeon  
Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *June*, 19*19*  
at *Quebec*

*S. S. Bell, M.D.*  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

JUN 4 - 1919 CORISCON

AGE	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
1ST										
COND										
IRD										
TOTAL	2, 21	8	13	1					12	1

*Manifests*  
*U. S. Citizens*  
*Aliens*  
*13*

1st 2nd 3rd  
S. Manifests 21

S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens 13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REMARKS & REMAINS IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	13	13				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	13
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	13

*4-8-5*

RECEIVED  
JUN - 6 1919  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List INDEXED A to K W LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corsican Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 22nd June, 1919

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
		Crawley	Wilfrid	38	M	M	Soldier	Y	English	Y	Austr.	Austrln	Eng	London	Nil	N.S.W	Sydney	
		do	Evelyn	34	F	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
		King	Norman	25	M	S	Soldier	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
		Mc Govern	Alice	30	F	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	Scotch	Scot	Dalkeith	Sister Catherine McCann	do	do	do	
		do	Annie	7	F	S	Child	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	do	
		Beales	Harold	38	M	S	Woolen Reprint	Y	do	Y	English	Eng	London	Wife Marga ret Beales	do	do	do	
		Nichol	Robert	51	M	M	Doctor	Y	do	Y	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Mother Ann Nichol	do	do	do	
		do	Anna	24	F	S	Nil	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Grand-mother -do-	do	do	do	
		do	Cletilda	20	F	S	Nil	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	
		Cashmore	William	37	M	M	Agent	Y	do	Y	English	Eng	London	Father William Cashmore	do	do	do	
		do	Erased by E.M.V.	29	M	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Western Super-mare	do	do	do	
		Roberts	Erased by E.M.V.	29	M	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
		Hammond	Anthea	43	F	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	Australia	Austrln	London	Sister Orea Baetty	do	do	do	
		do	Eileen	22	F	S	Nurse	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	do	
		do	Orea	20	F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 236  
 237  
 238

Erased by E.M.V.

William Baetty - 3, 10, 12

36  
 13  
 13  
 13  
 Total passengers  
 U. S. citizens  
 Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mf

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 4 - 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien is in possession of a license for entry and stay in the United States, issued by the United States Department of Justice.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	Self 294695	100	No		From Narraba, N.S.W. In Transit A-56067	Passing thro	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blu	Forehead	N.S.W.	Cebadah
2	Y	Husband 294694	Y	"		-do- A-56072	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	7	"	Br	Bro	Nil	-do-	-do-
3	Y	Self 294693	100	"		mother, Mac King Burraba, do-N.S.W. A-56066	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	7	Fsh	Bro	Bro	Nil	-do-	-do-
4	Y	Self 294693	75	"		father Wm. Foot Narraba, N.S.W. A-56065	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	2	Fsh	Bro	Bro	Nil	Seaband	Brownri
5	Y	Mother 294698	Y	"		Charleston, Newcastle N.S.W. A-56073	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nil			Fair	Bro	Blau	Nil	-do	Edinboro
6	Y	Employer 294699	500	"		-do- A-56074	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	6	2	Fair	Fr	Blu	Nil	Eng	Londen
7	M	Self 294699	450	Y	1406 216	Elpaso texas	-do- A-56075	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	8	Fair	Gry	Gry	Nil	Scot	Glasgow
8	N	father	Y	Y	✓	-do-	-do- A-56076	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	1	do	Bro	Bro	Nil	Mexico	Chihuahua
9	N	do	Y	Y	✓	-do-	-do- A-56076	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	"	Nil	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	Nil	"	-do-
10	Y	Self 294696	150	No	Feb 1919	In Transit Narraba, N.Y.	Passing thro A-56068	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	dk	dk	Grey	Nil	Eng	Warrick shire
11	Y	Self 294697	300	No		-do- A-56069	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Fsh	Bro	Bro	Nil	N.S.W	Sydney
12	Y	Self	300	No		land Melville & the Australian states A-56070	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Bro	Bro	dk	Nil	do	do
13	Y	Mother	Y	No		Mortgage Co. Sydney, Australia A-56071	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	3	Fair	Blk	Bro	Nil	do	do
14	Y	do	Y	No		-do-	-do-	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Davidson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Commander, of the Corican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Davidson*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 11  
at 1106

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Geo. G. Fleming B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of June, 1919.

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14-218

June 8, 1919

Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments of Excluded.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

8  
485

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED  
JUN 18 1919  
OFFICE  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

**INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreign.														Family Name.	
1	<i>Transit</i>				Towerton	Henry John	31	M	S	Officer Army	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Br. Army	Father Manor Rd. Goring Eng.
2					NOT USED												
3					NOT USED												
4					NOT USED												
5					NOT USED												
6					NOT USED												
7					NOT USED												
8					NOT USED												
9					NOT USED												
10					NOT USED												
11					NOT USED												
12					NOT USED												
13					NOT USED												
14					NOT USED												
15					NOT USED												
16					NOT USED												
17					NOT USED												
18					NOT USED												
19					NOT USED												
20					NOT USED												
21					NOT USED												
22					NOT USED												
23					NOT USED												
24					NOT USED												
25					NOT USED												
26					NOT USED												
27					NOT USED												
28					NOT USED												
29					NOT USED												
30					NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*MB*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Staten, June 24, 1919.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether ever in possession of the funds or other securities of the United States, or whether he has ever received any bounty or other money paid by the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or other arrangement with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Canada	Lad. Ligotier	no	Br. Govt.	yes	no		X Fiancee Miss Eldred Ligotier Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Tattoo Left Forearm	England	Goring	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Lad. Ligotier*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, or the assassination of the President of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	English	Less than 60 days	no	no
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, J.B. Ranson, Master, of the Adriatic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1911  
at Hoboken, N.J.  
Immigration Officer.

I, J.B. Ranson, Master, of the Adriatic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Ranson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1911  
at Hoboken, N.J.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, or the assassination of the President of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Catkin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. Chaudier sailing thencewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "making berth" or "making" or "swore thereof" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Wood Street  
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

B. H. Catkin

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at St. Petersburg  
Lester Shearman  
U.S. Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

A to K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLAUDIAN Passengers sailing from INDONESIA, 21ST MAY 1919, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		O'LOUGHLIN	OSWALD	24.9	M	SEAMAN	ENGLISH	WELSH	IRISH	INDIAN	INDONESIA	SINGAPORE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
2		HAMILTON	RICHARD	21.8	M	SEAMAN	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	HAMILTON	"	"	
3		HIT	CUNSLY	20.3	M	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	HAMILTON	"	"	
4			CLAY	18.0	M	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			TOBY	17.9	M	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or signature.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN N.B., 10th JUNE 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is interested in business, or is engaged in any industry, or is employed by others, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is interested in business, or is engaged in any industry, or is employed by others, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1	no	self	no			Sister Mrs James Edwards 10 West 134th St New York.											5	11	light black	blue	111	St Kitts Old A
2	no	father	no			Uncle William Hamilton 100 West 134th St New York.											5	8	fair brown	blue	111	Osainu Florida
3	no	self	6.00			Uncle William Hamilton 100 West 134th St New York.											5	9	auburn	blue	111	Bermuda Hamilton
4	no	husband	no														5	7	gray	gray	111	England Leeds
5	no	avis Lawrence	no			other Mrs S Wheeler 100 West 134th St New York.											5	6	light	blue	111	U S A Chicago

*Regd W. Arndt  
Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, CHARLES LAMM WILLIAMS, of the CHAUDIERE, from DRESDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at St. John

Walter S. Beckman  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Chaudier sailing herewith  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Nova Scotia  
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

B. H. Calkin

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at St John's

Leite Shuckin

U. S. Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**

List

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C. CHAUDIERE Passengers sailing from BRITISH WEST INDIES & BERMUDA, 21ST MAY 1910, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		CAMPBELL	MATILDA	25.3	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Trinidad	Port Spain	Mother Mrs Sophia Jones	N.Y.	New York.
2		Campbell	Ainsley	2	G.M.S.						Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Hercules	Benjamin	30.11	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Michael Hercules	Do	Do
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Handwritten signature]*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SANIT JOHN N.B., 16th JUNE 1919, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or substance, or whether for care and treatment of the mind, supported by clergy? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	o	296529 self	Yes	No	No	Husband George Campbell 2327 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	411	Trinidad	Fort Spain	
2		296529				Father																			Do	Do
3	o	296529 self	Yes	No	No	1fe Mrs. Hercules 271 West 140th St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	411	Do	Do	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Ed W. Arnett*  
*Lester S. Stearns*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I Charles Lane Willata, of the *Chaudiera*, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Lane Willata*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10 1918* day of June, 1918

at John

*Leslie S. Perkins*  
Immigration Officer.

14-411

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. Chaudiers sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "acting (honorary)" or "employed by owner (naval)". In the case of the latter, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Nova Scotia  
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

JUN 1 0 1919

B. H. Calkin

JUN 01 1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at S. J. L. M. P.

Arthur S. Pinkney

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

IND  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from HONOLULU, 21ST MAY 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 40		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Head of Household.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or People.	Country.	
1			Allen	Susan	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Antigua	African Black	Antigua	Mother, Mrs. Allen, telephone exchange Parkham, Antigua
2			Barzey	Pheobe	25	F	Domestic			British	Montserrat	St Johns	Father, Patrick Barzey, St Johns Montserrat
3	Admitted	JUN 10 1919	Bryan	Hilda	13	F	Nil				Antigua	Cedar Grove	Mother, Sarah Matthias, Cedar Grove Antigua
4			Beazer	Winifred.	17	F	Domestic					St Johns	Grandmother, Rosana Lunter, Barbuda
5			Benjamin	William	32	M	Domestic				Dominica	Roseau	Wife, Mrs. Benjamin, St. John's, Antigua
6			Brown.	Claud.	24	M	Electrician				Antigua	St. Johns	Mother, Robt. Brown, St. Johns Antigua
7			Brown	Myril	28	F	Domestic						Ditto
8			Clara	Gertrude	34	F	Seamstress				Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother, Susannah Thomas, Ackville St Port of Spain.
9			Charles	James	44	M	Overseer				Antigua	Inthorpe	Mother, Archibald Charles, Inthorpe Antigua
10			Chambers	Arthur	36	M	Domestic					All Saints Village	Wife, Mrs. Chambers, All Saints Village Antigua
11			Cour.	George	33	M	Merchant			U.S.A.	Syrian	St Johns	Uncle, Coury, St. Johns, Antigua
12			Coury	ary	22	F	Domestic						DITTO
13			Dove	James	30	M	Engineer			British	African Black	Tobago	Mother, Eliza Dove, Tobago Port on Spain, Trinidad
14			Daly	Selina	21	F	Seamstress				Montserrat	Lixon Village	Father, Lixon, Lixon Village, Montserrat
15			Hunning	Louisa	32	F	Domestic				Antigua	St Johns	Mother, Hunning, St. Johns, Antigua
16	U.S.C.		Fahrhate	George	22	M	Redlar	No	No	U.S.A.	Syrian	St Johns	Mother, Eliza, Francis, Cedar Grove, Antigua
17	Debarred	MAY 10 1919	Francis	Maud	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Cedar Grove	Mother, Martha Gibbs, Spooners Hill, Barbados
18			Gibbs	Elton	35	M	Carpenter						Grandmother, Rebecca, George, Bishopsgate, St. Johns, Antigua
19			George	Iris	16	F	Schoolgirl				Antigua	St Johns	Bro. Robt. Gordon, Baker, St. Johns, Antigua
20			Gordon	Alexander	55	M	Tailor						None
21			Gordon	Octavia	45	F	Domestic						
22			Gordon	Josephine	11	F	Domestic						
23	U.S.C.		Gordon	Irene	5	F	Domestic	No	No	U.S.A.			
24	U.S.C.		Gordon	Clifford	6	M	Domestic	No	No	U.S.A.			
25			Gallion	Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British		Grace Hill	Mother, Eva Gallion, Grace Hill, Antigua
26			Hart	George	19	M	Clerk					St Johns	Wife, Mrs. Hart, St. Johns, Antigua
27			Hopkins	Alice	40	F	Seamstress						Brother, George, Hopkins, St. Johns, Antigua
28			Hopkins	Geraldine	37	F	Domestic						DITTO
29			Huggins	Margaret	21	F	Domestic						Uncle, Thomas, Harney, St. Johns, Antigua
30			Hicks	Ebenezer	23	M	Mason					Figott Village	Aunt, Mrs. O'Williams, Figotto Village, Antigua

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN N.B., 10th JUNE 1919, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.								
											23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York.	New York	Self	25 No	1909	Brother Arthur Allen 20 West 12th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	none	Antigua	St Johns
2	"	"	Self	50 Yes	1907	Sister Henrietta Carney 114 West 137th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	Plymouth
3	"	"	Self	25 No	"	Sister Mrs Levi Le King 75 West 141st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Antigua	"
4	Pa'n	Philadelphia	James	25 No	"	Brother James Casper 10 Burns St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	New York	New York	Self	25 No	"	Brother Charles Brown 120 West 141st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dominica	Roseau
6	"	"	"	25 Yes	1916	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns
7	"	"	"	25 Yes	1916	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	25 No	"	Sister Mrs M. A. Dyer 114 West 137th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port Spain
9	Mass	Boston	"	20 No	"	Brother Victor Joseph 20 Warwick St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns
10	New York	New York	"	20 No	"	Sister Mrs M. A. Dyer 56 West 142nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light brown	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Pa'n	Asperton	"	200 Yes	1913	Brother in law Elisha Ande 73 Westfield St Asperton	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Mt Lebanon
12	"	"	"	20 No	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	fair	"	U.S.A.	Hazeyton
13	New Jersey	Newark	"	20 No	"	Brother Donald Love Washington Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	brown	"	Tobago	Scarboro
14	New York	N.Y.	"	20 No	"	Brother E. J. O'Connell 90 Lenox Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Montserrat	Plymouth
15	"	"	"	20 No	"	Sister Margaret Hopkins 204 West 37th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	black	"	Antigua	St Johns
16	So Carolina	Colombia	"	40 Yes	1916	Brother Mary Fambate 104 Laine St, Colombia So Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Mich Alpena
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	25 No	"	Sister Florence Kings 141 St St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light brown	"	brown	"	Antigua	Cedar Grove
18	"	"	Self	150 No	"	Wife Mabel Bibbs 132 West 141 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	black	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
19	"	"	"	25 No	"	Mother 40 West 139th Street New York U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	brown	"	Antigua	St Johns
20	"	"	"	100 Yes	1907	Son Reginald Gordon 121 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	black	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	70 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	70 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	70 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	New York	U.S.A.
24	"	"	"	70 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PA	Philadelphia	"	25 No	"	Sister Catherine Luke 2917 Edge St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	25 No	"	Sister 36 West 131st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light brown	"	brown	brown	"	"
27	"	"	"	30 No	"	Sister Mrs Evangelina Brazier 1828 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	black	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
28	"	"	"	25 No	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25 No	"	Brother Joseph Higgins 59 West 135 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brown	"	Antigua	St Johns
30	"	"	"	25 No	"	Sister Alicia Grey 52 East 132 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Black	"	"	"

Lester S. Perkins  
Chief W. Arrdt  
Immigrant Inspectors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Eng	No	No	No	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	5yrs	No	No	No
14	do	do	3yrs	do	do	do
15	do	do	1yr	do	do	do
16	No	do	do	do	do	do
17	No	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	3yrs	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	3yrs	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	1yr	do	do	do
26	do	do	3yrs	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	1yr	do	do	do
30	do	do	4yrs	do	do	do

I, Charles Lane Willats, of the "Chaudiere" from Benevare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919, at St. John N. B.

Charles Lane Willats  
Immigration Officer.

I, Charles Lane Willats, of the "Chaudiere" from Benevare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919, at St. John N. B.

Charles Lane Willats  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Chandernagore, do hereby certify that I have 38 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this JUN 10 day of June, 1919

at St. John's  
R. S. Shukin  
 Immigration Officer.

B. H. Calkin  
10, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Pre-arranged sessions
FIRST	1	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
SECOND	1	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	59	3	56	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	67	5	62	2	-	-	-	2	-

Head tax - 57  
 Under 16 - 2  
 Transit - 2  
 Total - 61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	54	54	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	7	1	1	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	62	61	1	1	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>

9  
 485

RECEIVED  
 JUN 18 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

**INDEXED**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from DURBAN, 21ST MAY 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. (Race or People.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.
1	Admitted JUN 10 1919		James	Samuel	24	M	S	Blacksmith	yes		British African	Black Antigua	St Johns Antigua	Wife Mary James Hospital St Johns Antigua
2			Julian	Amos	24	M	S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Mother Mrs. O. Julian Grace Farm St Johns Antigua
3	Admitted JUN 10 1919		Joseph	Clarence	18	M	S	Mill	"		"	"	"	Grandmother Mary Williams Cedar Grove Antigua
4			Lynch	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	"		"	Montserrat	Strathams	Father James Lynch Strathams, Montserrat
5			Lewis	Hubert	16	M	S	Mill	"		"	Antigua	St Johns	Aunt Miss Ann Martin St Johns Antigua
6			Livingstone	Cornelius	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	Green Bay	Grandmother Livingstone Green Bay Antigua
7			Lee	Frederick	27	M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	St Johns	Sister Mrs. Stevens St Johns Antigua
8			Lake	Clarence	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	Green Bay	Father Richard Lake Green Bay, St Johns Antigua
9			Moore	Christopher	20	M	S	"	"		"	Montserrat	Salem	Mother Henrietta Moore Salem Montserrat
10			Moore	John	18	M	S	"	"		"	Longroune	"	Father Sam Longroune Longroune Montserrat
11	Admitted JUN 10 1919		Moore	John	13	M	S	Schoolboy	"		"	Antigua	St Johns	Mother George Moore St Johns Antigua Barbuda
12			Murray	Levey	20	M	S	Printer	"		"	"	"	Father John Murray St Johns Antigua
13			Hedd	Robert	22	M	S	Seaman	"		"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother Rhoda Codrington Village Barbuda
14	Admitted JUN 10 1919		Pencheon	Dorothy	5	F	S	Mill	"		"	Montserrat	Wymouth	Father Henry Gibbs Wymouth, Montserrat
15	Admitted JUN 10 1919		Gibbs	Ann	31	F	S	Washer	"		"	"	"	Father Ditto
16			Punter	Harold	26	M	S	"	"		"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother Evan Punter Codrington Village Barbuda
17			Ramsay	Walter	25	M	S	Engineer	"		"	Antigua	Green Bay	Mother Michael Ramsay Green Bay Antigua
18	Admitted JUN 10 1919		Simon	Dunn	22	M	S	Printer	"		"	"	St Johns	Father Simon Dunn North St Johns Antigua
19			Swift	Benford	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Father Jacob Swift St Johns Antigua
20			Samuel	Milrinh	31	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Husband Samuel St Johns Antigua
21			Swift	Sylvia	17	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Barney St Johns Antigua
22			Trimingham	Henry	30	M	S	Shopkeeper	"		"	Trinidad	Port Spain	Mother Louisa Clarke 104 Frederick Port Spain
23			Thomas	James	20	M	S	Oppenist	"		"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother Lovina Punter Codrington Village Barbuda
24			Thibou	Hilda	22	F	S	Teacher	"		"	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Alice Farley Market St St Johns Antigua
25			Thomas	Emma	36	F	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Husband Edwin Thomas St Johns Antigua
26			Webber	Edwin	34	M	M	Porter	"		"	"	"	Uncle George Barnard St Johns Antigua
27			Watkins	Irene	25	F	S	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	Mother Mary Watkins St Johns Antigua
28			Williams	Charles	25	M	S	Constable	"		"	"	"	Father Thomas Williams Grace Hill ANTIGUA
29			White	Albertha	39	F	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Harvey St Johns Antigua
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Saint John N.B., 10<sup>th</sup> June 1919, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	No.	Cousin Cyril Joseph 216 West 62 St N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Bill	Antigua	St Johns			
2	"	"	"	"	Brother Julian 27 West 138 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	"	"	"			
3	"	"	Mother	12.50	Mother Mary Joseph 416 West 163 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	0	light	Black	"	"	"			
4	"	"	Aunt	25	Aunt Mrs Sarah Piper 212 West 141st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brown	Brown	"	"	"			
5	"	"	Aunt	15	Mother Mrs S. Simon 122 West 137 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	"	Montserrat	Strathams		
6	"	"	father	25	father William Stone 417 West 12 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns		
7	"	"	Sister	20	Sister Elizabeth 25 West 138 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Green Bay	"		
8	"	"	Cousin	"	Cousin Mrs. Florence 204 West 143 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns		
9	"	"	Uncle	25	Uncle Samuel Bond 113 West 141 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Green Bay		
10	"	"	Brother	25	Brother Michael 111 West 138 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	Salem	
11	"	"	Guardian	20	Aunt Mrs. Yvonne 1827 7th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longronne	
12	"	"	Brother	25	Brother Charles 244 West 1st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	
13	"	"	Sister	125	Sister Marietta Jeffrey 939 Stirling Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Aunt	25	Aunt Sarah Gibbs 233 West 140 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	
15	"	"	Sister	25	Sister Mary 140 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	Plymouth
16	"	"	Self	25 Yes 1912 to 1917	Wife Martha Hunter 148 West 140 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	25 No.	Cousin Montague Hunt 271 West 144 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	
18	"	"	"	25	Brother Chas. Simon 212 West 143 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	
19	"	"	"	25	Brother Hornick Swift 184 West 145 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Green Bay	
20	New Jersey	"	G. Samuel	30	Sister Mrs. Thompson 70 High St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	
21	New York	"	Mrs White	25	Aunt Mrs White 59 West 135 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Self	50	Brother Oliver Huntington 138 West 137 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	30	Aunt Mary 204 West 97th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Kingstown	
24	"	"	A Francis	25	Aunt Anna Francis 227 West 141st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	"	"	"	"	Barbuda	Codrington Village	
25	Ill	utton	Self	30	Son William Jarvis 172 John St Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	30 Yes 1914 to 1918	Wife Alice Webber 302 West 69 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother Miss Scot	25 No.	Sister Mrs James 244 West 61st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barbuda	Village	
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	25	Brother Alfred Williams 124 West 137 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	
29	N.Y.	N.Y.	husband H.A. White	25 Yes 1897 to 1918	Husband H.A. White 59 West 135 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	
30																			

Lester Shekels  
Fred W. Schmidt  
Immigrant Inspectors

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	Eng	No	No
2	"	"	"
3	Eng	No	No
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	Eng	No	No
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	Per	"
22	"	Per	"
23	"	Per	"
24	"	Per	"
25	"	Per	"
26	"	2 yrs	"
27	"	2 yrs	"
28	"	2 yrs	"
29	Eng	No	No
30			

I, Charles Lane Willatts, of the "Chaudiere" from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Lane Willatts*  
Immigration Officer.

I, Charles Lane Willatts, of the "Chaudiere" from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913.

at St. John N.B.

*Charles Lane Willatts*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Note.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the law or the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful doctrine or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 31st May, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th June, 1919.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	<del>Anderson</del>	<del>Deva.</del>	25	1	M	S		Kansas City, Kansas, Wyandotte Co. Court, 11 Jan 1916.	14 Chestnut St., Kansas City,
2	Fitzgerald	John B.	24	10	M	M	16th June 1894 Rockland Mass.	<i>oath</i>	603 Union St, Rockland Mass.
3	"	Rea Cadis.	22		F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
4	Griffith	William J.	26	6	M	M	23rd Sept. 1898 Pittsburgh, Penn.	<i>oath</i>	5838 Malbourgh St, Pittsburgh
5	Gill	Harrison	21	9	M	S	23rd August 1897 Hallowable Miss.	<i>oath</i>	3921 Baltimore Ave, Kansas City
6	Hilbert	Frederick	25	7	M	S	22nd October 1893 Baltimore Maine.	<i>oath</i>	2909 West North Ave., Baltimore
7	Koch	Charles A.	24	6	M	M	24th November 1893 New York	<i>oath</i>	10 Fairview Toe, New York.
8	"	Doris H.	21	4	F	M	Wife of above citim	<i>oath</i>	-do-
9	<del>Pascal</del>	<del>George H.</del>	25	1	M	S	10th April 1894 Port au Prince Hayti.	<i>oath</i>	550 Riverside Dve, New York.
10	Shapard.	Evander.	25	9	M	S	5th September 1893 Selbyville, Tenn.	<i>oath</i>	2013 Terrace Place, Nashville Tenn
11	Viall.	Richmond.	22	11	M	S	26th June 1896 Providence R. I.	<i>oath</i>	79 Waterman St, Providence R. I.
12	White.	Harvey F.	21	4	M	S	9th February 1898 Union, New York.	<i>oath</i>	8 Fountain Place New Rochell, N. Y.
13	Wilder	Ralph E.	21	9	M	S	15th August 1897 Monroe Mich.	<i>oath</i>	Charlottesville, Virginia
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								

*Primm law 6/10/19*

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REMOVED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 10 1919 day of

19

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon.

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st May, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	1960	Blair	Louis	44	11	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend, G. B. Haggan, Western Club, Glasgow.	Scotland	New York		
2	PR 44	Ewan	Hedley Jenkins	27	6	M	S	Eng'r				Canada	English	U.S.A. Rome, N.Y.	Mrs. C. Gairdner, 88 Westbourne Hyde Park, London. (Friend)	Mass.	Boston		
3	1961	Gregory	Louisa	50	5	F	M	Wife	Wales	7-19-34	England		Wales	Howarden	Mr. T. Williams, Edenser, Brunwick Rd, Buckley, Chester.	Wash.	Seattle		
4			William	15	10	M	S	Scholar							-do-				
5			Violet	14	8	F	S								-do-				
6	ca 20-1930		John	13	9	M	S			11-16					-do-				
7	PR 44	Magoun	Francis Peabody	24	5	M	S	Student				Canada		England London	Cousin, W. I. Rodgers, 15, Cheyne Gardens, London, S.W.3.	Mass.	Cambridge		
8	PR 44	Munden	Maurice	21	6	M	M	Secretary				England		Blackford	Wife, Mrs. M. Munden, "Doriston" Bloemerry Dr., Gourcock, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago		
9	1454	Moir	William	21	6	M	S	Clerk					Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Aberdeen, Scotland,	Haw.	Hilo	
10	PR 44	Stevenson	Thomas	25	6	M	S	Eng'r						England	London	Friend, Mrs. Black, 14 Victoria Rd, Edmonton, London, N.E.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
11	PR 44	Yates	Herbert T.	26	7	M	M	Aviator						England	English	B. Auckland	Mrs. M. Latham, (Mother) Market Place, Bishop Auckland,	Mass.	Pittsfield
12	1758	Walker	Margaret	35	10	F	M	Wife							Manchester	Mother, Windrush, Windsor Rd, Levenshulme, Manchester.		Honolulu	
13	1457		James	36	7	M	M	Minister							-do-				
14			Donald	9	9	M	S	Scholar							-do-				
15	PR 44	Anderson	Dave	25	7	M	S	Contractor					Scotland	Scotch	U.S. New York City	John David, Aberavon, Wags, Mo.	Mo.	Kansas City	
16	PR 44	Pascal	George H	25	7	M	S	Student					Haiti	French	NY, NY	None	NY	New York	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

U.S. CITIZENS  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ms

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 June, 1919.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			No.	No.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No.	Self.	500	Yes	No.	Friend, Mr. Coles, Merchant, Broadway, New York.	No.	Unknown	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brown	None.	Scotland	Gourick.		
2	Yes	Govt.	50	Yes	Various.	153 Kenmore St Boston, Mr. Gregory, 1806, Horton St., Seattle, Wash.	No.		No.		No.		No.				5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar	Eye	brow	Canada	Yarmouth
3	No	Self.	400	No		Seattle, Wash.	No.		No.		No.		No.				5	8	Brown	Blue.	None.	Wales.	Erbestock			
4		Mother				-do-											5	-	Fair	Grey.				Buckley.		
5						-do-											4	9			Brown		England	Earlston		
6						-do-											4	7			Blue.			Sydney		
7	Yes	Govt.	50	Yes	8	Cambridge	Father, 3 Concord Ave, Cambridge Mass.		Yes								5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brown	G, S. W. shoulr.	Canada	Calgary.		
8					4	Chicago.	Friend, K. McKenzie, 715 Marquett Bld, Chicago.		No.								5	11			Dark	Grey.	None.	Eng'land	London.	
9		Self.		No			Uncle, J. T. Moir, Papaikoh, Hilo, Hawaii.										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue.		Scotland	Aberdeen		
10		Govt.	50	Yes	1	Cincin'	Parents, 3450 Clifton Ave Cincinnati Ohio.										5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel			Edinburgh.		
11					10	New York	Family, c/o Wood Lawn Inn Pittsfield, Mass.		Yes								5	5			Grey	Scar	palm	Hand	England	Balton
12		Self.	100	No			Bishop H. B. Restrick, Honolulu		No.								5	4			Dark	hazel	None.		Manchester	
13		Husband					-do-										5	4							Sale.	
14		Father					-do-										4	6			br				Oldham	
15	✓	Govt	50	✓	4 1/2 yrs	Chicago	Office Whitcomb Cabnet Co 14th & Ches St NY Kansas City	✓	✓								5	8			br	br		Scot.	Dundas	
16	✓	Govt	50	✓	3 yrs	NY	330 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	✓	✓								6	2	dk	br	br			Hayti	Port au Prince	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le W. Hodder Master of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hodder  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

McClaw  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-211

S. S. "TUNISIAN"

sailing from Liverpool

31st May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec

June, 1919

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Black	Samuel Bell	32	M	M		City P.O., Philadelphia 1915	Chestnut Hill 8622 Germantown Ave., Philadel:
2	Baber	Thomas Edward	25	M	M	29.4.1894, Buckingham Co. Va.	discharged soldier	2434 Venable St., Richmond Va.
3	"	Elsie B.	17	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
4	Butts	Norman	26	M	M	9th August 1893 Valesbury, New Jersey.	discharged British soldier	P.O. Box 234 Stirling, New Jersey
6	Chaddock	William F.	40	M	M	7th February 1879 Moines Iowa.	"	1926 Exchange St., Wichita, Kan
6	"	Jeannie	26	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
7	Crowell	Edward Adolph	27	M	M	Nov. 28 - 1892 - Gleason Tenn.	discharged soldier	411 <del>State</del> St., Dyersburg Tenn.
8	"	Rosina G.	23	F	M	Wife of above citizen	naturalized through father, com. Henry - Muskogee County Court 7th July 1907	108 North D. St. Muskogee, Okla
9	Carter	Leonard	25	M	M		discharged soldier	-do-
10	"	Worah	26	F	M			-do-
11	Calvert	Florence	31	F	M	19th April 1888 Braidwood Ill.		Thayer, Sanganson Co. Ill.
12	"	Victor	11	F	S			-do-
13	"	Victor	7	M	S			-do-
14	Churchill	Charles L.	46	M	M	9th November 1874 Albion New York.	discharged soldier	1035 Sillman, Lawrence Park, Erie
15	"	Charlotte	36	F	M			-do-
16	Dawson	James	44	M	M	9th November 1876 Roxbury Mass.	discharged soldier	22 Smith St., Roxbury Mass.
17	"	Mary Ann	24	F	M	Wife of above citizen	record transferred to alien manifest, page 5, line 5 E & F 6-26-36	-do-
18	Dearborn	Arthur E.	29	M	M	28th September 1889 Gardener Maine.	discharged soldier	So. Main St, Brewer, Maine.
19	"	Marguirite	21	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
20	Dwyer	John	33	M	M	21st January 1886 Boston Mass:	discharged British soldier	No permanent address, may join at Mrs. A. McAloon 115 Lincoln St, Worcester Mass:
21	"	Agnes	29	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
22	Eddy	Carleton	23	M	M	29th November 1896 Providence R.I.		257 Washington St; Salem, Mass.
23	"	Carleton Jr.	22	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
24	"	Carleton Jr.	1	M	S	Child		-do-
25	Fitzpatrick	John J	46	M	M	April 5 - 1873 Philadelphia Penn.	discharged soldier	871 North 28th St, Philadelphia, 5437 Merion Ave. -do-
26	Fettes	Albert G	36	M	M			Philadelphia Pen: 6th Sept: 1916.
27	"	Elizabeth R	30	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
28	Gordon	Frank	33	M	M	17th March. 1886 Akron Ohio.	discharged soldier	1550. 35th Ave. Oakland. Ca
29	"	Kate.	26	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
30	Butts (with H)	Edith	23	F	M	" " citizen on line 4.		P.O. Box 234, Stirling, New Jersey

44 NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Disher  
Inspector

W. H. Dorr  
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 31<sup>st</sup> May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18<sup>th</sup> June, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Goodrich	Charles W.	24 9	M	M	4th August 1894 Alfred Maine.	discharged soldier	6 Billabee St., Court, Lynn, Mass.
2	"	May F.	23 7	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
3	Hudson	Arthur G.	35	M	M		Boston April 1912.	Mount Pleasant St., New Bedford
4	"	Helmer	27	F	M			Wife of above citizen.
5	"	Norman G.	3 2	M	-		CHILD	-do-
6	"	Joan Helmer.	1 8	F	-			-do-
7	Hill	Ben Leonard.	29 3	M	M	24th February 1890 Ashland Wis.	discharged soldier	Box 86 Jordan Wis.
8	"	Jessie	19	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
9	Healy	George	25 2	M	S	March 12 - 1894 Fall River Mass.	discharged soldier	716 N. Main St., Fall River, M.
10	Howland	Ray Allan	26 1	M	M	16 July 1892 Reddick Fla.	discharged soldier	Line Oak, Fla. Route E. Box 4
11	"	Alberta E.	19 2	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
12	"	Phillipa E.	-	F	-	Child		-do-
13	Kelly	Patrick Thos.	30 6	M	M	3rd Dec. 1889 Chicago, Ill.	discharged soldier	The Reeves Hotel, Chicago.
14	"	Grace F.	29 9	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
15	"	Charles Ed.	4	M	S	Child " " "		-do-
16	Feigh	Edmund Ar.	34 8	M	M	21st September		-do-
17	Le Boeuf.	Ernest.	31 6	M	S	11/24 1887 - 1887 Haverhill Mass.	discharged soldier	Hilldale Ave., Haverhill Mass.
18	Monahan.	Robert.	38 1	M	M	Apr. 23 - 1881 - Battle Creek, Mich.	discharged soldier	Hall n. Battle Creek, Mich.
19	"	Eileen	35 4	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
20	Moran	William Joseph	26 7	M	M	27th October 1892 Hartford, Conn.	discharged soldier	211 Franklin Ave. Hartford Conn.
21	"	Florence May	20 11	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
22	McCarton	Joseph Lawrence.	32 8	M	M	2nd September 1886 Boston Mass.		43 Edith Everett Mass.
23	"	Youcy Louise	23 3	F	M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
24	"	Joseph TUNISIAN	M	-	-	Child " " "		-do-
25	McCarthy	Charles J.	23 11	M	M	Clyde, Ohio.		220 Arch St., Clyde, Ohio.
26	"	Phebe, E.	24 11	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
27	"	Joan V. M.	-- 10	F	--	Child " " "		-do-
28	McDonald.	Neil	22 3	M	S	March 9 - 1897 Buffalo, N.Y.	discharged soldier naturalized through father Jeffrey Chicago, Ill.	469 Connecticut St., Buffalo, N.
29	Morrissey.	John Joseph	42	M	M	1 <sup>st</sup> August 1878 Chicago Ill.		1132 N. Keystone Ave. Chicago
30	"	Villy.	32	F	M	Wife of above citizen.		- do -

transferred to alien manifest list 15 lines 1-4

transferred to alien manifest list 30-32

RELEASED 6-19-19

landed at Goose Isle in Quarantine 9-6-1919.

discharged soldier naturalized through father Jeffrey Chicago, Ill.

William Dickler  
Inspector

COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS ADMITTED 16 U.S. CITIZENS 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th June, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MacDonald,	Robert <i>Wollers</i>	44	✓	M	9th August 1874. Waukesha, Wis.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	810 No Street, Waukesha, Wis.
2	"	Mabel.	36	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
3	O'Keefe.	Charles John.	28	✓	M	<i>March 5-</i> 1891, Manchester, New Hampshire	<i>discharged soldier</i>	81, Maple St, Potsdam, N.Y.
4	"	Annie	24	✓	F	Wife of above citizen	-do-	-do-
5	Plummer	Vernwood	23	✓	M	<i>dec. 31 -</i> 1895, Boston Mass.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	7 Oak St, Boston Mass.
6	"	Georgina.	19	✓	F	Wife of above citizen	-do-	-do-
7	Powers	Thomas Patrick.	29	✓	M	<i>Nov. 25</i> 1889 California. (San. Fran)	<i>discharged soldier</i>	1208 Treat Ave, San Francisco.
8	"	Mary Ellen	24	✓	F	Wife of above citizen	-do-	-do-
9	Pearson	William Benjamin	26	✓	M	3rd September 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	R.F.D.No.1 Eliza Ville, New York
10	"	Ada.	40	✓	F	Wife of above citizen	-do-	-do-
11	Renway	George	25	✓	M	9th July 1893, New York City.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	221 E. Eagle St. 315 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	"	Vily Clara.	27	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
13	Ryder	William <i>Chyke</i>	28	✓	M	<i>June 5 - 1891</i> Bloomington Ill.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	50 Pacific 1765 Park St, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Saunders	Frank.	29	✓	M	<i>Nov. 7 - 1899</i> Salem Mass.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	9 194 Federal St, Salem Mass.
15	"	Emma.	28	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
16	Sime.	Thos. William	26	✓	M	<i>Nov. 25</i> 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	37 Pearson St. Somerville Mass.
17	"	Norah	20	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
18	Sanford.	Harry Clayton	25	✓	M	<i>March 30 - 1894</i> Indiana Pen:	<i>discharged soldier</i>	6239 Dresel Bld. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	Florence L.	21	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
20	Sparrow.	Winfield W.	28	✓	M	<i>April 21 - 1891</i> N. Adams, Mass.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	23 Bradley St, N. Adams, Mass.
21	"	Marion Alice.	29	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
22	"	Winfield W.	--	✓	M	Ch. ild of " "	-do-	-do-
23	Sweetser.	Frederick	53	✓	M	3rd October 1865 Bangus Mass.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	3 Warren St., Haverhill Mass.
24	"	Tucy B.	29	✓	F	Wife of above of citizen.	-do-	-do-
25	Stevens	Joseph <i>Aloysius</i>	27	✓	M	2nd April 1892 New York City.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	3022 Emmons Ave. Sheeps Bay, Bro
26	"	Florrie	27	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
27	Stuart	Jesse Arthur.	48	✓	M	<i>11th June</i> 1860 Bertram Iwa.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	1326 E 6th St. Grand Is. Hall Co. N
28	"	May	20	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-
29	Simpson	Cecil Eddy	32	✓	M	21st May 1887 Wrentham, Mass.	<i>discharged soldier</i>	No. Broadway, Haverhill, Ma
30	Turner	Charles	34	✓	M	<i>25th October 1884</i> Centralia, Col. Co. Pa.	"	116 W Hertzter St, Mt-Airy, Phil
31	"	Mary I.	34	✓	F	Wife of above citizen.	-do-	-do-

46 NOT USED

*William Fisher*  
*William Fisher*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214  
S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Riverpool, 31st May, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18th June, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Thomas	Clarence Austin	30	6	M M	Oct. 11 - 1889 Sheffield Mass.		18 Federal St, Bristol, Conn.
2	"	Rose Elizabeth	26	6	F M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
3	"	Ralph	3	6	M S	Child " " "		-do-
4	Vandersyde	Earl George	22	✓	M M	9th April 1897. Chicago, Ill.	discharged soldier	7. W. 111 St. Chicago. U.S.A.
5	"	William Marie	23	✓	F M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
6	"	Arthur Cyril	3	1	M M	Child " " "		-do-
7	Willett	Arthur	43	✓	M M	1876 Chippewa Falls Wis. U.S.A. 8th April.	discharged soldier	204 West River St. Chippewa Falls
8	"	Minnie	21	✓	F M	Wife of above citizen		-do-
9	"	Gwendoline	7	✓	F	Child of " "		-do-
10	Crecker	Walter E.	34	✓	M M	June 7 - 1884 Taunton Mass.	discharged soldier	44 Gibbs St., Rochester, N.Y.
11	Parkinson.	Ethel	6	✓	F S	step-child of above citizen.		-do-
12	Crocker	Ida.	10	✓	weeks F.	" " " "		-do-
13	"	Alice J.	32	✓	M M	Wife " " "		-do-
14	Feterly	Alfred	44	✓	M M	May 20 - 1874 Kittanning Pa.	discharged soldier	Red Fork, Oklahoma, Box 2.
15	"	Violet T.	24	✓	F M	Wife of above citizen.		-do-
16	"	Granville James.	1	✓	M -	Child " " "		-do-
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							

William Fischer  
Inspector

*[Signature]*  
Commissioner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. L. Law  
Immigration Officer

J. S. Lambert  
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF Diplomat. Foreign. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Family Name.	Given Name.	
PR 4			Askham	34	M	Copper-smith	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Blandford	Mrs. D. Askham 219 City Rd., Sheffield.
2			Brauer	30	M	Wife.				England	London.	Mrs. P. Petherish, 16 Guildford Rd., Stockwell.
U.S. DEPARTED			Bennett	23	M	Child.						-do-
5			Bennett	33	M	Potter	Yes Yes	England		U.S.A.	Trenton, N.J.	Mrs. Wilkinson, 3 Back of 28 Tennard, Birmingham.
6			Bennett	42	F	Wife.				England.	Dudley	-do-
7			Jewkes	18	M	Labourer						-do-
8			Jewkes	14	F	None.						-do-
9			Jewkes	12	F	Scholar.						-do-
PR 48			Bell	37	M	Grocer		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Uncle, P. Brander, 12, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.
11			Bell	36	F	Wife.		England	English			-do-
12			Boxer	42	M	Copper-Miner		England	English	England	Barford.	Bro. W. Boxer, Pax, Green, Cornwall.
13			Boxer	41	F	Wife.						-do-
15			Eathorne	19	F	None.		America	English			-do-
16			Black	20	F	Wife.		England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Father, Mr. J. Platt, The Gardens, Portglenone, Belfast.
17			Barnes	39	M	Cook.		U.S.A.	English	England	Risco.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Down, 75 Cromwell Rd, Risco, Sas
18			Burke	39	M	Engr.		England	English	British Army		Mother, N. Burke, Boland St., Gorth, Ireland.
19			Barclay	38	M	Rigger		Scotland	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Mother-in-law, Mrs. O'Connor, 6 Middle Temple Lane, London.
20			Barclay	28	F	Wife.			Irish	England	London.	-do-
21			Badoerzak	24	M	Soldier		Poland.	Polish	Poland	Winchester.	Mrs. Gilbert, 7 Everton Sandy, Bedford.
22			Broadhurst	35	M	Driver.		England.		America	Lowell.	Mother, 264 Maudsley St., Blackburn, Lancs.
23			Broadhurst	31	F	Wife.				England	Manchester.	-do-
24			Broadhurst	10	M	Scholar.						-do-
25			Broadhurst	8	M							-do-
26			Broadhurst	4	F							-do-
27			Banks	39	M	Soldier	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Chatham.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Bucklan, 45 Fort Pitt St, Chatham.
28			Banks	34	F	Wife.						-do-
29			Busutt	37	M	Engr.		France	French	British Army		Brother-in-law, J. Bottomley, 5 Sanden St., Welson, Lancs.
30			Busutt	30	F	Wife.				England	Nelson	-do-

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 1

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 June, 1919.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, party, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or franchise with the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Good or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	Conn.	Meriden	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Meriden	Winthrop Hotel, Meriden, Conn.			Good	No.	5	30	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None.	England	Sheffield
2	N.Y.	New York				1		New York	Husband, 309 East 55 St., New York.					5	3	Fair	Blue			England	York
3									-do-					5	4		Light	Blue			York
4	N.J.	Trenton				13		Trenton	Near Olden & State St., Trenton N.J.					5	2		Dark		Scar on chin		Shelton
5									Mrs. Elizabeth Doreling, 613 N. 1st St., Trenton, N.J.					5					cheek		Dudley
6				Step father					-do-					5					None.		
7				Brit. Govt					-do-					4	6		Light		Scar on F's head		
8									-do-					4	5				" top Lip		
9									-do-					3					None.		
10	Mass.	Boston				5		Boston	20 Standish St., Worcester, Mass.					5	9	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None.	Scotland	Edinburgh
11						17			Mother, Elizabeth, 1039 East Park St., Butte, Mont.					5	2					England	Carlisle
12	Mont.	Butte				17		Butte	1039 East Park St., Butte, Mont.					5	9	Pale	Gray	Gray			Newquay
13						23			-do-					5	3	Med:	Brown	Blue			Redruth
14				Mother				Born	-do-					5	4	Fair		Hazel		America	Butte
15	Pen:	Philadelphia				No.			Sister-in-law, Mrs. J. McArthur, 8622 Garmantown Ave, Phil: Parent. 3 Penn.					5	3			Grey		Ireland	Belfast
16	Pen:	Sharon				Yes	30 Yrs	Sharon, Pen.	Sister, Mrs. Hunt, 1 Union St., Hartford, Conn.					5	8			Blue	Mark over right eye.	England	Abertillery
17	Conn	Hartford				12		Hartford	Moose Club, Broad St., Philadelphia, Pen:					5	9	Sallow	Black	Gray	None.	Ireland	Gorth
18	Pen:	Philadelphia				15		Various	Philadelphia, Pen:					5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Greenock
19						No.			-do-					5	7					India	Julundah
20	Ill.	Chicago				Yes	5 Yrs	Chicago	4410 Wood St., Chicago, Ill.					5	3	Dark	Dark		Wound left F's arm	Poland	Kolo
21						No.			-do-					5	4			Brown	None.	England	Bedford
22	Mass	Lowell				Yes	8	Lowell	Bro. F. Crossley, 506 E. Merrimach St., Lowell.					5	8	Fair	Brown				Warrington
23									-do-					5	5		Dark	Grey			Manchester
24									-do-					4	2						
25									-do-					3	9		Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Dover
26									-do-					3	2						
27	Ariz.	Douglas				Yes	9 Yrs	Douglas	1100 20th St., Douglas, Arizona.					5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scars, R? Shldr, F'R, Arm, L, Lip.	England	Margate
28									-do-					5	8				None		Chatham
29	Calif.	San Fran:				Yes	1	San Francisco	Friends, Johna, 1205 Railroad Ave, Detroit, San Francisco, Cal.					5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None.	Algeria	Philippeville
30						No			-do-					5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole R Cheek	England	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or supporter of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	No	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	non	"	"	"	"
7	Eng	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	use	"	"	"	"
26	use	"	"	"	"
27	ing	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

I, of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

I, C. W. Hodder Master of the Tunisia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at QUEBEC P. Q.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or supporter of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians + Surgeons P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. C. Car  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

32

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Crystal	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kings Lynn	Mother, Mrs. E. Crystal, 95 Debevoise St., Brooklyn N. Y.
2			Chapman	28	M	M	Textile					V. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Kelly, 3 Moore House St. Keighley
3			"	27	F	M	Wife					England	Keighley	-do-
4			"	4	F	-	Child							-do-
5			Claeys	38	M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charleroi	Parents, John Beerman, Belgium
6			Claeys	34	F	M	Wife							Father, Worlington
7			Chapman	39	M	M	Soldier			England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mildred Hall, Suffolk
8			"	26	F	M	Wife					Scotland		-do-
9			Crewes	30	M	M	Miner					England	England	Father, Joseph Crewes, Treeve Lane, Mr. Hayle, Cornwall
10			"	23	F	M	Wife							-do-
11			"	3	M	-	Child							-do-
12			Davies	44	M	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Manchester	D. J. Jones, San Snows Neath, Glam. South Wales
13			"	25	F	M	Wife							-do-
14			"	17	F	S	Nov							-do-
15			"	15	M	S								-do-
16			Dawson	31	M	M	Contractor			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. Dawson, 23 New Tee, Aberdeen Scotland
17			"	30	F	M	Wife							Mother, Mrs. Younger, 23 Ehenfield Ave. Aberdeen, Scotland
18			Diplock	29	M	M	Fireman			England	English	England	Reigate	Mother, Mrs. Diplock, 48 Railway Approach, E. Grinstead
19			"	24	F	M	Wife							Mother, Mrs. F. Wood, Duxhurst Farm Cottage, Sidlow, Nr. Reigate
20			Davren	44	M	M	Washer			Ireland	Irish		Winchester	Father-in-law, Mr. Nolan, None, Tobinstown Co. Carlow
21			"	36	F	M	Wife							-do-
22			English	22	M	M	Seaman				English	U. S. A.	San Francisco	A. G. English, 30, Cedar Rd, Norwich
23			"	20	F	M	Wife							-do-
24			Fullerton	43	M	M	Seaman					U. S. A.	Chicago	MOTHER-IN-LAW, M. Wainhead, 29 Longworth St. Tongefold, Bolton
25			Fullerton	43	F	M	Wife					England	Bolton	-do-
26			"	14	F	S	Schoolar							-do-
27			"	12	F	S								-do-
28			"	10	M	S								-do-
29			"	26	M	M	Soldier			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. O'Neill, 4, Cumberland St, Kingstown, Dublin
30			"	26	F	M	Wife							Mr. J. Clements, 55 Harold Rd, Dublin
31			Fletcher	25	M	M	Machist			England	English	England	Bolton	Father, 10 Victoria Court, ELTON, BURY
32			"	25	F	M	Wife							-do-

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

ADDITIONAL Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PR 1  
PR 2  
PR 3  
PR 4  
PR 5  
PR 6  
PR 7  
PR 8  
PR 9  
PR 10  
PR 11  
PR 12  
PR 13  
PR 14  
PR 15  
PR 16  
PR 17  
PR 18  
PR 19  
PR 20  
PR 21  
PR 22  
PR 23  
PR 24  
PR 25  
PR 26  
PR 27  
PR 28  
PR 29  
PR 30  
PR 31  
PR 32

11090

26/5/19

8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *2*

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC *10<sup>th</sup>* June, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or for the purpose of taking service in the military or naval forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Govt.	294775	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs N.Y. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Mother)	Mrs. E. Crystal, 95. Bebevoise	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England	Kings Lynn	
2	Pen.	Philadelphia	Yes		294776	Yes	No	4 Phil. Germantown, Phil. PA	Mr. J. Reese, 6236 21st. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Keighley.	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	De.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue.	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	De.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wis.	Milwaukee			294775	"	No	8 yrs Mil. Milwaukee, Wis	Park view Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	Belgium	Beersma	
6	N.Y.	Port Richmond			294776	"	No	16 yrs N.Y. Port Richmond N.Y.	131 Palmer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown.	Brown	Scar on the right jaw	England	Berkshire	
7	"	"			"	"	No	"	Brother-in law Mr. Curran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw,	
8	Ariz.	Morena			294740	"	No	5 yrs Morena, Ariz.	Morena, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cornwall	
9	"	"			"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn.	"	"	"	
10	"	"			"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cal.	San Fran.			294777	Yes	No	12 yrs Fran Ashton Hotel, San Fran. Cal.	San Fran. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Neath.	
12	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn.	"	"	Porthawl	
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	N. Y.	Mt. Vernon			294793	Yes	No	1 yrs Mt. Vernon, New York	Brother. Mr. Dawson, 22 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen.	
17	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Grey	"	England	Liverpool	
18	Mich.	Detroit			294774	Yes	No	3 yrs Detroit, Beniteau Ave. Detroit.	Brother, G. Diplock, 463, Beniteau Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole left leg	"	E. Grinstead.	
19	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	"	Stokenham	
20	Pen.	Philadelphia			294785	Yes	No	12 yrs. Phil. West Philadelphia, St. Marguerite	462 <sup>o</sup> , Odden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Ireland	Limerick	
21	Cal.	San Fran.			294741	Yes	No	3 yrs. Fran. San Fran. Ca.	Mr. J. Pearson, Uncle, 105 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Wounds, arm and leg.	England.	Swindon.	
22	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Grey.	None	"	Northch	
23	Ill.	Chicago			294789	Yes	No	8 yrs. Chicago, Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Mr. J. Fullerton, 5119 South Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on both arms.	Scotland	Glasgow.	
24	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton	
25	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	riverpool	
26	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Cleveland			294780	Yes	No	3 yrs. Mulberry, Storage Co. Cleveland, Cleveland.	Friend, Mr. Holden, c/o Andrew Mulberry, Storage Co. Lexington Ave. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo R Fore arm	Ireland	Dublin.	
29	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	None	"	"	
30	Pen.	Philadelphia			294777	Yes	No	4 yrs Phil. Uncle, T. Bowker, 3527 Sunnyside Ave. East Falls, Phila. Pa.	Uncle, T. Bowker, 3527 Sunnyside Ave. East Falls, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	England	Heywood, Bolton.	
31	"	"			"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines inimical to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of lawless resistance to the Government of the United States or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.					
1	England	No	Remains	Yes	No	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Norfolk	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Hornish	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	English	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Norfolk	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

I, Edw. Hodder of the Tunisian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 1919,  
at QUEREC P Q.

Edw. Hodder  
Immigration Officer.

I, Edw. Hodder Master of the Tunisian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of JUN, 1919,  
at QUEREC P Q.

Edw. Hodder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon

J. McCar  
Immigration Officer

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K  
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	P.R. 44		Fitzgerald, William	49 11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U.S. at n.y. Long Beach	Friend, A Taylor, 492 Oldam Rd., Ashton-on-Lyne, England	
2	P.R. 44		Feltham, Owen	27	M	Instrument Assembler			England	English	U.S. at n.y. Rochester	Brother, John Feltham, 5 Henry Rd., Chelmsford, Essex, England	
3	P.R. 44	11316-B.V.	Forbes, Duncan Davidson	28 2	M	Engr.			England	U.S. at n.y. London	U.S. at n.y. London	J.D. Forbes, 2 Leabammas Rd (Alder) Stamford Hill, London.	
4			Mary Lyde.	27 11	F	Wife.						-do-	
5	P.R. 44		Fitzpatrick, Peter C.	41 10	M	Therapist			Scotland	Irish	U.S. at n.y. Detroit Pa.	Bro. James Fitzpatrick, 15 McKwen, St., Park Head Glasgow.	
6			Peterly, Alfred	44	M	Riveter			England	English	U.S. at n.y. Buffalo	Mrs. Francis, 23 Upper Brook St., Winchester. (mother)	
7			Francis, Albert Edward.	37 9	M	Farmen	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S. at n.y. Cleveland	U.S. at n.y. Winchester.	
8			Louisa.	37 9	F	Wife.					England	Winchester	
9			Doris May	2 9	F	Child.						-do-	
10	P.R. 44		Grubb, Harry Mortimer	30	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. at n.y. Pittsburg	Brother, E. Grubb, 40 Urs St., Glasgow.	
11			Alma G.	21	F	Wife.					England	Massfield	
12			Harry McKay	1 2	M	Child						-do-	
13	P.R. 44		Beddes, Alfred L.	41	M	Father	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S. at n.y. Blandford	U.S. at n.y. Blandford	
14			Ida.	34	F	Wife.					England	Bradford	
15			Barnes, Donald	7	M	Child						-do-	
16			Annie	5	F	Child						-do-	
17			Geddes, Alfred	8	M						Scotch	-do-	
18	PR 44		Glanville, Leonard	30	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S. at n.y. London	Sister-in-law, F. Met ley, 2 Hurst Rd., Eastbourne	
19			Ada	33	F	Wife.						-do-	
20			Gladys L.	3	F	Child						-do-	
21	P.R. 44		Gribbin, John E.	30 3	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Wales	English	U.S. at n.y. Liverpool	U.S. at n.y. Liverpool	
22			Nellie R.	38 5	F	Wife.						-do-	
23	P.R. 44		Gray, Walter C.	38 3	M	Labourer			England		U.S. at n.y. London	Father, W. Gray, 50 Mayfield Rd., Walthamstow Essex.	
24	PR 22-58248		Maude L.	27 9	F	Wife.					England	London	
25			Hatfield, Alice.	29 11	F	Wife.						West Bromwich	
26	P.R. 44		Harry	38	M	Chauffeur						U.S. at n.y. Birmingham	
27	P.R. 44		Holleway, Roland	28 10	M	Painter						U.S. at n.y. Margate	
28			Rose.	23 9	F	Wife.						U.S. at n.y. Margate	
29	P.R. 44		Hughes, Frederick	35 9	M	Machinist			Ireland	Irish	U.S. at n.y. Glasgow	U.S. at n.y. Glasgow	
30	P.R. 44		Harvey, James J.	35 2	M	Salesman			Scotland	Scotch	U.S. at n.y. Edinburgh	U.S. at n.y. Edinburgh	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer (1-17 + 21-30)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18<sup>th</sup> June, 1919.

No on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 No	20 No	21 No	22 No	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Mass.	New Bedford	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1907 New Bedford, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. A. Fatham, 65 Ontario St., New Bedford, Mass.					Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh Brown	Blue	Tattoo, Arms. Chest.	England	Ashton-on-L.
2	N.Y.	Rochester				35	1913 New York	Rochester, N.Y.							5	3	Brown	Brown	None.		London.
3	Ariz.	Humboldt					1914 Humboldt, Ariz.	Humboldt, Ariz.							5	7	Dark	Grey			
4						No.									5	7	Fair				
5	Penn.	Morristown				5	1898 Morristown, Pa.	State Hospital, Morristown, Pa.							5	7	Sallow Brn		Mole left ear.	Scotland	Renfrew.
6	Ohio	Cleveland				20	1906 Cleveland, Ohio	Route 16, Cleveland, Ohio							5	7	Fair	Blue	None.	England	Wells.
7								Brother, Ernest Wm. Francon							5	4		Grey			Boston.
8																					Winchester
9						No.															
10	Penn.	Pittsburg	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1908 Pittsburg, Pa.	Bro. J. T. Grubb, 1321 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar Chin. Tatt: L arm	Scotland	Dundee.
11						No		-do-							5	6	Fair	Blue	None.	England	Sherebreck
12								-do-													Mansfield.
13	Mass.	Athol				25	1883 Athol, Mass.	Mrs. Cadden, 29 Cottage St., Athol, Mass.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Tattoo Marks.	Canada	Truro
14						No.		-do-							5		Brown		None.	England	Shipley
15								-do-							4	2	Dark	Blue			
16								-do-							3	8					
17								-do-													
18	N.Y.	New York				Yes	1914 New York	Friend, W. Tylomasley, Millbrook, New York, Duches Co. N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Light Grey	None.	England	London.
19								-do-							5	4		Blonde Grey			
20						No		-do-							2	10					
21	N.Y.	Watertown				Yes	1909 Watertown, N.Y.	Mr. T. Cleary, 8 & Smith St., Watertown, N.Y.							5	5 1/4	Fair	Blue	Tatto Hands.	Wales	Elandoverly
22								-do-							5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark Hazel	Scar on nose	England	Liverpool.
23	Cal.	San Francisco				25	1905 San Francisco, Cal.	266 Chestnut St. Mr. C. Bilmann, San Francisco, Cal.							5	4	Fair	Light	ear & neck		London.
24						No.		-do-							5	5	Dark	Grey	None.		London
25		Los Angeles						San Gedeon Valley, 421 West Adams, Stockton, Cal.							5	7	Fair	Light Blue			Sutton.
26						Yes	1916 Cal.	-do-							5	7		Brown			B'han
27	Penn	Philadelphia				50	1918 Phila	Mr. Beigleman, 8014 Shackaron St., Phila. (friend)							5	10	Dark	Dark Grey		Australia	Melbourne
28						No.		-do-							5	8	Fair	Fair Blue		England	Margate
29	N.J.	Morristown				17	1912 Morristown, N.J.	Sister, Mrs. Proctor, Morris Plains, N.J.							5	7	Fresh Brn	Grey	Scar left cheek	Ireland	Pertadom
30	N.Y.	New York				5	1913 New York	Sister, Mrs. Dusk, 217, Ralph Ave., Brooklyn, New York.							5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None.	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1 English	No	Permanent	No	No
2 do	do	do	do	do
3 do	do	do	do	do
4 do	do	do	do	do
5 do	do	do	do	do
6 do	do	do	do	do
7 do	do	do	do	do
8 do	do	do	do	do
9 do	do	do	do	do
10 do	do	do	do	do
11 do	do	do	do	do
12 do	do	do	do	do
13 do	do	do	do	do
14 do	do	do	do	do
15 do	do	do	do	do
16 do	do	do	do	do
17 do	do	do	do	do
18 do	do	do	do	do
19 do	do	do	do	do
20 do	do	do	do	do
21 do	do	do	do	do
22 do	do	do	do	do
23 do	do	do	do	do
24 do	do	do	do	do
25 do	do	do	do	do
26 do	do	do	do	do
27 do	do	do	do	do
28 do	do	do	do	do
29 do	do	do	do	do
30 do	do	do	do	do

**Note.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, C. W. Hodder Master of the Tunisian from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19      ,  
at                     

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer. 14-213

I, C. W. Hodder Master of the Tunisian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of JUN 10 1919, 19      ,  
at QUERREC P Q

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer. 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisian employes by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians - Surgeons P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31<sup>st</sup> May 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. S. Children.	Diplomat.	Forfeit.	Canada.						Cuba.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	
1					Howarth Joseph	25	M	M	Cotton Twister	Yes	Yes	English	England	Preston	Mother, Mrs. Eliz. A. Howarth 11 Byron St., Preston
2					Ethel	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. E. Walsley 57 Meadow St., Preston
3					Joan	7	F	S	Child			"	"	"	-do-
4					Holdsworth John T.	44	M	M	Steamdriver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bradford	Stepfather, MR. Jolly 75 Plaintrees Leeds Rd., Bradford
5					Clarenda	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
6					Elsie	18	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7					John	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8					Elvina	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9					Hindley Joseph G.	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, 168 High St., South Huddley Macclesfield, Ches:
10					Rose Jane	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
11					Harvey Lambert	42	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	in-law Father, Thos. Harvey Warrington Rd. Lower Ince, Wigan
12					Elizabeth E.	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13					Barnes Marion E.	17	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14					Harvey Mavis O.	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15					Arthur C.	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16					Hurt Daniel	28	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs. J. Hurt, 27 Baker St. Lloyds Sq r London.
17					Edith Alice	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18					Heywood Henry	32	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	Bury	Emma Cowan 72 Devon St., Bury
19					Emily G.	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Geo. Duckworth, 15 Devon St., Bury.
20					Harwood James Henry	33	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Darwen	Sister Mrs. Garra, 34 Hindle St., Darwen.
21					Alice Ann	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22					Doris E.	2	F	S	Child			"	"	"	-do-
23					Harvey James T.	31	M	M	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Paul, Churchtown, Cornwall. Father, Paul Hill, Newlyn.
24					Irene	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Newlyn.	
25					Triggs Kathleen	4	F	S	Child			"	"	"	-do-
26					Hicks Harold Sidney	38	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	"	"	Philis.	Mother-in-law, 300 Cadogan Place, Oxford.
27					Rachel Margaret	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28					Inglis James	48	M	M	Molder	"	"	Scotches	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter Mrs. Bremner, 88 Walker Rd., Terry, Aberdeen.
29					Margaret	47	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	"	"	-do-
30					Emily	11	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ms

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	New Bedford	Yes	Govt:	Yes	Yes	2	Bro. Jas. Howarth 82 Glennon St., New Bedford, Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Brown	Black	Scar upper right arm	England	Preston.	
2	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	None.	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
4	Mich.	Flint.	"	"	Yes	Yes	7	Flint 1209 Ingle Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown left f'arm	"	Liverpool	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	None.	"	Bradford.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Blue.	"	Canada.	Sherbrook.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Ingersoll.
9	S. Dak.	Bonilla.	"	"	"	"	3	S. Dak. Bonilla, Beadle Co, S. Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Amputation St. Toe left foot	England	Macclesf'd.
10	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sa	Yellow	Black	None.	"	Longton.
11	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	Yes	Yes	9	Cal. Golden West Hotel, Main St., Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Tattoo marks	"	Wigan
12	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Light	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Light	Light	"	"	"	"
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	Yes	Yes	2	Friend, H. Trostead, 106 Detroit Ardmore Ave., Strathmore, Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	London.
17	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	"
18	Cal.	San Fran	"	"	Yes	Yes	7	Cal. 1745 Judah St., San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Mouse	Brown	"	"	Bury
19	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	"
20	Mass.	Methuen	"	"	Yes	Yes	3	Mass. Mrs. L. Clarkson, 25 Maxwell St., Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Darwen
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Banks.
22	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Blackburn
23	Ohio	Akron	"	"	Yes	Yes	8	Ohio Friends, 297 Livingston Place, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue.	Tattoo on arm	"	Paul.
24	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None.	"	Newlyn
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	Yes	11	Penn. James R. Stewart, 3565. Stouton St., Phila. Pen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	"	Lewes.
27	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Scar left neck	"	Oxford.
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	Yes	Yes	5	Ohio Mrs. B. Sidney, 1576, E 36th St., Newark dt. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
29	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates information or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do

I,          of the          from          do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,          in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this          day of         , 19        ,  
at         

         Officer

Immigration Officer. 14-213

I, G. W. Hodder Master of the Luiscian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

         Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of         , 19        ,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

         Immigration Officer. 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates information or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. W. Hodder, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. Chamberland  
Surgeon.

J. Millard  
Immigration Officer

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**INDEXED**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomat.	Merchant.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2			Jewiss Herbert.	34	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grazehead	Mr. A. Jewiss, 51 Lancaster Mews Hyde Park, London. (Bro.)
3			Josephine	27	F	Wife							-do-
4			Knight George Edward.	20	M	Fitter					England	Nottingham	Mr. & Mrs. Harrison, 42 Melton Rd., West Bridgeford, Nottingham. Bro. J. Kelly, 164 Richmond St., New Bedford.
5			Kelly Dennis Wilfred.	35	M	Soldier.				Irish	England	Gateshead	New Bedford, 43 West St. - Gateshead
6			King Elizabeth Jane.	22	F	Wife.				English			Father F. King, Ferndale Berlay. Whitwell, Isle of Wight.
7			Bertie William	26	M	Butler							-do-
8			Ethel Hilda.	31	F	Wife							-do-
9			Frank George	4	M	Child.							-do-
10			William Austan	6 weeks	M								-do-
11			Kidd George	33	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Blairgowrie	Mother, Mrs. E. Paterson, 27 Kirktion Ave. Carlisle Scotland.
12			Dowry Hugh	25	M	Chauffeur					England	Blairgowrie	14 Mid Wind St., Dundee.
13			Agnes	20	F	Wife.							-do-
14			Teek Frederick	35	M	Hallman Steam-			England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father W. McDonald, Dawson's Brae, Lauder, Scotland.
15			McDonald William	34	M	Shovelman			Scotland	Scotch	England	Wisebeck	Sister, Mrs. Ramsdale, Oak Cottage, Arab Marsh, Walsoken, Wisbeck. Mr. Wainwright, 6 Beech Villas, Brigg. Lines.
16			McCairns Thomas	32	M	Soldier							-do-
17			Kate Elizabeth	32	F	Wife.							-do-
18			Monkton Richard	30	M	Crane Dvr.							Mother, Chapel, Mousewell, Cornwall.
19			May	27	F	Wife.							Church St., Newlyn. Father-in-law, Mr. W. Watson, 298 Simonside Ter. Heaton, Newcastle.
20			McLellan David	30	M	Soldier.							-do-
21			Jane Ethel	29	F	Wife.							Mother, Mrs. M. Maddocks, 16 Line Grove, Liverpool.
22			Maddocks James	31	M	Soldier.							Father, Thos. Doyle, 46 Liffey St., Liverpool.
23			Gladye	29	F	Wife.							Wife, Mrs. L. Mellen, 163 Albert St., Millon, Cumberland.
24			Mellen Alfred	29	M	Engineer							Countess, 66 M. St., Liverpool.
25			Morris Alfred	21	M	Student							Sister, Mrs. A. Mellen, 163 Albert St., Millon, Cumberland.
26			Mellen Tom	25	M	Engineer							-do-
27			Merton William	50	M	Clerk.							Mother-in-law, Mrs. Pennell, 21 Oak St., Midsummer.
28			Nickerson Leslie	26	M	Seaman			Canada				-do-
29			Eva	24	F	Wife.							Aunt, Mrs. M. Hobson, 6 Beawick St., Manchester.
30			Pearce David	27	M	Toolmaker			England				-do-

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer (10 + 22 + 24 + 26 + 30)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

U-21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 10, 1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	15	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair Grey	None	England	Northfleet.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brown	"	"	London.
3	Pa.	Brownsville	"	"	20	"	1913	Water St., Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Nottingham.
4	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	"	"	30	New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black Grey	Tattoo arms	"	Manchester.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	"	Gateshead.
6	N. Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	54	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"	I. of Wight	Niton.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Auburn Grey	"	England	Yately.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Fair	" Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kans.	Conway Springs	"	"	300	Yes	1906	Conway Springs	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left Cheek.	Scotland	Blantyre.
11	Mass.	W. Lynn	"	"	"	"	10	W. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	"	Dundee.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Auburn	"	"	"
13	N. Y.	New York	"	"	"	Yes	54	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med:	Brown Brown	"	England	Chester.
14	Cal.	San Fran:	"	"	"	"	21	San Fran:	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	" Grey	Tattoo left arm	Scotland	Galashiels
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue Grey	None	England	Wisbeck.
16	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	700	Yes	12	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brown Brown	"	"	Market Raven.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	" Blue	"	"	"
18	Conn.	Bristol	"	"	50	Yes	74	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Cornwall
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Newlyn.
20	Ohio.	Cleveland	"	"	200	Yes	84	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Blue	"	"	Wallsend.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Hegaton.
22	"	"	"	"	400	Yes	12	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med:	Black Blue	"	"	Liverpool
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"
24	Utah.	Bingham Can:	"	"	200	Yes	17	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Milten.
25	Mass.	North Dartmouth	"	"	40	"	14	New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Oldham
26	Utah.	Bingham Can:	"	"	"	"	1911	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	" Brown	"	"	Millon.
27	Ohio.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	64	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Black	"	"	London.
28	Mass.	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	92	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Scar right eye.	Canada.	Port Laton.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	None	England	Kidsummer
30	"	Revere	"	"	150	Yes	1917	Revere	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
2	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	do	do	do	
22	do	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	do	do	

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W. W. Hodder, of the Lunisia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919,  
at Quebec, P. Q.

W. W. Hodder  
Immigration Officer.

I, W. W. Hodder, Master, of the Lunisia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

W. W. Hodder  
Master, Officer.

W. W. Hodder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Juan, P. R.

M. M. Caw  
Immigration Officer

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 31st May, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					Phillips	William	30	M	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs. Fraser 32 Potterfield Rd. Renfrew, Br. Glasgow.
2					Margaret		27	F	M	Wife.							-do-
3					Elizabeth		7	F		Child							-do-
4					Martha		4	F									-do-
5					Pennell	Wallace	33	M	M	Hotel business			England	English	England	Aldridge	Parents, 11 North Gate St. Walsall Staffs.
6					William Inez		33	F	M	Wife.							-do-
7					Pouillon	Edward	29	M	M	Chauffeur			Belgium	Belgian		London.	Mother-in-law, 142 Ashmore Rd., Paddington London.
8					Winnifred		26	F	M	Wife.			England	English			-do-
9					Purves	Thomas W.	48	M	M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch			Sister, Mary Burgan, Eyemouth, Scotland.
10					Royds	John James	44	M	M	WoolSpinner			England	English			Wife, Edith, 17 Longside Ave. None, Southampton
11					Renwick	John E.	37	M	M	Valet			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Harwich	Father, A. Renwick, 3 Oliver Place, Harwich Scotland.
12					Mary		31	F	M	Wife.							-do-
13					Elliott		5	M	S	Scholar			U.S.C.				Wife, Edith, 17 Longside Ave. None, Southampton
14					George		4	M	S	Child.							-do-
15					Magetta		1	F	S				Scotland				-do-
16					Sherriff	Charles	31	M	M	TinRoofer			England	English	England	Workington	Father, Mr. W. Sherriff, 51 Ann St., Aberdeen, Scotland.
17					Ruth		21	F	M	Wife.							Mother Mrs. Doran, 17 Udale St, Workington.
18					Strickland	Sydney William	49	M	M	Gardiner							Bro. in-law, H. Moss 5 South Parade, Leeds.
19					Louisa		40	F	M	Wife.							-do-
20					Annie		13	F	S	Scholar							-do-
21					Schneirson	Harrye	23	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Father-in-law, M. Albert, 46 Stanford St. LEEDS.
22					Kittie		21	F	M	Wife							-do-
23					Sendrowsky	Sol	21	M	M	Salesman			England				Sister-in-law, Esther Kaplan, 49 Crawford St. Leeds.
24					Goldie		21	F	M	Wife							-do-
25					Small	James Arthur	38	M	S	Proprietor			England				C. Small, 31 Dorset Sq., Regents Place, London.
26					Thomson	Thomas P.	28	M	M	Soldier			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Dumcan, 19 Viewfield Rd, Ayr, Scotland.
27					Jeanie		23	F	M	Wife.							-do-
28					Tolamy	David	28	M	M	Seaman					England	Winchester	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Riley, 22 Castle St. MONTROSE, SCOT.
29					Mary Jane		31	F	M	Wife.			Scotland				-do-
30					Thomas	Harry	31	M	S	Inst:maker			England	Welsh			NIL

NOT USED  
NOT USED

RELEASED  
6-19-19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

Smillan  
6/1/19

inf

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 6

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th June, 1919

12 No on List	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?  Yes No	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by virtue of a ticket, or otherwise, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Govt:	Yes	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Mother, 1483 Flatburh Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey.	"	Scotland	Renfrew	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
5	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	No	San Fran.	Jefferson Hotel Turk St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Walsall.	
7	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"	"	3	New York	Sisters - 40 Batavia St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Aldridge.	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	Belgium	Turnhurt	
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife & Family, 38 E Pearson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar left side of head,	Scotland	Ayton.	
10	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	Parents - 142 Water St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mixed	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on both arms.	England	Rochdale.	
11	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mrs. J. Henderson, Glen Cove. N.Y. (Moth-in-law).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Grey	Blue	"	England	Rochdale.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	P	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawich
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Long Island.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brooklyn	
16	Penn.	Frankford.	"	"	"	"	"	Frank'd	John Brown, 4006 Paul St. Frankford, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	G.S.W. right leg	Scotland	Hawich	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	G.S.W. right leg	Scotland	Aberdeen	
18	Conn.	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	Various	Bro.-in-law F. Moss, 23 Franklin St, Conn) Bristol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue.	None	England	Barrow.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London.	
20	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Uncle, 117 Worcester St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Grey	"	"	Leeds.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia.	Chechanuzie	
22	Mich	Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Parents, 601 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	black	Brown	"	England	Leeds.	
24	Cal.	Mountain View	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	A. Rush, 4 Mountain View, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Poland	Prashka.
25	Conn.	Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield	Parents, Rural 2 Bridgeport, Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	"	England	Hastings.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Dark	Bn	Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Fauldhouse	
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Parents, 2424 West Taylor St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	"	Ayr.	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo marks Both arms	"	Glasgow	
29	Mass.	Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	Father, 8 Eden St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	None.	"	Montrose.	
30	Conn.	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	Various	23 Franklin St, Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	Tattoo arms	Canada	Londemerry	
30A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds.	





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Commission employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. McIlwain  
Immigration Officer

J. G. Lambert  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**INDEXED**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

A to K  
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.					Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.		Country.
1			Tonner	29	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Aunt, Mrs. S. Armstrong, Tilas House, Station Rd, Sillioth, Cumberland.
2			Mary Elizabeth	32	F	Wife							-do-
3			Marjory	7	F	Scholar							-do-
4			James	4	M	Child							-do-
5			Tracy John	26	M	Moulder							Uncle, Mr. J. Ford, 42 Atkinson St., Preston Lancs.
6			Margaret	25	F	Wife							Father, Mr. W. Richardson, 55 Argyle Rd, Preston Lancs.
7			Turner Herbert	35	M	Photographer							Sister, Mrs. Craven, 26 Woodlands Ave, South Wanstead, Essex.
8			Hilda Pearl	30	F	Wife							Bro. J. Bohn, 32 Cowley Rd., Ilford Essex.
9			Thompson Daniel	39	M	Soldier			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alex. Graham, Rosevale, Glasgow, Scotland.
10			Mary	35	F	Wife							-do-
11			Jean	12	F	Child							-do-
12			Mary	10	F	Child							-do-
13			Elizabeth	8	F	Child							-do-
14			Vernon Hugh Arnott	24	M	Chauffeur							Parents, 216 Crown St., S.S., Glasgow.
15			Bessie A.	23	F	Wife							-do-
16			Vitas Joseph	36	M	Engineer			Russia	Russian	England	London	Parents, 216 Crown St., S.S., Glasgow.
17			Micheline	33	F	Wife							-do-
18			Watt John	36	M	Rubber Worker			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Aunt, Mrs. Taylor, 102 County Rd., Walton, Liverpool.
19			Ann	24	F	Wife							-do-
20			Maggie	7	F	Child							-do-
21			Catherine	6	F	Child							-do-
22			Jessie	3	F	Child							-do-
23			Wiley Rebecca	32	F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. Steel, 150 Baird St., Bradford, (Sister).
24			William H.	11	M	Child			U.S.C.				-do-
25			Harold	9	M	Child			U.S.C.				-do-
26			Wetherill William Thos.	43	M	Hardwood Finisher			England				Bro. F. Wetherill, 58, Furthergate, Blackburn Lancs.
27			Willoughby Sidney G.	30	M	Fitter							Brother, Charles Willoughby, 150, New St., East.
28			Waltmore Clarence A.	25	M	Beamer			England				Mr. B. Reid, 15 Front St., East.
29			Elizabeth	26	F	Wife							-do-
30			Wichowski Stanley	25	M	Blacksmith			Russia	Polish	England	Annfield Plain	Brother, Henry Wichowski, Sierpiec - Hono. Miawan, Poland.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fisher (26-30)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 7

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th June, 1919.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or part of year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or at workhouse, or in lunatic asylum, or in hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other country, or in any other part of the world, in which he was ever confined or detained?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under any contract or agreement, or in any way, bound to serve any person, or to be employed in any business, or to be engaged in any other occupation, or to be employed in any other way, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal:	San Francisco	Yes	Govt:	Yes	Yes	11. Bro-in-law, Mr. F. Calverly, San Fran: 4318 23rd St., San Francis.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Med: Brown	Brown	None.	England	Harrington	
2	"	"	"	"	No.	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Night Blue	"	England	Burnley	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	Yes	4y	Mr. James Tracey, 340 Davis St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Preston	
6	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"	"	
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	2y	Mabel Serkes Studios Chicago Ill. 120 N. State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on left jaw.	Charing.	
8	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	Hazel	Mole on right cheek	Greys.	
9	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	4y	Mother. 2229 Amber St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar on neck	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	R. I.	Providence	"	"	Yes	4y	B. B. E. Kyle, 295 Oliver St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Night Blue	"	Scar left mouth	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	N. B. A.	Buffalo.
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	18y	3138, S. Halsted St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Russia,	Warsaw.
17	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Vilna
18	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	Yes	34y	Bro. Mr. J. Watt, 77 Main St., Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Arbroath
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maine	Sanford	"	"	Yes	10y	Mrs. De Courcy, 4 Nowel St., Sanford Maine. (Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bradford.
24	"	"	"	"	"	7	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Sanford.
25	"	"	"	"	"	6	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	D. C.	Washington	"	"	Yes	1917	Friend. Shopper 3330 N. St. Georgetown D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	"	England	Darwen
27	N. Y.	New York	"	"	Yes	1916	Wife. 400, East 78th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar right cheek	"	Yorks
28	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	Yes	1915	Mother Mrs. E. Whitmore, 41 Bern St., Lawrence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	None.	U. S. A.	Westford.
29	"	"	"	"	No	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Newcastle
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	1911	Friend. S. Kowalski, 8260 McNeil St., S. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Night	Grey	"	Poland	Szczecin.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Russian	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	England	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Male	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do

I, *G. W. Hodder*, Master, of the *Tunisian* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *JUN*, 19*19*, at *QUEBEC, P. Q.*  
*G. W. Hodder* Master  
 Immigration Officer.

I, *G. W. Hodder*, Master, of the *Tunisian* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *JUN*, 19*19*, at *QUEBEC, P. Q.*  
*G. W. Hodder* Master  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof; do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by State thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians  
& Surgeons P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. G. Lambert  
 Surgeon

J. M. McClellan  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat					Family Name	Given Name			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	
1			Yous	36	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law, Mrs. Armstrong, Temple Moor, Tipperary.
2			Mary	33	F	Wife			England			London	-do-
3			Violet Mary	37	F	Child							-do-
4			Zackay	32	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Thornton Heath	Father-in-law Mr. Curtis, 22 Howberry Rd Thornton Heath.
5			Edith	21	F	Wife							-do-
6			Fitch	37	M	Account't.			Ireland	English	U.S.	London	J. H. Beacroft, 21A Old Change, London (Bro. in law)
7			William Olive	31	F	Wife				English	England	London	(Mother in Ireland)
8			Olive Lilian	18	F	Child							-do-
9			Hatton	48	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England		U.S.	Pittsburg Pa	John Hatton, 542 Broad Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
10			Florence	40	F	Wife					England	Cheshire	-do-
11			Platts	17	F	Clerk							-do-
12			Ryan	47	M	Soldier			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Michael Mullins, 8 Orchard T.C. Toe Grange Gorman, Dublin. (Cousin)
13			Francis	37	F	Wife			England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Gardner - Monument Road 50 Nales - Boston
14			Cooke	25	M	Carpenter			Canada		U.S.	London	Walter Walker, 149 York St. Cousin - Mother M. Latham 16 Fuller St.
15			Grace	20	F	Wife							-do-
16			Turnbull	35	M	Carpenter			England	English	U.S.	Cleveland	Father North View, Cleason, Nr. Sunderland. = John William
17			Mena Mace	26	F	Wife					England	London	-do-
18			Teigh	34	M	Soldier					U.S.	Bolton	Mother 1 Percy St. (Fath) Bolton, Lancs.
19			Emma	31	F	Wife					England	Bolton	-do-
20			Cecil Lawrence	8	M	Scholar			U.S.	Citizen	born	Indianapolis, Ind.	-do-
21			Black	23	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Phil Pa	-do-
22			Eddy	23	M	seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Salem	7 Westwood - Sittingbourne Kent
23			Emma	22	F	nurse					England	Glenc Bay	-do-
24			Carleton jr	13	M	none							-do-
25			Fettes	36	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Phila Pa	Sister - Mrs. Robert Debra Edinburg - Scotland 117 Craigley Drive
26			Elizabeth R	38	F	nurse			England	English	U.S.	Glasgow	-do-
27			Calvert	31	M	nurse			England	English	U.S.	Shayes	Father-in-law - Schwarz Calvert Herzbiggen - by the sea - Walsworthland - Engl
28			Florence	11	F	children			U.S.	Citizen	born		-do-
29			Victor	7	M	children			U.S.	Citizen	born		-do-
30			Howland	26	M	farmer			England	English	U.S.	Live Oak	Father-in-law - Albert Robinson - Louisiana Engl
31			Alberta	19	F	nurse					England	London	-do-
32			Phizippa	4	F	nurse							-do-

U.S.E.  
U.S.E.  
U.S.E.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischer 1-3-6-20  
Inspector 22-32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June, 1919

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in possession of admission, or landing, or other papers, or supported by ability?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any military, mercantile, fishing, or other service, or whether in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N. Y.	New York.	Yes	Govt.	200-	Yes	Yes	1911 1915 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Temple Moore Tipperary
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910 1915 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	294768	"	No	1911 54 San Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Fair Fair	Blue	Neck & left arm	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark	Brown	Scars on left shoulder	Brt. India	Cochin
6	"	Los Angeles	"	"	294816	"	Yes	1907 1916 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med: Brown	Grey	left shoulder	England	Camberwell
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newbridge
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	England	London.
9	Pa.	Pittsburg.	"	"	294820	"	Yes	1911 1916 Pitts:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Clay Cross.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	1911 1915 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale Brown	Brown	"	"	Whittington
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair	Blue	"	"	Bremington
12	N. Y.	New York	"	"	294822	"	Yes	1906 1915 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Tattoo marks left wrist.	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Black	Brown	None	England	Coventry
14	Conn	Hartford.	"	"	294825	"	Yes	1898 1917 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	England	Leicester
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	294827	"	Yes	1915 1915 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Auburn	B. Grey.	None.	England	S. Shields.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Brown	"	"	SWINDON
18	Mo.	St. Louis.	"	"	294814	"	Yes	1906 1914 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	England	Bolton
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	None.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Phil.	"	"	294730	"	Yes	1918 1918 Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Indianapolis.
22	Mass	Salem	"	"	294822	"	Yes	1846 1915 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Brown	"	U. S.	Providence R. I.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	England	Herrn Bigg
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Settling house
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	294823	"	Yes	1904 1918 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Stonehouse
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Wishaw
27	Ill.	Thayer	"	"	294824	"	Yes	1888 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	U. S.	Braywood Ill.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thayer
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fla	Live Oak	"	"	294825	"	Yes	1892 1915 Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Blue	"	"	Palmetto Fla.
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wales	Leander
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	S. Remora





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. T. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Years] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919 at [Location]

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens on this manifest were transferred from U.S.C. manifest - head tax <sup>paid</sup> all 3rd class aliens <sup>not</sup> supplied at British port. paying head tax through C.P.S.L.

JUN 10 1919 TUNISIAN

S. manifests 22-337-1364  
 S. manifests 11-94-105  
 Total number of aliens 259  
 Admitted 251  
 Held for special inquiry 8  
 Temporarily detained 251

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal claimants in the U. S.	U. S. P. R.	Class of Entry	In Transit	Present in the U. S.
FIRST										
SECOND	227	1116	4	7						
THIRD	13337	101221	42	99						
TOTAL	15364	112252	46	106						

Head tax, 98  
 Under 16, 46  
 P. R. 14106  
 U. S. P. R. 1  
 Findings 259

Manifest 657  
 231

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	246	246				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6		6	6		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	90
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>

10  
 485

RECEIVED  
 JUN 14 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. CONSUL GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ELITA" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd June, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11th June, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Binney	Frederick C.	39	✓	L	M	25th Novr. 1879 Peeksville N.Y.	London 827 May 24/19.	Sound Beach, Conn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								

*imm. law 1/11/19*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Clifford Ward*, Surgeon of the *S/S Melita*, *Employed by Cunard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K *Johnston*  
L to Z *W*

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELBA" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 3rd June, 1919.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	964	Hurst	Cushla	25	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Patrick English	England	Newton Abbot	Nil			N.Y. New York	
2	967	Johnston	David	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Step. Mother Jas. Pullar Inkhill Dundee.			H. I. Honolulu	
3	961	Moore	William	4	M	Traveller	"	"	"	England	England	Manchester	Wife and Moore 10 Wharfedale Grove Wharfedale, Lancashire			Japan	
4	963	Nixon-Westwood	Enoch	34	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	F. M. S.	Kiang	Father-in-law F. L. Lottem Hobson George Colton			China	
5	165	Pullar	Catherine	57	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Husband James Pullar Inkhill Dundee			H. I. Honolulu	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

*With Dickie*

5 ALIENS 5 Total passengers  
U.S. CITIZENS U.S. citizens  
ALIENS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11th June, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether after intended to enter a country where he came after having previously entered the United States.					Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether after intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever in prison or substance, or liable for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether a "habit" (as reported by clergy)? If so, what?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	See 3/ Nil	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	New Zealand	Hawera
2	Yes	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1915	Honolulu	Alex Young Hotel, Honolulu	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	E.N. Left Hand	Scotland	Dundee
3	"	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Nil	England	Barnesley
4	"	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	Pa.	45 E 4th St, Sec 6, Law Center	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Royston
5	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	with on 4th 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Henry Jany*, of the *S/S Melita* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Jany*  
Master

Subscribed to before me this *JUN 11 1919* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at *QUEBEC, P. Q.*

Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Clifford Ward*, Surgeon of the *SS Melita*, *Employed by Owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 11 1919* day of *June*, 19 *1919*  
 at *QUEBEC*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the arrival is completed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of quebec, 11th June, 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when part of own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, after expiration of his temporary permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued or required by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	British Govt.	Yes	1902	Yes	1916 Texas	ois d'ave ranch Water Valley Texas	Res Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	blue	Nil	England	Lellylok			
2	"	"	No	1899 1915	"	"	Friend W. Knight 421 Carson St San Antonio	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	"	"	"			
3	"	"	16"	1913 1916	Cal.	"	unt Mrs. Mary Hill 3434 Fulton St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland Co. Wexford			
4	"	"	16"	1913 1916	N.Y.	"	University Club. Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh			
5	"	"	15"	1886 1917	"	"	Mother Mrs. M. Harvey 43 Ely Pl. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A	Revere		
6	"	"	20"	1918 1917	R.I.	"	26 Broad St. Weymouth Providence, R.I.	No. Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	blue	"	England	Seven Oaks		
7	"	"	"	1915 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Chislehurst		
8	"	"	24"	1906	Mass	"	109 E. 34th St New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bradford		
9	"	"	"	1911 1915	N.Y.	"	"	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Liverpool		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	"	U.S.A.	Erie			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Watford	
13	"	"	"	1913 1915	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	brown	Grey	Scar o. Left Temple	"	Australia		
14	"	"	"	1912 1913	N.Y.	"	"	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	blue	Nil	"	Canada	Montrwal	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	England	Liverpool	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Loughton	
17	"	"	"	1906 1917	Ore.	"	295 W. Park St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	blue	"	"	"	Castleford	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	brown	Grey	"	"	"	Walsall	
19	"	"	"	1885 1916	Texas	"	Friend ... Gordon Dilley Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	Leighmouth	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Australia	delawide

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Henry Perry*, of the *S/S Melita*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Perry*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *1917*  
at *QUEBEC, P. Q.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 11<sup>th</sup> June 19, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Revell	George Edward	29	M	S	London 784 May 19, 1919	Detroit, Mich. June 20th, 1918. Calhoun - County Battle Creek	Friend: W. Mustard, 578, Vandykave, Detroit.
2	Scott	Henry	28	M	M	Beach Grove, Ohio. June 19, 1890.	Wash. 76720 Apr 27, 1919	Father: Geo. W. Scott, 416, West Poplar St., Harrisburg, Ill.
3	"	Eli	30	F	M	By marriage		
4	"	John Robert	4	M	S			
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	Metter	Johanna	30	F	M	By marriage - (husband native born - Duluth, 1887)		Husband: Herman Chas. & Metter, 618, E. Second St, Duluth.
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							

*Final List  
6/11/19*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APPROVED  
U.S. CITIZEN  
APPROVED  
U.S. CITIZEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3rd, 1919

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11th June 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). BRITISH GOVERNMENT.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alport	Joseph	44	M	S	Served in American Army (1899) Spanish War.		37, Elms St., Dorchester, Boston
2	Brayton	Haglan	47	M	S	Lincoln Placier Co. Cal. 1872	Oath	Brother-in-law: Mr Mitchell,
3	"	Helen	49	F	M	By marriage		29, Griffin Av.,
4	Ward	George	16	M	S	St. epton		Fort Edward, NY
5	Dacosta	John	22	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 28th Oct., 1896.	Oath	Father: 1529 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa
6	Eviden	Alex	21	M	M	Minneapolis, October 12th, 1888.	✓	Mother: Mrs Horwit, 809, Basnett Place,
7	"	Rebecca	23	F	M	By marriage		Minneapolis, Mh
8	Brame	William Thos.	29	M	M	Lynn, Mass		Father: Walter Graeme, 329, Summer St.,
9	"	Mary Alice	30					West Lynn,
10	"	Harold	6					Mass.
11	"	Clarence	2					
12	Huff	Harold H.	19	M	S	St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4th, 1899.	Oath	Father: Francis Huff, 3838 Ogden St., Chic
13	Jackel	Harry C.	20	M	S	San Francisco, 1898.	Oath	Father: 620 Jackson St., San Francisco.
14	Kirkpatrick	Charles	19	M	S	Chicago, December 11th, 1899.	✓	Father: Geo. Kirkpatrick, 3848 S. Well St., Chi.
15	McCormack	Jack	19	M	S	Bute, Montana, October 6th, 1899.	✓	Hotel Nicolet, Minneapolis.
16	McCumbert	Ralph	21	M	S	Talent, Oregon. 5/1/1888.	Oath	Mother: Mrs A.C. Roberts 132, Alabama St. Vallejo
17	McConaghy	William Jos.	36	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 13/1/1882. ✓	Oath	Home: Cal. 610, Woodburn Av.,
18	"	Alice	28	F	M	"		Pittsburg, Pa.
19	"	Douglas	1	M	S	"		"
20	Wejnatein	George	23	M	M	Philadelphia, 15th August, 1896.	Oath	Father: Solomon Wejnatein, 2653 Kensington Avenue,
21	"	Rebecca	23	F	M	By marriage		Philadelphia.
22	Wooster	Jesse	46	M	S	Mondri, Wiss., 7/1/83.	Oath	Mother: Jeanie Wooster nr. Seattle, Wash.
23	McCullook	Robert	40	M	S	Albany, New York. Dec. 25th, 1879.	Oath	Wife: 142, Seymour St. Syracuse, N.Y.
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 17 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 17  
ISSUED, U.S. CITIZENSHIP, 17

McCullook  
6/1/19



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the S/S Melita, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
QUEBEC, P. Q.  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Clifford Ward  
 Surgeon

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten notes]  
 10



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., 11th June, 1919, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	294914 Brit. Gov.	Yes	17 yrs.	Utica	Father: Alirice Baiya, 817, Bleaker St., Utica, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brn	Tattoo left arm	Italy	Rome
2		294919		4 yrs.	N. York	Home: 117, Talmage Av. Boundbrook, New Jersey.												5	9	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Greenhithe
3			No															5	5	Lgt	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Newport
4			No																						
5		294911	No	No		Providence, Rhode Island												5	11	Dk.	Brn	Brn.		England	Northfleet
6			Yes	7 yrs.	Prov.	Home: 10, N. Cotton St. Providence, Rhode Island												5	9						Manctr
7																		5	9						L'don
8		294920			Detroit	Friend: Mrs Cartin 25, Hambrack St. Detroit												5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey			Bishop Auck.
9																		5	6	Dk.		Brn.			
10																									
11																									
12		294918	Yes	Native		Brother: Henry Burgess, 127, S. Warren St. Trenton, N.Y.												5	9	Rdy	Lt. Blue			U.S.A.	Deta
13					California	Home: 255, Garfield St. Chicago.	No	Indef.	No									5	6	Fr.	Ek.	Brn.		Italy	Sicily
14		294913			St. Louis	Friend: Mr Maguire, 1812 Longfellow St. Louis												5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Brn. Blue		Scotland	Dalke
15			No															5	5	Fr.	Fr.				Ayton
16		294910	Yes	5 yrs.	Memphis	Brother: Robt. Christie 130, N. Claybrook Memphis, Ten.			Yes									5	8	Clr.	Brn.	Brn.			Stonehaven
17																		5	9						
18			No															5	9						
19																		5							
20																		5							
21																		5							
22		294912	Yes	Reedville		Sister: Mrs Marshall 44, Garfield St., Reedville.												5	7	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Gray		England	Lancast
23			No															5	5	Fr.					
24		294916	Yes	Life		Brother: H. Collins 25, Broad St. N. York.												5	11	Rdy	Ek.	Blue	Wound right fore arm	U.S.A.	Brookfia
25					Pride's Crossing	c/o J. Chipcase Pride's Crossing, Mass.												5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Tattoo L. arm	England	Manchester.
26			No															5	7		Dk.	Brn.		Nil	London
27		294915			Asbury	Mother: Mrs Cort, 12, Barclay Pl., Asbury Pk. N.Y.												5	6	Fah.	Dr.	Hazel			
28		294919			Phila.	Home: 1312 Butler St. Philadelphia.												5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Grey			Newport
29																		5	7	Fr.	Fr.				
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Barry, Master, of the steamship Ubelita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Harry Barry*  
Master

JUN 11 1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

10-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Wood, Surgeon of the Ss. Melita, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
QUEBEC, P. Q.  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Clifford Wood  
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., 11th June, 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	294881 Brit. Gov.	Yes	8 1914	Yes	Friend: Miss Ball, 101, Revere St., Boston, Man.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fsh.	Bkn.	Bkn.	Tattoo Arm	Scotland	Elgin	
2	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt. Bkn.	Grey	Nil.	"	Lossie-mouth.	
3	"	294875	Yes	Yes	4	Yrs. St. Johnsbury	Sister: Mrs Roach, 14, Fremont St., St. Johnsbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk.	Wlk.	Blue	"	England	Reading	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Bkn.	Bkn.	"	"	Withington	
5	"	294903	"	"	"	Yrs. Telluride	Friend: Guy Higman, Telluride, Col.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	Mollums.	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk.	Blk.	Bkn.	"	"	Luxulyan	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Drk. Bkn.	"	"	"	"	
8	"	294905	Yes	Yrs. 26	"	Friend: J. Brown, 15, Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lgt.	Lgt.	Blue	"	Ireland	Co. Kerry	
9	"	294902	"	"	"	Yrs. 30	Sister: Mary Degan, 175, Mill St., Patterson, N.Y.	No.	3 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	Legs - Gun shot wounds.	U.S.A.	Georgetown	
10	"	294922	"	"	"	Yrs. 7	Friend: L.W. Sanford, 117 Santa Barbara, A. San Luis, Obispo, Cal.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee	
11	"	294871	"	"	"	Native born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rdy.	Bkn.	Blue	Tattoo R.F. arm	U.S.A.	New York.	
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	"	Bkn.	Nil.	Eng.	Brack-mill.	
13	"	294880	Yes	Yrs. 4	"	Brother: R. Doidge, 518 Preston St., Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Red	Blue	"	"	Broad-wood.	
14	"	294881	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Edwards, 510, Fairview Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Bkn.	"	"	Wales	Aber-avon	
15	"	294870	"	"	"	Father: Moses Elson, 200, 2nd Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"	Russia	Odesa	
16	"	294905	"	"	"	Friend: Richard Seay, 755, East Cleveland A., Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	Bk.	Bkn.	Scar Left Ankle	Jamaica	1300	
17	"	294872	"	"	"	Friend: B. Clarkin, 2, Drake Av., N. Rochelle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh.	Bkn.	Blue	Tattoo right F. Arm.	Canada	Parry Sound	
18	"	294904	"	"	"	Maxon Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk.	Dk.	Bkn.	Nil.	England	Mossley	
19	"	"	"	No	"	4th South, Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	L. Bkn.	"	"	"	Upperville	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	294877	Yes	Yrs. 4	"	Friend: Mr Evans, Flournoy St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	D. Bkn.	Bkn.	Tattoo L. Arm.	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	"	"	No	"	"	Mother-in-law: Mrs Mahoney, 204 Cottage St., Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk.	Bkn.	Bkn.	Nil.	Canada	Woodstock.	
24	"	294901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dk.	Dk.	Tattoo R. Arm	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Nil.	Eng.	Southampton	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	294905	Yes	Yrs. 32	"	Port-Father: Geo. Gibbs, 1318 East Jefferson St. Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr.	Bkn.	Blue	"	Eng.	Weston	
28	"	294879	"	"	"	Father: M. J. Glennon, 2193, 8th Av. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sal. low	Dk. Bkn.	Blue	Scar R. Wrist.	India	Nowshera	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fsh.	"	Grey	L. Neck.	Eng.	Preston.	
30	"	294904	No	Yes	14	Wife: Jeannie 40, Sputh 2nd St., Elizabeth, N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Scot.	Tayport.	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry James Mahey, of the steamship Malita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 11 1919

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Henry James Mahey  
Master, Officer.

W. M. L.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edifford Ward, Surgeon of the Is. Melita, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 11 1919.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Edifford Ward  
Surgeon

M. J. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, I.Q., 11th June, 1919, 191

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry James Maste, of the S/S Melita, from Liverpool, England, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry James Maste  
Master, Officer.

JUN 11 1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. M. Ulan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Colifford Ward, Surgeon of the Ss. Melita, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 11 1919.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Colifford Ward  
Surgeon

M. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC A.2. 11th June, 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a previous visit to the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.					Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.
1	Yes	294948	100	1915	Yes	Uncle: Rev. P. McLoughane, 5th Av. 5th St., Marion, Iowa.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	Wound Forehead	Ireland	Listow
2	"	294939	70	1918	Yes	181, Bleecker St., N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Eng.	Bolton
3	"	294924	100	1915	Yes	89 Regent St., Belsize, B. Honduras.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Scot.	Campbeltown
4	"	294940	100	1915	Yes	Friend: Mrs Bryant, 62, Maynard St., Malden, Mass.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"	Eng.	Chippenham
5	"	294938	100	1915	Yes	309 P'delph. Foster Mother: Annie Mattison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Rdy.	Blk.	Blue	Tattoo L. Arm	"	Keighley
6	"	294927	100	1915	Yes	242 Pearl Street, P'delphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	"	Newton le Willown
7	"	294931	100	1917	Yes	5 Boston leaf St., Roxbury, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	"	Ire.	Athlone
8	"	294937	100	1916	Yes	Home: 329, E. 50th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	Eng.	Bradford
9	"	294936	100	1917	Yes	Aunt: Helen Miller, 37, Sullivan St., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Rdy.	Brn.	Dk.	Tattoo Forearm	"	B'ham.
10	"	294925	100	1917	Yes	Mother: P. Ortega, 13-17, Fern St., Havana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar Throat	Cuba,	Havana
11	"	294927	100	1915	Yes	Mother: Hilda Patchett, 2048, Harper Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Eng.	Bradford
12	"	294935	100	1915	Yes	254 Andover Father: Jas. Poland, 51 Red Spring St., Andover, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	"	Scot.	Arbroath.
13	"	294932	100	1916	Yes	30 N. York on staff "New York Herald" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	Ire.	Roscommon
14	"	294932	100	1916	Yes	Friend: Mrs Inch,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	"	Eng.	L'pool
15	"	294947	100	1917	Yes	112 A. 10th Street, West New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Aub.	Brn.	"	"	"
16	"	294947	100	1917	Yes	Father: Mr J. Rowson, 3330, Frankford Av., Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lgt.	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Derby.
17	"	294940	100	1918	Yes	Mother: A. Russo, 663, Crescent Av., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar R. Wrist	Italy,	Sicily.
18	"	294925	100	1915	Yes	Father: Israel Sokloff, 4305 12th Av., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Russia	"
19	"	294943	100	1915	Yes	Brother: J. T. Smith, 124 1/2 Court St., Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Aub.	Brn.	Heart R. Arm.	Eng.	Oldham.
20	"	294934	100	1915	Yes	Mother: Mrs B. R. Smith, 1, Starr Route, Petersburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rdy.	Blk.	Grey	Tattoo both P. Arms.	U.S.A.	Mt. Olive
21	"	294933	100	1915	Yes	Friend: Mr G. Bennett, 1817, S. L. St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Scar L. Knee	Eng.	London
22	"	294941	100	1916	Yes	Husband: J. G. Tait, 11, Lankeesham, Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	"	Blue	Nil	"	Bridport.
23	"	294941	100	1916	Yes	o/o Smith Powers Logging Co., Powers, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Brn.	Dk.	Wound L. Arm.	Wales,	Knighton
24	"	294933	100	1918	Yes	Friend: C. M. Howle, 112 N. Washington Av., Columbus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	Nil	Canada,	Galt
25	"	294933	100	1918	Yes	Mother: Hannah Turpanjian, 564 Palisade Av., Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	Egypt.	"
26	"	294944	100	1915	Yes	Sister: Mrs T. Sullivan, 13 Pratt St., St. Framingham.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	King's	Canada
27	"	294922	100	1915	Yes	Aunt: Mrs Marsden, Box 114 Bradford, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Tattoo R. Arm	Eng.	Bradford
28	"	294928	100	1915	Yes	Mother: Mrs A. Benoit, 11 Green St., Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	Brn.	"	Nil	"	"
29	"	294928	100	1915	Yes	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on Chin	U.S.A.	Sanford
30	"	294928	100	1915	Yes	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	neck.	Scot.	Forfar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Barry Masters, of the Steamship "Belita", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Barry Masters  
Master, Officer.

JUN 11 1919

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919  
at San Francisco, P. O.  
William  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the St. Melita employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*[Signature]*

Clifford Ward  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**  
A to K...  
L to Z...

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. MELITA** Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June 3rd, 1919

1	2	3	66	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
													State	City or town	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
														State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Atkinson	Fred.	26	6	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	England	U.S.A. Springfield	Mass. Springfield		
2		"	Elizabeth	25	11	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	51 Victoria Rd. New York			
3	P.R. 44	Bayes	Arthur David	59	1	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia			
4		"	Jessie E.	26	10	F	Wife	"	"	"	England Woolston	Mex. Unapar			
5	Transit	Keatley	Robert	35	10	M	Fireman	"	"	"	S. America Costa Rica	Ohio C'land			
6	P.R. 44	Jarvis	Oliver G.	40	10	M	Dem. sold.	"	"	Canada	U.S.A. Cleveland	Ohio C'land			
7	P.R. 44	McLaughlin	William	40	10	M	Elect'n	505 - 17	38	England	U.S.A. Newport	Mass. Boston			
8	P.R. 44	Morgan	Augustus	34	10	M	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass. Boston			
9	P.R. 44	Rabbitta	William	23	10	M	Painter	"	"	England	Cleveland	Wilmington			
10		"	Ann Norah	21	10	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	P.R. 44	Watters	Frank W.	25	10	M	Machinist	"	"	England	Hulmeville	Pa. Hulmeville			
12	P.R. 44	Kawata	Jack	30	10	M	Instructor	"	"	Japan	Japan	Ohio Toledo			
13	P.R. 44	Alport	Joseph	44	10	M	Machinist	"	"	England	England	Mass. Boston			
14	P.R. 44	Graeme	Wm. Thos.	39	10	M	Coak	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lynn, Mass.	Mass. Lynn			
15			Mary Ann	30	10	F	"	"	"	"	England Bradford	"	"		
16			Harold	13	6	M	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"		
17			Clarence	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	P.R. 44	Stewart	David	21	10	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Pawtucket	R. I. Pawtucket		
19		"	Lottie	22	3	F	Wife	"	"	"	Wales	Tenby	"		
20		Ward	George	16	10	M	clerk	"	"	"	England	Blackpool	N.Y. Port Edward		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

William Fischer (1-8 + 11-20)  
Inspector

Small 4/11/19

1291

20  
Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 92., 11<sup>th</sup> June 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		21 No	22 No	23 No	24 No	25 No	26 No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	294846 St. Gort.	150	Yes	1916 Springfield	Uncle: Mr Dobbs, Fred 74, Mass. Av., Springfield, M.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh.	Brn	Hazel	Nil	Eng.	Keighley
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	green	"	"	"
3	"	294887	75	Yes	1880 38 Pa. Phil.	Sister: Mrs Faulkner, 2859, N. 7th Street, Philadelphia.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Tattoo both hands	"	Kidderminster
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Nil	"	Woolston
5	"	294897	50	No	1910 San Antonio	Friend: A. Lofey, Unnapar, Mex.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	"	"	Mex. Guadala Jun
6	"	294890	70	Yes	1818 Cleveland	Friend: Mrs Hillroy, West 11th St., Cleveland	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mark R. eye.	"	Canada, Cashman
7	"	294893	100	"	1917 Boston	Wife: 10, Cranford St., Elizabeth Roxbury, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Sdy.	Hazel	Nil	"	Eng., Hyde
8	"	294885	80	"	1894 Boston	Friend: Mrs Welch, 102, Berry St. Everett, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue.	"	"	N.F., St. John S
9	"	294874	815	"	21 Cleveland	Father: Mr T. Rabbitts, Box No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh.	Brn	Blue.	"	"	Canada, Toronto
10	"	"	"	No	"	Willoughby, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Eng. South 'ton
11	"	294886	50	Yes	1910 Hulmeville	Father: Chas. J. Watters, Hulmeville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	"	"	Derby.
12	"	294892	150	"	1908 Toledo	Friend: Mr <del>Watters</del> , Adam Av., mother, Kate Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Black	Black	"	"	Japan, Kobe.
13	"	294899	150	"	1896 Boston	mother, Sadie Alport 37 Elmwood St. Dorchester	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	Br.	Blue	"	"	Russia
14	"	294888	90	"	1880 Lynn	Father: Walter Braeme 329 Summer St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	U.S. Lynn
15	"	"	"	No	"	Father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	England Rotherham
16	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Sheffield
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockdale
18	Yes	294889 B.M.S.	110	Yes	1912 Pawtucket	Mother: Mrs E. Stewart, 14, Paisley St.,	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh.	Brn	Blue	Nil	"	Scotland Paisly
19	No	"	"	No	"	Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wales Tenby
20	Yes	294948	"	with father	"	Father: Pearlman Broxton sup-29 Briffin Fort Edward, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	Blue	"	"	England Blackpool

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Perry Mates of the Steamship Helita from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Perry Mates*  
Officer

Sworn to at QUEBEC this 10th day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford W. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. of Melita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 11 1919

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at QUEBEC, P.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 That Jps Admitted.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	P. R. 44	Government of Socials	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	26	1	25	2		8	1	6	
THIRD	8	161	29	139	18		77		2	1
TOTAL	11	194	30	164	20		85	1	8	1

Spec. tax - 50  
Under 16 - 20  
P.R. 44 - 85  
Agvt. Ref. - 1  
Transit - 8  
704

JUN 11 1919

MELITA

U. S. Manifests 26 168 = 194  
 U. S. Citizens 30 + 27 = 57  
 Total number of aliens 166

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REARDED	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINS IN CANADA	PERIOD	DR. APPEARED
ADMITTED	162	162				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	16	164				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	29
Tourists	69
Residents of United States	78
Total	176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

examined 166  
 missing 2  
 admitted 164  
 retained 2  
166

11  
485

RECEIVED  
 JUN 18 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 3rd, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	958	Knowles	Thos. J.	41	✓	M	✓	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	✓	England	Liverpool	Sister: W. Hull	Mich.	Detroit
2	959	"	Agnes Ann	41	✓	F	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63, Wilburn St.,	"	"
3	960	"	Kathleen	17	✓	F	✓	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Liverpool.	"	"
4		"	Thos.	10	✓	M	✓	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12	Admitted JUN 12 1919		Christiania	29	✓	F	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	✓	England	Cambourne	Sister: Mrs Rogers, (Brunell)	Mo.	Butler
13	Admitted JUN 12 1919		Valeria	26	✓	F	✓	Child	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fairville Cott., Cambourne.	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 8.9, 11<sup>th</sup> June 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	294888 Self	175-			Friend: Mr Thurlow George 536 Michigan Av., Detroit	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	L'pool
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Drk.	"	Brn.	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	Yes	292763 Govt.	100-	Yes	Butler,	Friend: Mrs J. Thomas, Peru, Royal Route, Butler, Miss.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Hazel	Nil	Eng.	Cambourne
13	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Paul, Master, of the steamship Helita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Paul  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
QUEBEC, P. Q.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
William  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, JUNE 13th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burns	John	50	M	M	Nov. 3rd 1868, Dexbury, Mass.	78579 Apr 30, 1919	289 Clinton Road, Brookline, Mass
2	Bailey	Philip R	21	M	S	July 1st 1892, Portland, Me.		221-1st Ave, -Forest Ave, Portland, Me
3	Blais	Henry J	46	M	M	29th Dec. 1872, Conos, New York		768 Main Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
4	Blais	Henry J Jr.	20	M	S	15th June 1896, Pawtucket, R.I.		32 Quiney Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
5	Brady	William A	54	M	M	19th June 1864, San Francisco, Cal.		316 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
6	Brady	Grace	38	F	M	25th Dec. 1880, New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
7	Byard	James Edward	22	M	S	25th June 1896, Ionia, Mich.		Centurion Building 1182 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	<del>Chamberlain</del>	<del>Burr G.</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>21st Aug. 1877, Dalton, Mass.</del>		<del>12 Graneray Park, New York N.Y.</del>
9	Chipp	Rodney	39	M	M	13th March 1880, Newark, . . .		136 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y
10	Crosman	Aquila H	21	M	S	26th May 1897, Swanpocott, Mass.		54 Forest Ave, Portland, Maine
11	Dale	Porter Hinman	52	M	M	1st March 1867, Brighton Ver.		Hotel Driscoll, Washington, D.C
12	Dale	Augusta Mervine	43	F	M	20th March 1876, Granby, Me.		do do Washington, D.C
13	Davis	George Kidder	48	M	S	14th July 1870, Wilkes-Barri, Pa.		1720 16th Street, Washington, D.C.
14	Donnelly,	John Devlin	28	M	S	20th Dec. 1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		4050 Spinn Street, Philadelphia Pa
15	Edmunds	George L	46	M	S	24th Nov. 1872, Washington, D.C.		1220 12th Street N.W. Washington
16	Frothingham	Elizabeth Butler	10	F	S	15th March 1909, Boston, Mass.		c/o L. F. Hutton & Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	<del>Grace</del>	<del>William Russell</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>11th April 1878, New York, N.Y.</del>		<del>Old Westbury, N.Y.</del>
18	<del>Grace</del>	<del>Elise</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>31st May 1890, New York, N.Y.</del>		<del>do. do.</del>
19	Haggard	Sewell	40	M	M	6th Feb. 1879, Lebanon, . . .		47 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
20	Harding	Louis Branch	33	M	S	27th June 1885, New Canaan, Conn.	78013 Apr. 28, 1919	279 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass
21	Hebden	John Calder	56	M	W	26th January 1862, Colgate, Wisc.		397 Lloyd Ave. Providence R.I.
22	Hershfield	Isidore	50	M	M	8th January 1869, New York, N.Y.		99 Nassau Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Hilton	Robert P	30	M	S	24th March 1889, Crockett, Va.		Wytheville No., 702, Washington D.C.
24	Larsen	William Washington	47	M	M	12th August 1871, Hagan, Ga.		Larsen, Dublin, Georgia
25	Larsen	Dovie E.	37	F	M	1st May 1881, Stillmore, Ga.		Dublin, Georgia
26	Leith	John	32	M	S		September. Co. Court Chicago, 1900	2121 Insurance Exchg. Chicago, Ill.
27	Lyndoe	George	56	M	M		7408 Apr. 5, 1919. Circuit Court, U.S. Mass Dist. 29/4/01	600 West 144th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Lyndoe	Maud	33	F	M	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		do. do. do.
29	McDonald	Robert S	29	M	M	30th July 1889, Boston, Mass		Parker House, Boston, Mass.
30	McDonald	Matilda	20	F	M	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		do. do. do.
	<del>McLean</del>	<del>Robert Donald</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>			<del>Buffalo, N.Y. 1904</del>

CS NOT USED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, JUNE 13th, 1919.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McLean	Robert Donald	50	M	M		Buffalo, New York, 1894 1904	112 Bryant St, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Miller	Herbert F	33	M	M	Feb 2/1886. Brooklyn, N.Y		163 Rutledge Ave, East Orange, N.J
3	Smith	Mary Wilmer	42	F	S	May 3/1877. Cent reville, Maryland		c/o Raphael Weill & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Smith	F. Morse	58	M	M	24th August 1860 Kingston, New York		40 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y
5	Soldwedel	Frederic	33	M	M			31 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y
6	Thompson	George C.	47	M	S	28th February 1876, Hocheloin, Del.		136 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y
7	Velie	Stevens H	56	M	M	20th October 1862, Princeton, Ill		4501 Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Bernson	Henry William	46	M	M	28th April 1873, Chicago, Ill.		25 Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Bedford	Alfred Cotton	56	M	M	5th November 1862, Brooklyn, N.Y.		270 Park Avenue, New York, NY.
10	Der Kinderen	Joseph Louis	40	M	W		Father, Andreanna Der Kinderen, Nat. Cook Co. Ill. Court about 1885. Father was Belgium	Dixon, Ill.
11	Gravatt	Anne Cary	25	F	S	8th July 1893, Norfolk, Virginia.		Bishop W. L. Gravatt (Father) 1583 Virginia St. Charleston, Va
12	Wiles	Raymond Lee	24	M	M	Carden City, Kansas		702 E. 10th St., Topeka, Kan.
13	Wiles	Marionie Evelyn	18	F	M			do do do do
14	Hopkins	William Rowland	49	M	M	26th July 1869, Johnstown, Penna.		2039 Cornell Rd Cleveland, Ohio
15	Jefferis	Helen	34	F	S	1st Sept. 1884, Beverley, New Jersey		Father, Mr J. H. Jefferies Wayne, Pa
16	Richardson	Bess Cynthia	31	F	S	17th Sept. 1887, Wisconsin		Father, Woodman Richmond 1618 C. Ave. West, Cedar Rapids Iowa
17	Weinmann	Mildred	32	F	S	25th Dec. 1886. Fonda, New York		Dr. E. P. Lasher 19 Ludlow St. Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Robert Emmett Taylor	Robert Emmett	29	M	S	3rd July 1889, Piper City, Ill.		Benton Harbor, Mich.
19	Corbet	Charles Abraham	35	M	M	5th Oct. 1884, Elizabeth, N.J.		Father, H.J. Corbet, 131 Sayre St. Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Daily	Charles	36	M	M	4th August 1882, Morees, N.Y.		147 Duane Street. Malone, N.Y.
21	Artemida	Artemida	21	F	M	20th Nov. 1897, Bucanoviata, Ohio		40 Ocean Ave. Lynn, Mass
22	La Vie	George	62	M	M	12th Sept 1856 New York City.		24 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y
23	La Vie	Mary	40	F	M	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		do. do. do.
24	Marshall	Berthy	30	F	S			
25	Ottestad	Justin Walter	31	M	S	28th January 1888, Sioux Falls, S.D.		Blaine, Wash.
26	Smith	Herbert Sanborn	59	M	M	Mar 28th 1860. Janesville, Wisc.		Ossinging, N.Y
27	Shaw	George	49	M	M		St. Paul Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn. 1900	Upland, Indiana
28	Stephens	Stephen	30	M	S		New York Dist. Court, Nov. 6th 1918	24 State Street, New York
29	Whitby	Claude Bingham	37	M	S	12th July 1881, Maryland Caroline Co.		2303 Arunahave, Baltimore, Maryland.
30	Wetmore	Edward A.	51	M	M	24th August 1868, Newark, N.J.		44 Whitehall St, New York, N.Y

NOT USED  
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

Form 690  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, JUNE 13th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Edmunds	John M	47	M	M	2nd June 1872, Paces Va.		Danville, Va. ✓
2	Erdmann	Paul	46	M	M	10th March 1873, Merristown, N.J.	U.S. Court London #908 - June 5-19	Mother, Mrs Albert Erdman, 28 Clinton Ave, Montclair, N.J. ✓
3	Erdman	Gertrude	48	F	M	30th Oct. 1870, Bridgeton, N.J.	" " " " " "	do. do. ✓
4	Erdman	Frederick S.	17	M	S	27th Oct. 1901, Sidon Syria	" " " " " "	do. do. ✓
5	Favor	Irving	57	M	M	10th May 1862, New York.	Dep. Insp. # 5735 - June 1-19	34 East 23rd St, New York ✓
6	Gladstone	Milton	28	M	M	10th December 1882, New York City	" " " " " " #75872 - Apr 17-19	565 West 169th St, New York ✓
7	Harrison	Robert Campbell	38	M	S	10th March 1881, Norfolk, Va.	Dep. Insp. # 73550 - Apr 3-19	264 West 57th St, New York ✓
8	Kellogg	Frederic R.	52	M	M	May 1867, Middleburg, Vermont	" " " " " " #5755 - June 1-19	Hornistown, New Jersey ✓
9	Marks	Melville	32	M	M	2nd Aug. 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " " " #776 - June 11-19	17 Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y. ✓
10	Walton	Dorothy	25	F	S	18th Feb. 1894, Minneapolis, Minn.	Dep. Insp. # 2653 - June 13-1918	Mother, Mrs E. J. Walton 802 Mt Curve Ave Minneapolis ✓
11	Blanchard	George W	52	M	M	10th Sept. 1866, New York City, N.Y.	Dep. Insp. # 7707 - June 1-19	261 Penimore Street, Brooklyn, N. ✓
12	Kelsey	Mary	42	F	S	15th June 1877, St. Louis, Mo.	Dep. Insp. # 414 - June 21-18	Father, Albert Warren Kelsey Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa ✓
13	Monjo	Albert L	35	M	S	Jan 25th 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dep. Insp. # 70895 - March 17 1919	519 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
14	Monjo	Ferdinand F.	43	M	M	Aug 1848 1875, New York City, N.Y.	" " " " " " # 67388 - March 1919	Cove Road Stamford, Conn. ✓
15	Piper	Arthur Lewis	35	M	M	Dec 1884, New York City, N.Y.	Dep. Insp. # 424 - June 1-19	111 Pooley Pl., Buffalo, N.Y. ✓
16	Piper	Maude Garrett	35	F	M	Jan 1st 1884, New York City, N.Y.	" " " " " " " "	do. do. ✓
17	Piper	Ruth Barton	4	F	S	Birth of mother's sister.	" " " " " " " "	do. do. ✓
18	Porter	Cole	27	M	S	June 9th 1892, Peru, Indiana	" " " " " " " "	Peru P.O. Indiana ✓
19	Warburton	Barclay Harding	53	M	M	1st April 1866, Philadelphia, Pa.	" " " " " " " "	Mynedle P. O. Penna. ✓
20	Cornell	Charles L	57	M	M	7th Sept. 1861, Hamilton, Ohio	" " " " " " " "	c/o Miles-Bement-Pond Co 111, Broadway, New York. ✓
21	Crowell	Frank G	50	F	S	Feb 2nd 1868, Atchison, Kansas	" " " " " " " "	Vice President U.S. Food Administration Grain Corporatio ✓
22	Walker	Elisha	39	M	M	8th Oct. 1879, New York City	Dep. Insp. # 81461 - June 16-19	875 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. ✓
23	Krolik	Albert	29	M	M	2nd July 1889, New York City, N.Y.	Dep. Insp. # 7608 - June 26-19	30 Wayne Ave, White Plains, N.Y. ✓
24	Jowett	James Henry	44	M	M	Sept 15th/74 Cleveland, Ohio	Dep. Insp. # 51135 - Dec 10-18	601 West 113th St, New York City ✓
25	Pedersen	John	38	M	M	21st May 1881, Milard, U.S.A.	Dep. Insp. # 72571 - Mar 29-19	Engineer's Club, New York City ✓
26	Jones	Marguerite Elsie	30	F	S	July 8th 1888, N.Y. City	Dep. Insp. # 20767 - June 4-19	Mrs W. J. Jones, 522 West 183rd St New York City, N.Y. ✓
27	Lyon	Sarah S	34	F	S	Nov 8/1884 Summit, N.J.	Dep. Insp. # 69541 - Mar 15-19	Natnl. Board Y.W.C.A 600 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y. ✓
28	Gale	Edward	55	M	M	January 18th 1864, Southampton, N.Y.	Dep. Insp. # 141 - Apr 5-19	c/o Dr Miller & Co, Southampton ✓
29	Blanchard	John Vincent.	20	M	S	Aug. 26/1890 Boston, Mass.	Arrival in Boston Aug - Declaration # 4724 - London June 5-19	1303, Beacon St, Brookline, Mass. ✓
30	Horan	Michael.	29	M	M	2/2/80. New York City.	Dep. Insp. # 57845 - 18-19	8 Bridge Street, N.Y. ✓

NOT USED  
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 4

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, June 13th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mar.			
1	Hannay,	Walter R.	29	M	August 27-1890, St. Louis Mo.	Larchmont, N.Y.
2	Ackerman,	Beatrice.	22	F	April 30-1897. New York City.	1552, 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Irvine,	Constance.	23	F	January 1st. 1896. New York City.	157-6th Avenue Brooklyn.
4	Olds	J. Sands .	32	M	January 22/1887. Erie Penn.	815 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Shaw.	George.	49	M		Oct. 20/1900, St. Paul District Court. Muncie, Indiana.
6	Harlin.	Robert ...	35	M		Nov. 5/1915. King Count Crt. Seattle, Wash. 1109, Merchants Bank Bldgs. Indianapolis.
7	Moore,	George F.	39	M	June 4th. 1880, Phila. Pa.	Terbs Club, N.YORK.
8	Davis	Livingstone.	50	M	Aug. 13th. 1869, Worcester, Mass.	30 State St. Boston.
9	Adams	Comfort A.	40	M	Nov. 1/1878. Cleveland Ohio.	7426 ...
10	Hitchcock	Raymond	53	M	October 22nd 1865. Auburn. N.Y.	410 W 24th St, New York.
11	Dixon	Walter F	53	M		Singer Bldgs, New York City
12	Benjamin	Evi, D	45	M	19th March 1876 Oxford, Mich	256 Pichard Lake Ave, Pontiac Mich.
13	Boor,	Fred A.	49	M	April 16/1870. Andover Mass.	641 Railway Exchange, Chicago.
14	Hunn	Paul,	35	M	July 2nd. 1883, Michigan.	2347, Glenwood, Toledo, Ohio.
15	Drew,	Ernest F.	36	M	March 8/88. Lavenworth. Kansas.	50, Broad St. N.Y. City.
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

*Gary S. ...*  
Inspector in Charge

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, PIERRE F HOPE, Surgeon of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", SAILING TIDEWATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Hope M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1919

at TABIPAN, NOVA AMBIA.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 13th, 1919

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth. Rows 1-30 contain passenger details.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 (see page 14) reads: "Whoever is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, BENJAMIN F. HAYES MASTER, of the U. S. S. "OLYMPIA", from SOUMMERTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. Hayes*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 10  
at W A I L E Y, NORTH CAROLINA

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. C OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTographed BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 13th, 1919

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address., Purpose of coming to United States., Whether alien intends to remain in the United States., Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States., Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States., Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States., Whether alien has been previously deported within one year., Condition of health, mental and physical., Deformed or crippled., Height., Color of hair and eyes., Marks of identification., Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, BERNARD P. HAYES MASTER, of the S.S. "GIENNIO", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Bernard P. Hayes*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE F HOPE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIA", sailing WESTMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Hope M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of APRIL, 1917

at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURISTS

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Hague	Edward Wilson	22		M	S	Mettalurgist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Annie Hague, (Mother), 284 Granville Rd, Sheffield.	D.C.	Washington
2		Saunderson	Henry Somerset	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs H. Saunderson, 37 Tregunter Rd, London, S.W.10.	N.Y.	New York
3		Seymour	Marjory Vera	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lyndhurst	Father-in-law, Mr W.M. Seymour, "Ryot" Boupenmouth.	N.Y.	Canton
4		Seymour	Henry M D	2	6	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lyndhurst	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Canton
		Pease	Richard Arthur	28		M	M	Coalowner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	A.P. Pease, Middleton, Tyas, Yorks, England	Eng.	
		Pease	Jeanette Thorn	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	Eng.	
		Ross	Donald	53		M	M	Merchant Pianola	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tain	Amy Ross, Murrayfield, Tain.	Cal.	Silverter
		Reynolds	Reginald	41		M	M	Demons- trator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Bernard Reynolds, 18 Maxilla Gdns., North Kensington, London, W.	N.Y.	New York
		Mehta	Jehangir Munchersh	39		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	East Indian	India	Bombay	Mother, Dhanjai M. Mehta, Stramore, Rd, Emmhall Road, Bombay	Ill.	Chicago
		Pesikaka	Behram Hormaji	39		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	East Indian	India	Bombay	Wife, Namajhai, 255 Hornby Road, Bombay.	Ill.	Chicago
		WISEMAN	William (Sir)	34		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Eng & Fre	Yes	-	English.	England	London	Wife:- In Sloane Ave, London	D.C.	Washington.
12		Wakefield-Saunders, Alan		34		M	M	None	Yes	English.	Yes	-	English.	England	London.	Mother, Mrs. M. Saunders, Cove House, Sil...	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Wakefield-Saunders, Francis		26		M	M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	-	English.	England	London.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	Detroit.
14		Wakefield-Saunders, Leonie		4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	English.	England	London.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	Detroit.
		Milner	Henry	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	London.	Father, Mr. L. Milner, 93 Westlake Sq. Milliden London N.W.	Ill.	Chicago
		Trator	John	43		M	M	Merchant Director of Bank	-	-	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	London.	Wife, Mrs. J. Trator	Ill.	Chicago
		Gidoni	Domenico	53		M	M	S of Italy	Yes	Italy.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife, Mrs. Gidoni	N.Y.	New York
		Laddison	George	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	London.	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	Detroit.
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 13th, 1919

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTRAM P. HAYES, of the H.M.T. "OLYMPIC", from SMITHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Bertram P. Hayes*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1919  
at WALFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, PIERRE F HOPE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING TOWARDS SAINT JOHN'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Hope M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of FEB, 1919  
at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flonish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX? NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 13th, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how many?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or in any institution, or in any place, or as a pauper, or as a convict, or as a lunatic, or as a person in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether he has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	N.Z. Farmers Co-Operative Asscn.	Yes	No	-	Mrs. J. Butler, Federal Hotel, Christchurch, New Zealand.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Tetbury Gloa.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Intransit to N.Z. via Frisco.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	N.Zealand	Parawaniu	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Mr R. I. Q. Hotsley, Yabtree, Tumblone, N.S.W. Australia	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Clear	Brown	Blue	Nil	Australia	Melbourne	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Golden	Blue	Nil	do	do.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Blackwood, Sth. Australia	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sth. Australia	Adelaide.	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Sth. Australia	Adelaide.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Intransit to Australia via San Francisco.	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	ditto	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	do	do	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-	do.	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	do.	do.	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil	Cote d'Ivoire	Cape Colony	
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kobe	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Intransit to N.Z. via Frisco.	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	deformed	Terminal joint left forefinger	New Zealand	Hokitika
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Australia	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Nil	Australia	Trangut	
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	do.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Greenock	
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	ball left thumb	australia	Victoria	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mark on right check	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	Ingersoll Road, 11 Broadway.	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	England	London	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Crowhurst	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar right wrist	Panama	Panama	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In Transit to New Zealand via San Francisco.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left hand	New Zealand	Auckland	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Intransit to New Zealand via San Francisco.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	New Zealand	Dunedin.	
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Intransit.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London.	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Kentucky	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil	Scotland	Greenock.	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Intransit to N.Z. via Frisco.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blue	Hazel	Nil.	Australia	Sydney.	

James G. ...  
 Note - Full text of Section 1418 of the Immigration Act of 1917: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, BERTRAM F. HAYES MASTER, of the N.M.T. "OLYMPIA", from BOUHAIRTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ATTAIN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1919

at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, awself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, WILLIAM F. HOPE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shown to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1919, at HALLIFAX, N.S.

Inspector of Customs

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal denials in the U. S.	P. R.	Govt. ment of Social.	In Transit.	Persons in similar previous occasions.
FIRST	876	876		83	1			1	4	4
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	876	876		83	1			1	4	4

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Head tax, 00  
 Under 16, 1  
 Govt. ment of Social, 1  
 In Transit, 4  
 Persons in similar previous occasions, 4

	PRIMARILY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	83					
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	83					

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*Handwritten calculation:*  
 12  
 ---  
 485

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED  
 JUN 18 1919  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. CONSUL GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 13th, 1919

Table with 33 columns (14-33) and 16 rows of passenger data. Columns include: 14 No. on List, 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination, 16 By whom was passage paid?, 17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?, 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, 20 Purpose of coming to United States, 21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States, 22 Eye in person or photograph, 23 Whether a polygamist, 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, 29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, 30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, 31 Condition of health, mental and physical, 32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause, 33 Height, Color of— Hair, Eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTRAM F. HAYES MASTER, of the U.S.S. " OLYMPIC ", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Berttram F. Hayes*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 19  
at HALIFAX, S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Greene Surgeon of the "Scotian" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919.

at Quebec

A. J. Greene  
Surgeon

JUN 22 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legation	In the	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular possessions.
FIRST	1	2									
SECOND											
THIRD											
TOTAL	1	2									

Italian 1  
Polish 1  
Transit 1

1st 2nd 3rd  
U. S. Manifests 3 - -

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

13  
485

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REWARDED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NO APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	3	3			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	3	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED  
JUN 27 1919  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*RECEIVED*  
*EXHIBIT*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th June, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1			BOOR Bessie	36 1/3	F M	Howife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. A. Bryant 18 St. Georges Rd. Drumrose hill London.
2			BOOR Millicent	8 1/4	F S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same.
			ROSE William	68 1/5	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Wm. H. Rose 10 Treyew Rd. Truro Scotland Eng.
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

*Admitted*

*William*  
*6/24/19*

*WWS*

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3  
U. S. CITIZENS, 0  
DETAILS: Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1919.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>For the purpose of determining whether the alien is a polygamist, an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or whether insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.												No.	Yes	No.	No.		No.	Good	No.
1	Oh.	Toledo		Self.	150	Yes	Husband. Mr. Boor. 3000 Collingwood Ave Toledo Ohio.	No	No.	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	London.
2	"	"		Mother	no.	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	fair	Blue	"	"
3	Mass	Boston		Employer	300128	yes	C/O J. Richardson Co. 201 Devon St. Boston Mass. <i>In transit</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who has been in or out of the U. S. since the user thereof by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

English No.	Life	yes	No.	No.
1				
2				
3	yes	week	No	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, W.P. Hains, of the Scotian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

I, W.P. Hains, Master of the Scotian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1919.

at quebec

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended if one permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful doctrine of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.C. & L.S.A., Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7.7.9 day of June, 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to R  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Clapham	Maxwell	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Golders Green	Dr. Clapham, Mayfield, Sussex.	N.Y.	Detroit	
2		Clapham	Annie	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Golders Green	Dr. Clapham, Mayfield, Sussex.	N.Y.	Detroit	
3		Papazian	Hapet	32		M	M	Electrl.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Birmingham	Friend Arthur Dixon 1523 Eastern Parkway New York	N.Y.	Schenectady	
4		Papazian	Molly	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	English	England	Birmingham	Father, F. Restell, 28, Lindell Road, Bournville, Birmingham.	N.Y.	Schenectady	
5		Smethurst	George	29		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Preston	Sister, Mrs. H. Bennett, "Lynmouth", Queensway, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs.	Mass.	New Bedford	
6		Smethurst	Nancy	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Preston	Sister in law, Mrs. Bennett, "Lynmouth", Queensway, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs.	Mass.	New Bedford	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

*M. McIlwain*  
6/22/19

EXAMINED ALIENS ADMITTED  
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 22, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of a visa and if yes, how many?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No									Yes	No		Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	No	300132 Self	Yes	No	-	The Alphine Hotel, New York.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London.			
2	No	Husband	-	-	-	The Alphine Hotel, New York	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany	Wiesbaden			
3	No	300131 Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Ithaca	Brother-in-law, Arthur Dickson, 1825 Eastern Parkway, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Turkey	Constantinople.				
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother in law, Arthur Dickson, 1825 Eastern Parkway, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Birmingham				
5	No	300130 Self	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. M. Smethurst, 12, Cone Street, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 1/2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None	England	Blackpool			
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Mother in law, Mrs. Smethurst, 12, Cone Street, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Preston.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this                      day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. Millaw  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from LIVERPOOL, UNE 13, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. JUN 22 1919

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Banester	Frank	24		M	M	Sept. 18 - August 9th, 1894. Lynn, Mass.		320, Thorndike St, Lowell, Mass.
2	Banester	Marguerite Violet	20		F	M		By Marriage	320, Thorndike St, Lowell, Mass.
3	<del>Davies</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Nov. 24th, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>		<del>341-2th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
4	<del>Davies</del>	<del>Allice</del>	<del>23</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Sept. 29th, 1895 - New York.</del>		<del>341-29th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
5	Duffin	John Patrick	33		M	M	6th June, 1886, New York, N.Y.		163, Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Duffin	Margaret Jane	27		F	M		By Marriage	163, Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	<del>Leahy</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>33</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Novr. 5th, 1885, Portland, Ore.</del>		<del>107 East 23rd St, Portland, Ore.</del>
8	<del>Leahy</del>	<del>Margaret</del>	<del>27</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>		By Marriage	<del>107 East 23rd St, Portland, Ore.</del>
9	<del>Leahy</del>	<del>John Alfred</del>	<del>11</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>107 East 23rd St, Portland, Ore.</del>
10	Fitzpatrick	John Henry	29		M	M	April 5th, 1890, Santa Ana, California	Presented with papers	1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles (Calif.)
11	Fitzpatrick	Amy	30		F	M		through marriage	1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
12	Fitzpatrick	Albert	16		M	S		father	1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
13	Fitzpatrick	Winifred	10		F	M			1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
14	Fitzpatrick	Richard	9		M	S			1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
15	Fitzpatrick	Frank	7		M	S			1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
16	Fitzpatrick	Patricia	4		F	S			1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
17	Fitzpatrick	Dorothy	3		F	S			1047, Cahuenga Boulevard, Los Angeles
18	Arthur	Mary	19		F	Wd.	London Embury - #924 - June 10 - 1917		525, Jackson St, Morris, Grundy Co, ILL.
19	Arthur	Francis	13		F	S	Nov. 5th, 1906. Ottawa, ILL.	through marriage to John W. Urkin	525, Jackson St, Morris, Grundy Co, ILL.
20	Arthur	Mary	20		F	S	Oct. 17th, 1895. Ottawa, ILL.	natural. U.S. Citizen	525, Jackson St, Morris, Grundy Co, ILL.
21	Arthur	Annie	11		F	S	Oct. 25th, 1904. Morris, ILL.		525, Jackson St, Morris, Grundy Co, ILL.
22	Arthur	John	11		M	S	July 10th, 1904. Morris, ILL.		525, Jackson St, Morris, Grundy Co, ILL.
23	Boucher	Phillip	36		M	M	March 23 - 1882 - Bedford, Mass.		Worcester St, Wiltesley, Mass.
24	Boucher	Christina	31		F	M	March 27 - 1888 - Bedford, Mass.	By Marriage	Worcester St, Wiltesley, Mass.
25	Boucher	Margorie	6		F	S	March 24 - 1913 - Uxton, Mass.		Worcester St, Wiltesley, Mass.
26	Boucher	Philip Harry	4		M	S	April 25 - 1915 - Uxton, Mass.		Worcester St, Wiltesley, Mass.
27	Boucher	Archibald Stewart	2		M	S			Worcester St, Wiltesley, Mass.
28	Forrester	John Phil	28		M	M	April 30 - 1891 - Lindeumville, N.Y.	(Presents birth certificate)	Lindeumville, Staten Island, New York
29	Forrester	Margaret	29		F	M		By Marriage	Lindeumville, Staten Island, New York
30	Forrester	Graham	2		M	S		through papers	Lindeumville, Staten Island, New York

NOT USED  
78 NOT USED

William Dichter  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS ADMITTED 23 U.S. CITIZENS 23 DETAINED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. JUN 22 1919, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Golledge	Joseph Henry	36	M	M	March 11th, 1883. Troy, N.Y.	London Embassy - #675 - 4/30/14	Troy, N.Y. 147 Congress St.
2	Golledge	Kenneth Kingman	10	M	S	April 29th, 1909. Marseilles, Ill.		Troy, N.Y.
3	Rankin	<del>REMOVED BY PUBLISHER NOT ON BOARD</del>						
4	Moore	Jefferson John	35	M	M	Dec 20 - 1886, Boston, Mass.	(Oath on file) London visa 4782 - London 6/6/19	113, East North Ave, Baltimore.
5	Moore	Isabella	35	F	M		By Marriage	113, East North Ave, Baltimore.
6	McAndrews	John James	34	M	M	San Francisco, Calif.		
7	McAndrews	May	33	F	M		By Marriage	
8	McAndrews	Minnie Cassel	11	F	S			
9	McAndrews	Ellen Rosalie	9	F	S			
10	McAndrews	Edward J. Abiel	7	M	S			
11	McAndrews	Fred	7	M	S			
12	McAndrews	Raymond	3	M	S			
13	Connelly	William	21	M	M	London Embassy - 889 - 6/13/14	July 1st, 1890. Newport News, Va.	50 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Miller	Fred	22	M	M	Trumansburg, N.Y.	London, May 24, 19. 821	Trumansburg, N.Y.
15	McAndrews	Thomas	20	M	S	April 10th, 1899. Donmore, Pa.	London Embassy - #085 - 4/24/19	301 Mill St, Donmore, Pa.
16	Hughes	William	42	M	M	Bartford Co, Md.		Delka, York Co, Pa.
17	Anderson	Eilery Homer	27	M	M	June 1st, 1892. Lena, Miss.		
18	Rankin	W. L.	30	M	M	London, 789, May 19, 1914.		6 East 2nd 2nd East St Montgomery, Ala.
19		Mary	22	F	M			
20	Belle with 2/29	Wm. George	5	M	S	Born May 19 - 1914 Worcester, Mass.		
21	Sullivan	Joseph C.	28	M	M	Feb 26, 1891 Joliet Ill	Oath on file	Wolston, Mass. 45 Darrington St
22		Agnes	23	F	M			101 Cassidy Ave Joliet, Ill
23		Timothy	8	M	S			
24	Marler	Marquet	19	F	M	with husb.		
25		Elizabeth	14	F	M	All Mass 14. June 12		
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							

J. McCallan 6/22/19 18 to 25  
William Fischer (1-2+4-5+13+15)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. G. & A. S. A. Loudon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 22, 1919

QUEBEC, P. Q.

at

W. M. Clad

Inspector - Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 18th

1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Thwaites, William</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Mechanics</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>10, Parkway, Rochdale, Yorks.</del>	<del>Wash</del>	<del>Spokane</del>
2	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Thwaites, Elizabeth</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barnes in Furness, North Yorks, Yorks.</del>	<del>Wash</del>	<del>Spokane</del>
3	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Thwaites, Robert</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barnes in Furness, North Yorks, Yorks.</del>	<del>Wash</del>	<del>Spokane</del>
4	✓	Morris, William Henry	50	11	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester	
5	✓	Morris, Ellen	56	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	✓	Morris, Arthur Sidney	17	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	✓	Warburton, Edwin	40	11	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
8	✓	Warburton, Harriett	28	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
9	✓	Warburton, Doris	13	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
10	✓	Warburton, Bennet	11	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
11	✓	Warburton, Annie	9	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
12	✓	Warburton, Edna	8	11	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. St Albans	Vt.	St Albans	
13	✓	Hardcastle, Wilfred	53	11	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Calif	San Francisco	
14	✓	Ingham, Frank	32	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Southport	Mass	Worcester	
15	✓	Ingham, Leonora	32	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Southport	Mass	Worcester	
16	✓	Ingham, William	7	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Southport	Mass	Worcester	
17	✓	Ingham, Phyllis	2	11	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England Southport	Mass	Worcester	
18	✓	Marshall, Edward James	40	11	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Massachusetta	Wash	Issaquah	
19	✓	Marshall, Elsie Harriet	31	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Romsey	Wash	Issaquah	
20	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Stann, George</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Printer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England Manchester</del>	<del>Ohio</del>	<del>Cleveland</del>	
21	✓	Hunter, Andrew	36	11	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Barrow in Furness	Ireland	Camden	
22	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Murray, Robert</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Carver</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>Scotland Dunbarton</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Philadelphia</del>	
23	✓	Sin, Armstrong Hutchison	25	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Calif	Oakland	
24	✓	Sin, Emma Scott	21	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Calif	Oakland	
25	✓	Sin, Emily Livingstone	1	11	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Calif	Oakland	
26	✓	Clemmy, James	51	11	M	M	Shipyard Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Minn	St Paul	St Paul	
27	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Atkinson, Alice</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England Dalton in Furness</del>	<del>Calif</del>	<del>Brisco</del>	
28	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Atkinson, Elizabeth</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England Dalton in Furness</del>	<del>Calif</del>	<del>Brisco</del>	
29	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Atkinson, George</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England Dalton in Furness</del>	<del>Calif</del>	<del>Brisco</del>	
30	<del>ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</del>	<del>Atkinson, Mary</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gt Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England Dalton in Furness</del>	<del>Calif</del>	<del>Brisco</del>	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Bricker (18-19)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 2 1919

191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1907 Pullman Home, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Burley			
2	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	Home, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	British	Yes	No	None	Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1912 Home, 81 Reynolds St, Rochester, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fallow Brown Blue	Mole on cheek	England	Cawentry			
5	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1912 Home, Mrs. Moore, Rochester, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury			
6	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1912 Home, Rochester, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Hollywood			
7	No	British	Yes	Yes	1915 St. Albans, Vt. John Johnson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Accrington			
8	No	British	Yes	Yes	1915 St. Albans, Vt. Russell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Leicester			
9	No	British	Yes	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brown Blue	None	England				
10	No	British	Yes	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brown Blue	None	England				
11	No	British	Yes	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark Dark Blue	None	U.S.A.	Websocket			
12	No	British	Yes	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Light Blue	None					
13	No	British	Yes	Yes	1908 Friend, Mr. J. O'Connell, 583, Connecticut St, San Francisco	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light Light Hazel	Tattoo left arm	England	Coal Aston			
14	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1913 Friend, James Walsh, 43, Birch St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Bury			
15	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1912 Friend, James Walsh, 43, Birch St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	Bury			
16	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1915 Friend, James Walsh, 43, Birch St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Bury			
17	Yes	British	Yes	No	Friend, James Walsh, 43, Birch St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Stockport			
18	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1905 Friend, John Anderson, Box 73, Wash. State, Issaquah, King Co., Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Buddy Brown Grey	X	None	England	Sholing		
19	Yes	British	Yes	No	Friend, John Anderson, P.O. Box 73, Issaquah, King Co., Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Buddy Brown Hazel	X	None	England	Whiteparish		
20	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1908 Mrs. W. Glynn, 1402, East 45th St, Cleveland, O.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fallow Dark Blue	None	England	Manchester			
21	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1915 Wife, Mrs. Hunter, 555, Camden, N.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballynahy			
22	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1916 Wife, Mrs. Murray, 2171 East York St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton			
23	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1904 Father, Mr. Sim, 736 59th St, Oakland, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	Mole on neck	Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Yes	British	Yes	No	1904 Father-in-law, Mr. Sim, 736 59th St, Oakland, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	White marks on brow	Scotland	Glasgow			
25	Yes	British	Yes	No	1904 Grandfather, Mr. Sim, 736, 59th St, Oakland, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None					
26	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1908 Wife, Elleanor Clemmy, 597, Wabasha St, St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne			
27	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1908 Biscoe, Ark.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Barton in Furness			
28	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1908 Biscoe, Ark.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Certmel			
29	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1911 Biscoe, Ark.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None					
30	Yes	British	Yes	Yes	1911 Biscoe, Ark.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davis Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 2 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. Davis  
Master Officer

M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Macou, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. L. & L. A. Roudou, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 729 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 day of 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 13, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence).		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Wilson	Ernest	38	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Jersey City	
2	✓	Wilson	Mary	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Jersey City	
3	✓	Wilson	Arthur Edward	7	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Jersey City	
4	✓	Longson	James	29	M	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Pateron	
5	✓	Longson	Mary Ann	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Pateron	
6	✓	Longson	Lillian	2	F	Child	-	-	-	England	Dudley	England	Dudley	Pateron	
7	✓	Cates	John Henry	36	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dalton in Furness	England	Dalton in Furness	Ariz. Miami	
8	✓	Mitchell	John	31	M	Marine Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead	Brooklyn	
9	✓	Mitchell	Amelia	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead	Brooklyn	
10		William Armstrong	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Workington	England	Workington	Ill	Farrington	
11		<del>Carradox</del>	<del>Robert Wilson</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Insurance</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	
12		<del>Carradox</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	
13		<del>Carradox</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	
14		<del>Francis</del>	<del>Francis</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Schoolboy</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Barrow in Furness</del>	<del>Pittsburg</del>	
15	✓	Harrison	Frederick	43	M	Ship's Driller	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Medford	
16	✓	Harrison	Ann	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Medford	
17	✓	Harrison	Janet Mary	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Medford	
18	✓	Stringer	Daniel	40	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	East Braintree	
19	✓	Stringer	Agnes	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	East Braintree	
20	✓	Stringer	Marion Lenora	15	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	East Braintree	
21		Dunn	Edward Connelly	32	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Bingham Canyon	
22		Dunn	Mary Agnes	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Bingham Canyon	
23		Dunn	Mary Catherine	1	F	Child	NO under 16	NO	NO	England	Barrow in Furness	England	Barrow in Furness	Bingham Canyon	
24	✓	Butler	Wesley John	43	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
25	✓	Butler	Fellie Lipscombe	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
26	✓	Butler	Raymond	10	M	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
27	✓	Butler	Claudia	8	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
28	✓	Butler	Mary	5	F	Child	NO under 16	NO	NO	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
29		Butler	Samuel	3	M	Child	-	-	-	England	Smethwick	England	Smethwick	Spartanburg	
30	✓	Welsh	David	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Motherwell	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill	Christopher

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer (21-30)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., JUN 22 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Jersey C.	Uncle, Fred Carter, 22, Mill Rd, Irvington, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	None	England	Oldham
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Jersey C.	Uncle, Fred Carter, 22, Mill Rd, Irvington, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	England	Oldhill
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Jersey C.	Uncle, Fred Carter, 22, Mill Rd, Irvington, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1912 Paterson	Home, 110, Haledon Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leigh
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	Home, 110, Haledon Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Upper Corral
6	Yes	British Government	No	No	-	Home, 110, Haledon Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Upper Corral
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Delamar	Friend, Abe Woodburn, Mimai, Ariz.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Delton in Furness
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Brooklyn	Brother, Alec Mitchell, 21, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bootle, Liverpool
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Alec Mitchell, 21, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	England	Moulton
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Farrington	Friend, Mrs Neal, Box 645, Farrington, Fulton Co., Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	England	Workington
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1918 Pittsburg	Home, 1017, Walsford St, Allegheny, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sealand
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1918 Pittsburg	Home, 1017, Walsford St, Allegheny, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	England	Stafford
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1918 Pittsburg	Home, 1017, Walsford St, Allegheny, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Stridg
14	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1918 Pittsburg	Home, 1017, Walsford St, Allegheny, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	England	Sealand
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1905 Quinoy	Brother, W. Harrison, 302, Park St, Medford, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	England	Preston
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	-	Brother in law, W. Harrison, 302, Park St, Medford, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Partick
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	-	Uncle, W. Harrison, 302, Park St, Medford, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	England	Barnes
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1913 E. Braintree	Brother in law, Thomas Tyson, 60, Hillcrest Rd, E. Braintree	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	England	Willenhall
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	-	Brother, Thomas Tyson, 60, Hillcrest Rd, E. Braintree Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	None	England	Barnes
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1910 E. Braintree	Uncle, Thomas Tyson, 60, Hillcrest Rd, E. Braintree, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	England	Smethwick
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Bingham	Friend, Frank Lorney, Heaton Heights, Bingham Canyon, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	None	England	Delton in Furness
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	Friend, Frank Lorney, Heaton Heights, Bingham Canyon, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	England	Fenton
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	Friend, Frank Lorney, Heaton Heights, Bingham Canyon, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	England	Barnes
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1901 Spartanburg	Father-in-law, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	England	Smethwick
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	born there	Father, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Spartanburg
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	born there	Grandfather, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	4	1	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Willow
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	born there	Grandfather, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Columbia
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	born there	Grandfather, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Columbia
29	Yes	British Government	No	No	-	Grandfather, John Smith, South Church St, Spartanburg, S.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	England	Smethwick
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1910 Ill.	W. Davis - (friend) Christopher - etc.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Washingtonville

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 2, 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR. C. J. & L. A. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1919 day of 19, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S.

"CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

June 13

1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if none, state).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cole	Oliver	31	M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
2		Cole	Sarah	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
3		Cole	Olive	1	F	S	Child	No	English	No	English	England	Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
4		Brockley	Henry	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool	N.J.	Plainfield
5		Brockley	Lizzie	30	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Brockley	George	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	N.J.	Plainfield
7	U.S.P.	Brockley	Mildred	5	F	S	Child	No	English	No	U.S. Citizen			N.J.	Plainfield
8		Bryce	Hugh	37	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		Bryce	Annabella	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Bryce	William	3	M	S	Child	No	English	No	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Bryce	Isabella	2	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		Barratt	Heuben	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
13		Barratt	Lucy	30	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
14		Hicks	Albert Henry	46	M	M	Molder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	N.J.	Jersey City	
15		Hicks	Mary	46	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	N.J.	Jersey City	
16	U.S.P.	Hicks	Ethel Alberto	16	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	N.J.	Jersey City	
17	U.S.P.	Hicks	Albert Edward	8	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	N.J.	Jersey City	
18		Stoddart	William	25	M	S	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		Boyle	Catherine	32	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Alloa N.D.	Mass	Lynn	
20		Paton	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Greenock	Penn	Philadelphia	
21		Govan	Thomas	34	M	M	Sailsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22		Woodall	Joseph	49	M	M	Forger	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	Conn	Hartford	
23		Woodall	Clara	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dudley	Conn	Hartford	
24		Vickers	Frederick Thomas	26	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Southampton	Conn	New Britain	
25		Vickers	Edith Lucy	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Southampton	Conn	New Britain	
26		Vickers	Albert James	5	M	S	Infant	No	English	No	England	Southampton	Conn	New Britain	
27		Vickers	Margaret Edith	2	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Southampton	Conn	New Britain	
28		Kemp	Herbert Harold	28	M	M	Assembler	Yes	English	Yes	England	Chatham	Mich	Flint	
29		Bell	William	33	M	M	Ironer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	Mass	Boston	
30		Bell	Alice	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer, Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	17 Whether in possession of and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien remained in United States.	Whether alien intended to return to United States.	For in person or otherwise, as agent or representative of any person or organization, or, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is dependent upon any other person.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	300282 Ministry of Labour. British Government	Yes	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Brother Alfred Cole 400 Arizona ave. Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	grey	None	England	Sutton
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	-	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	hazel	None	England	Sutton Coldfield.
3	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	None	England	Sutton Coldfield.
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1911 Plain- field, N.J.	Uncle, Mr. Jacob Long, 10, Grove Street Plainfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	8	Fair	Brn.	grey	None	England	huncorn.
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	1912	-	10, Grove Street, Plainfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	-	-	-	None	England	woolton
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	-	10, Grove Street, Plainfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Acton Bridge
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	-	10, Grove Street, Plainfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Plainfield.
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Syracuse	Brother in law, Mr. Mitchell, Ohio. 433, N. Seward Avenue, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Sal- low	brn.	grey	None	Scotland	glasgow.
9	Yes	British Government	-	-	1912	-	433, N. Seward Avenue, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fresh	brn.	hazel	None	Scotland	glasgow.
10	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	-	433, N. Seward Avenue, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	grey	None	Scotland	glasgow
11	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	-	433, N. Seward Avenue, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	glasgow.
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 New York City, N.Y.	Mrs. Lucin, (friend) 134 W. 63rd. Street, New York City.	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	blk.	brn.	None	England	wolverhampton
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1912 Jersey City, N.J.	Mr. Mannister, (friend) - Brooklyn 154, W. 63rd. Street, New York City	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	-	-
14	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Jersey City, N.J.	Mr. Mannister, 350, De Kalbave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dk.	brn.	blue	None	England	Somerset.
15	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	1914 Jersey City, N.J.	Mr. Mannister, 130, De Kalbave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Lgt.	Lgt.	blue	None	England	Dunkersley
16	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	16 Jersey City	130, De Kalbave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Lgt.	Lgt.	blue	None	America	Jersey City
17	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	8 Jersey City	130, De Kalbave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	-	Lgt.	Lgt.	blue	None	America	hinghampton
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Brooklyn	Mrs. Peterson, (friend) 289, Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	brn.	Scar on upper lip.	None	Scotland	Stirling
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Lynn	Sister, Mrs. John Gover, 9, Mansfield Place, Lynn, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	glasgow.
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1906 Phil:	Sister, Mrs. Divine, etc. 5141, Funston Street, Philadelphia.	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	glasgow.
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Los Angeles	Wife's Father and Mother, John 1457, Valencia Street, Los Angeles.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	brn.	brn.	None	None	Scotland	glasgow.
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	9 yrs Hartford	Mr. G. Smith, (friend) 97, Hamilton Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Dudley
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	9 yrs Hartford	Mr. G. Smith, 97, Hamilton St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	blue	None	England	Bradley Bradley Hill
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Ipswich	Mr. S. Sanderson, (friend) 141 Main St, New Britain, Conn.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fresh	brn.	blue	Mole on neck	England	Winchester
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Ipswich	Friend, Mr. S. Sanderson, 141 Main Street, New Britain, Conn.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Lt Brn	hazel	Mole left eye	England	Winchester
26	-	British Government	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Sanderson, 141, Main Street, New Britain, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Southampton
27	-	British Government	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Sanderson, 141, Main Street, New Britain, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 Flint.	Wife, Alice Eva Kemp, 1024, Mason Street, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	dk.	grey	eyebrows meet	England	hastings
29	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1905 Boston	Mr. G. Smith, (friend) Hq Home St. Brookline	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	selfast
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Boston	-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	selfast

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUNE 2 1910, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.P.S. & L.S.A. Loudon  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 2 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. J. Miller  
.....  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Wilson	Robert William	38	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dalmins	Mass.	Dorchester	
2		Wilson	Mary	35	F	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dalmins	Mass.	Dorchester	
3		Wilson	Robert	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dalmins	Mass.	Dorchester	
4		Wilson	Mary	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dalmins	Mass.	Dorchester	
5		McQuire	Patrick	5	M	Misc.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Streetville	Penn.	St. Michaels	
6		McQuire	Agnes	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Streetville	Penn.	St. Michaels	
7		McQuire	James	10	M	Misc.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Streetville	Penn.	St. Michaels	
8		Fisher	Shepard	40	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotland Greenock	Mass.	Springfield	
9		Fisher	Charlotte	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Greenock	Mass.	Springfield	
10		Fisher	Francis Shepard	15	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Greenock	Mass.	Springfield	
11		Fisher	Eleanor Margaret	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Greenock	Mass.	Springfield	
12		Fisher	William Joseph	3	M	Child	No	under 16	No	Scotland	Scotland Greenock	Mass.	Springfield	
13		Helm	Frank William	30	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Cal.	Crockett	
14		Hawkins	Youn	36	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Walsall	Pa.	Manor	
15		Hawkins	Lizzie Mabe	53	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Wales Cross Keys	Pa.	Manor	
16		Hawkins	Gertrude L.	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	Wales Cross Keys	Pa.	Manor	
17		Eckersley	James	34	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Rugby	Mich.	Detroit	
18		Eckersley	Sarah Jane	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Rugby	Mich.	Detroit	
19		Eckersley	Doris	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Rugby	Mich.	Detroit	
20		Smith	David George	34	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston	
21		Smith	Viola Caldwell	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston	
22		Smith	David Herbert	4	M	Child	No		No	Scotland	Scotland Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston	
23		Hill	Samuel Jones	55	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Derby	Pa.	Munhall	
24		Hill	May	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Derby	Pa.	Munhall	
25		Foley	John	45	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Cal.	San Francisco	
26		Atkinson	Henry William	35	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Scotland Motherwell	Pa.	Homestead	
27		Atkinson	James	24	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28		Peakman	Harry	35	M	Toil-maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Birmingham	Ohio	Canton	
29		Peakman	Arthur	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Birmingham	Ohio	Canton	
30		Peakman	Ada	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England Birmingham	Ohio	Canton	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Admitted JUL - 8 1919

William Fischer, Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904 Boston, Mass.	Ernest Gray, 30, Water St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Low	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Boston, Mass.	Ernest Gray, 30, Water St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Low	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Boston, Mass.	Ernest Gray, 30, Water St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Boston, Mass.	Ernest Gray, 30, Water St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Glasgow		
5	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 St. Michaels		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Green	None	Scotland	Wilsontown
6	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 St. Michaels		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Slamannan
7	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 St. Michaels		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Bankier
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1906 Springfield	Mrs. Wm. Lent (friend) (no address) Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole under left jaw.	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907		No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Greenock
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes			No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Greenock		
11	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Born there		No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Mariners Halo		
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes			No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Greenock		
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Crockett	Uncle, William Helm, Box 511, Crockett, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1902 Manor, Pa.	Father-in-law, M. Hippard, P.O. Manor Station, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on forehead.	England	West Bromwich
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		Father, M. Hippard, Post Master P.O. Manor Station, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Low	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Manor, Pa.
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		Grandfather, M. Hippard, P.O. Manor Station, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Manor Station		
17	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1905 Detroit	James Pilkington, John R. St., Detroit, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt.	Lgt.	Grey	None	England	Leigh
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1912 Detroit	James Pilkington, John R. St., Detroit, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	England	Haverton
19	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		James Pilkington, John R. St., Detroit, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Blackburn		
20	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Boston	Aunt, Jane Carter, 224, Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	Short finger	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Boston	Aunt, Jane Carter, 224, Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Government	Yes	No		Aunt, Jane Carter, 224, Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
23	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1906 Homeville	Brother-in-law, G. Parker, Munnhall, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
24	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1903 Homeville	Brother, G. Parker, Munnhall, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Friend, Mrs. Wilson, Margaret, 223, Utah St., San Francisco, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Homestead	Frank Loudman, 122, 20th St., Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Coulisland
27	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1887 Brooklyn	Brother-in-law, B. Martin, 34 Leo Place - Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Canton	Brother-in-law, B. Martin, 1727, Dillion Ave., Canton, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Low	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Canton	Uncle, B. Martin, 1727, Dillion Ave., Canton, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Birmingham		
30	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Canton	B. Martin, 1727, Dillion Ave., Canton, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Low	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leamington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. F. C. & L. A. Daudou, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JUN 22 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

M. F. C. & L. A. Daudou

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	1913	Yes	Friend, Fred Wharton, 25, Charlton Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Black Hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	Friend, Fred Wharton, 25, Charlton Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	British Government	No	No	No	Friend, Fred Wharton, 25, Charlton Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	Friend, Fred Wharton, 25, Charlton Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Paisley
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Aunt, Mrs Rose Terry, 341 59th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale Brown Blue	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Sister, Mrs Rose Terry, 341 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Blue	None	England	Bromsgrove
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Sister, Mrs Rose Terry, 341, 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Tewkesbury
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Sister, Mrs Rose Terry, 341, 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Tewkesbury
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Mrs Farr, 102, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Pair Grey	None	England	Elmstone
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Mrs Farr, 102, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Chedworth
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, John Hall, 162, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, John Hall, 162, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	British Government	No	Yes	born there	Friend, John Hall, 162, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Waterbury	
14	Yes	British Government	No	Yes	born there	Friend, John Hall, 162, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Waterbury	
15	Yes	British Government	No	Yes	born there	Friend, John Hall, 162, Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Waterbury	
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Mrs Kenney, 2075, Hawthorne St, San Diego, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	fractured leg	5	6	Fair, Brown Blue	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Mr. Hinton, 50, Oxford St, Somerville, Mass.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. Hinton, 50, Oxford St, Somerville, Mass.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. Hinton, 50, Oxford St, Somerville, Mass.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Smethwick
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Brother in law, Thomas Wilkinson, Box 90, Inspiration, Miami, Fla.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Sister, Mrs Moulford, 1108, St George St, East End, E. Liverpool, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Burslem
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Father, James Adam, 1014, Haddon Ave, Camden, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	Father in law, James Adam, 1014, Haddon Ave, Camden, N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Chester le Street
24	Yes	British Government	No	No	No	Grandfather, James Adam, 1014, Haddon Ave, Camden N.J.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Chester le Street
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Brother-in-law, Ernest James, 28, Baldwin St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Brown	Tattoo left arm	England	Felifax
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Friend, John Chalmers, 11316, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Friend, John Chalmers, 11316, Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	British Government	No	Yes	2 yrs	Friend, John Chalmers, 11316, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	Yes	British Government	No	No	No	Friend, John Chalmers, 11316, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1911	Sister, Mary McBean, 2337, Webster Ave, Bronx, N.Y.											5	2				Dunfermline

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davis <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 22, 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.P.C. & L.S.A. Loudon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 day of 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IND  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th. June, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		William	George	4	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mass.	Boston
2		Allen	Robert	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Cuthbertson	Annie	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
4		Cuthbertson	Wendie	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
5		Cuthbertson	Janet Stewart	4	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
6		welsh	James	50	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
7		welsh	Helen	45	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
8		welsh	Helen	12	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
9		Stoddart	Alexander	47	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Iowa	Des Moines
10		Stoddart	Maggie	45	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Iowa	Des Moines
11		Stoddart	Margaret	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Iowa	Des Moines
12		Stoddart	Alexander	12	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Iowa	Des Moines
13		Crowther	Alexander	34	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergardon	Iowa	Des Moines
14		Crowther	Annie	20	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergardon	Iowa	Des Moines
15		Crowther	Thomas	10	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergardon	Iowa	Des Moines
16		Crowther	Alexander	3	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergardon	Iowa	Des Moines
17		William Patrick		27	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Vt.	Newport News
18		Allen	Herbert Harry	28	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Dearwood	Ill.	Maywood
19		Allen	Elsie	28	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Smethurst	Ill.	Maywood
20		Anderson	James	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	Schenectady
21		Smith	Duncan	48	M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre
22		welsh	Joan	16	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Ill.	Christopher
23		Singer	Edwin Walter	27	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Singer	Sarah Ann	21	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Singer	Winifred Emma	1	F	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Godwin	Charles Arthur	33	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Godwin	Dora	28	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Godwin	Irene Dora	2	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		wooding	William Arthur	28	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mass.	Boston

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

JUN 2 1919

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in a business, or to be employed by a party in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
		British					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No					Ireland	Belfast				
1		Government				Friends, Mr. H. Johnston,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No					Scotland	Glasgow				
2		British				Father, John Cuthbertson,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5 7	Fresh	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Muirkirk.			
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 yrs.	Eldorado, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Muirkirk.			
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	12 yrs.	Eldorado, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Hamman			
5	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	14 yrs.	Eldorado, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Eldorado				
6	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 yrs.	Eldorado, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Christophe				
7	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 yrs.	J. John Hopkins	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5 6	Fair	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Causeway.			
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 yrs.	Christophe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No				None	Scotland	Causeway				
9	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	11 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5 2	Fair	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Causeway			
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913	Friend, Joseph Campbell,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley			
11	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Joseph Campbell,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5 3	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead			
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		Friend, Joseph Campbell,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Peterhead				
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		Friend, Joseph Campbell,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Peterhead				
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1910	Friend, Mrs. Harris.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Peterhead			
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1917	Friend, Mrs. Harris.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	brn.	grey	None	Scotland	Mothersay			
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		2051, East Grand Ave, Des Moines.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Mothersay				
17	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		2051, East Grand Ave, Des Moines.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Scotland	Mothersay				
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Mr. Allen,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	brn.	grey	Scar on left cheek.	Scotland	Glasgow			
19	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	brother, Mr. W. Allen,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	brn.	blue	None	England	Smethwick			
20	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		brother in law, Mr. Allen,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med.	brn.	blue	None	England	Birmingham			
21	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1916	Friend, William Cooks,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.			
22	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	Friend, Peter Gordon,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5 7	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.			
23	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1916	Friend, Peter Gordon,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.			
24	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913	Sister, Mrs. L. Stephens,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell			
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913	Sister, Mrs. L.J. Stephens,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	brn.	blue	Scar on right temple.	China	Chinkingang			
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		1018, Hyde St., San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	brn.	blue	None	England	Lancaster.			
27	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	Friend, Mr. S. Chinn,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	brn.	blue	Scar on lip	England	Birmingham			
28	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		949, Lorimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	brn.	blue	None	England	Birmingham			
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes		949, Lorimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	brn.	blue	None	England	Birmingham			
30	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	brother, L.J. Wooding,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	brn.	brn.	None	England	Partington.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies Master of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 9 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Masou, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. J. & L. H. Loudon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McKenna	Michael	51		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, James McKenna, 20, Fernie St., Glasgow, Scotland.	N. J.	Newark
2		McKenna	Sarah	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law, James McKenna, 20, Fernie St., Glasgow, Scotland.	N. J.	Newark
3		McKenna	James	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, James McKenna, 20, Fernie St., Glasgow, Scotland.	N. J.	Newark
4		McKenna	Mary			F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, James McKenna, 20, Fernie St., Glasgow, Scotland.	N. J.	Newark
5		McKenna	Rosalie			F	S	Infant	-	-	-	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, James McKenna, 20, Fernie St., Glasgow, Scotland.	N. J.	Newark
6		Thomson	Alexander	20		M	M	Ste 1 Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Thomson 20, Brandon St., Hamilton, Scotland.	N. Y.	Buffalo
7		Bennett	Charles	59		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mrs. J. Gillespie, New Silkworth, Nr. Sunderland.	Pa.	Pintondale
8		Bennett	Charlotte Ann	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mrs. J. Gillespie, New Silkworth, Nr. Sunderland.	Pa.	Pintondale
9		Bennett	Charles	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mrs. J. Gillespie, New Silkworth, Nr. Sunderland.	Pa.	Pintondale
10		Bennett	William Calder	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mrs. J. Gillespie, New Silkworth, Nr. Sunderland.	Pa.	Pintondale
11		Bennett	Charlotte Ann	14		F	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mrs. J. Gillespie, New Silkworth, Nr. Sunderland.	Pa.	Pintondale
12		Miller	John	42		M	M	Lace weaver	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Hugh Miller, 40, Queen Mary St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Lucerne Co.
13		Miller	Jessie			F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, Hugh Miller, 40, Queen Mary St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Lucerne Co.
14		Miller	Joseph	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-father, Hugh Miller, 40, Queen Mary St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Lucerne Co.
15		Miller	Isabella			F	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-father, Hugh Miller, 40, Queen Mary St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Lucerne Co.
16		Miller	Rebecca	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-father, Hugh Miller, 40, Queen Mary St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Lucerne Co.
18		March	Thomas	56		M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	Sister, Annie March, Carlisle.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Middleton	Robert	40		M	M	Mech- anic.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Middleton, 306, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Ind.	Elkhart
20		Middleton	Janie	41		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs Middleton, 306, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Ind.	Elkhart
21		Morgan	Martin	57		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother-in-law, Eliza Gioney, Killenboy, Ballymore, Ireland.	N. Y.	Oswego
22		Morgan	Elizabeth	51		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Eliza Gioney, Killenboy, Ballymore, Ireland.	N. Y.	Oswego
23		Morgan	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Grand-mother, Eliza Gibney, Killenboy, Ballymore, Ireland.	N. Y.	Oswego
24		Smith	Ada	46		F	S	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Sister, Mrs Harris, 6, Merchants Row, Clifton.	N. J.	Newark
25		Davidson	Matthew	29		M	M	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Miss N. Davidson, 134, Partiaminty Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Davidson	Jennie	27		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Miss N. Davidson, 134, Partiaminty Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Miller	Lewis	57		M	M	Mach- inest	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother, Hugh Miller, 200, Bawthorpe St., Alexandria.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Miller	Grace	34		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Brother-in-law, Hugh Miller	Mich.	Detroit
29		Miller	Charlie			M	S	Infant	-	-	-	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Uncle, Hugh Miller.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Gibb	Archibald	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Gibb, 21, Chester St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any other means than those provided for in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.							
1	Yes	300341 British Government	Yes	16	Yes	1915 Newark	Father, Phillip McKenna, 100-Second St, E. Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law, Phillip McKenna, 100-Second St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grand-Father, Phillip McKenna, 100-Second St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grand-Father, Phillip McKenna, 100-Second St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grand-Father, Phillip McKenna, 100-Second St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. Thomson, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Waleswell
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr. R. Woodward, Vintondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo L. arm	England	Silksworth
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr. R. Woodward, Vintondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr. R. Woodward, Vintondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr. R. Woodward, Vintondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr. R. Woodward, Vintondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar R. Hand.	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, David P. Thomas, 67, New Hudson St, Lucerne Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	Yes	300370 British Government	Yes	100	1913	245 Detroit	Friend, L. Chilcote, R.F.D. No. 7, Box 135, Elkhart.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hunwick
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, L. Chilcote, R.F.D. No. 7, Box 135, Elkhart.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, L. Chilcote, R.F.D. No. 7, Box 135, Elkhart.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Patrick Morgan, 3, Durkust St, Oswego, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Finger missing left hand.	Ireland	Galway
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law, P. Morgan, 3, Durkust St, Oswego, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. W. Meath
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, P. Morgan, 3, Durkust St, Oswego, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Henry Smith, 825, Bridge St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law A. Fleming, 523, W. Indiana Ave, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother, A. Fleming, 523, W. Indiana Ave, Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, J. Bone, 603, Alta Rd, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland	Alexandria
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, J. Bone, 603, Alta Rd, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renton
29	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend, J. Bone, 603, Alta Rd, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs Fleming, 523, West Indiana Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davis Master of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 2 1919 day of JUN 2 2 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

W. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-411

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing herewith, do  
(Make whether Surgeon, "Sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "overs the ship," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... JUN 22 1919 ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
.....  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 New York	Sister, Mrs. H. Hass, 548, Fifth Avenue, New York.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Doune
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 New York	Husband, Mr. Falconer, Russell Town, Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	No		Father, Mr. Falconer, Russell Town, Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Dumfries	
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	No		Father, Mr. Falconer, Russell Town, Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Dumfries	
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	No		Father, Mr. Falconer, Russell Town, Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Dumfries	
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	No		Father, Mr. Falconer, Russell Town, Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Dumfries	
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Elmira	Friend, Mrs. Cullen, 763, Spaulding St, Elmira. N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Jamestown
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Elmira	Friend, Mrs. Cullen, 763, Spaulding St, Elmira. N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Alexandria
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909 Elmira	763, Spaulding St, Elmira. N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Alexandria	
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1908 Newark	Mr. Joseph Smith, 615, Warren St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Udry
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Newark	Mr. Joseph Smith, 615, Warren St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1907 Newark	Mr. Joseph Smith, 615, Warren St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1908 Newark	Mr. Joseph Smith, 615, Warren Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	America	Newark, N.J.	
14	Yes	British Government	Yes	No		615, Warren Street, Harrison, N.J.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Pawtucket	Friend in law, William Henry 58, Larne Avenue, Pawtucket, Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Castleton
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Pawtucket	Father in law, 58, Larne Avenue, Pawtucket, Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bury
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Pawtucket	Grandfather, 58, Larne Avenue, Pawtucket, Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Bury	
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Pittsburgh	Friend, Mrs. Henry 153 W 53rd St	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bromwich
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Employer Mr. Hodgkins 1110 2nd St Detroit	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dumfries
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Detroit	Mr. Edward Herran, 1843, 1st Avenue, New York City.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Alexandria
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	wife, Mrs. Dawson, 1644 Brook Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Chicago	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Pittsburgh	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.	Pittsburgh	
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-	-	
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Arbroath	
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Friend, Duncan Haddon, 83, Meadvale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-	Brogan	
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Scranton	Returning home Clara Wilson mother in law 315 Edwards Court	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	England	Wateshead
29	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Scranton	515 Chenango	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Wateshead
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Bingleanton	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Davis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUNE 9, 1919,  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. F. G. & L. A. Gaudou  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 22 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

A to Z

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 13

1910

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	CA 11-8-28 1/2	Povey	Gilliespie	34	M	Tool Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, H. Povey, 12, Belle Vue, Belgrave Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York	
2	CA 11-8-28 1/2	Povey	Anna	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, H. Povey, 12, Belle Vue, Belgrave Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York	
3	702	Povey	Francis	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, H. Povey, 12, Belle Vue, Belgrave Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York	
4	702	Povey	Elsie	9	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, H. Povey, 12, Belle Vue, Belgrave Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York	
5	702	Povey	Anna	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, H. Povey, 12, Belle Vue, Belgrave Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York	
6	W.B. 7/13/10	Lister	James	42	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Jessie Lister, 24, Falmouth Ave, Bradford, England	Mich	Detroit	
7	W.B. 7/13/10	Lister	James	42	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Sister in law, Jessie Lister, 24, Falmouth Ave, Bradford, England	Mich	Detroit	
8	631 # 296 772 7/13/10	Lindsay	Jessie	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Campbell, Lindsay, 219, Byres Rd, Hillhead Glasgow	N.J.	Kearney	
9	W.B. 7/13/10	Clarke	Thomas	34	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Brother, Charles Clark, 11, Goodwin St, Commercial Rd, London			
10	631 # 247 127 7/13/10	Williamina	Williamina	31	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Durno, 24, George St, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Rochester	
11	W.B. 7/13/10	Robertson	Williamina	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend, Mrs Mackland, 51, Lodge Walk, Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y.	Rochester	
12	W.B. 7/13/10	Harper	James	33	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law, Mrs McNeil, 19, McLean St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
13	W.B. 7/13/10	Harper	Elsie	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs McNeil, 19, McLean St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
14	W.B. 7/13/10	Harper	James Alexander	9	M	Infant	-	-	-	-	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother, Mrs McNeil, 19, McLean St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
15	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	John	52	M	Horticulturist	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	Manchester, Penn. Phila	Calif	Coronada	
16	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	Gertrude	27	F	Horticulturist	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	Manchester, Eng.	Calif	Coronada	
17	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	Ene	8	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel	Calif	Coronada	
18	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	Elsie	5	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel	Calif	Coronada	
19	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	Baul	3	M	Child	-	-	-	-	British	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel	Calif	Coronada	
20	W.B. 7/13/10	Fisher	Mona	2	F	Child	-	-	-	-	British	England	Manchester	Midland Hotel	Calif	Coronada	
21	W.B. 7/13/10	Nixon	William	35	M	Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	John Nixon, 161, Balline St, Belfast, Ireland	N.J.	Kearney	
22	W.B. 7/13/10	Booth	Thomas	33	M	Blazer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother, J. Booth, Golden Hotel, Lookwood Rd, Huddersfield	Mass	West Lynn	
23	W.B. 7/13/10	Booth	Thomas	33	M	Blazer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother, J. Booth, Golden Hotel, Lookwood Rd, Huddersfield	Mass	West Lynn	
24	W.B. 7/13/10	Smith	William	33	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, William Smith, 3, Phillip St, Paisley, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket	
25	W.B. 7/13/10	Smith	Annie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, William Smith, 3, Phillip St, Paisley, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket	
26	W.B. 7/13/10	Smith	Edith	8	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandfather, William Smith, 3, Phillip St, Paisley, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket	
27	W.B. 7/13/10	Smith	William	3	M	Child	-	-	-	-	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandfather, William Smith, 3, Phillip St, Paisley, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket	
28	W.B. 7/13/10	Scott	William	52	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hednesford	Father in law, William Hodgkins, 204 Heath St Green, Hednesford.	Ill	Witt	
29	W.B. 7/13/10	Scott	Mary	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hednesford	Father, William Hodgkins, 204, Heath St Green, Hednesford	Ill	Witt	
30	W.B. 7/13/10	Scott	Lily May	16	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hednesford	Grandfather, William Hodgkins, 204 Heath St Green, Hednesford	Ill	Witt	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of U.S. visa if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	30033 British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	147 Lawrence St - Astoria	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	New York		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Pforzheim
3	Yes	British Government	-	Yes	born	there		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	British Government	-	Yes	born	there		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	British Government	-	Yes	born	there		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909		William S. Lister, 1059 Charleston Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Detroit	William S. Lister, 1059, Charleston Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Hearney	Brother, Campbell Bindsay, 181, Boyer Ave. Kearney, N.J.	Uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9																											
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Rochester	Friend, Mrs. Jobs, 852, Monroe Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Rochester	Friend, J. Murtrie, 4, Deplan St. Rochester, N.J.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1911	1916	Boston	150 Baylston St. Jamaica Plain	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilford
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	No				No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	British Government	No	No				No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	San Diego	Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	British Government	-	-			Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
18	Yes	British Government	-	-			Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Calif.	E. Santiago
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Friend, Major Ross, Country Club, Coronada, Calif.	No	uncertain	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Plainfield	Friend, William Blakeley, 153, Chestnut St. Kearney N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mark on wrist	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Father, Francis Booth, 87, Witt St. West Lynn, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Father, Francis Booth, 87, Witt St. West Lynn, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Pawtucket	Father in law, John Garrott, 63, Larch St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Father, John Garrott, 63, Larch St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			Grandfather, John Garrott, 63, Larch St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
27	Yes	British Government	-	-			Grandfather, John Garrott, 63, Larch St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Witt.	Friend, John Holmes, P.O. Witte, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Wednesfield
29	Yes	British Government	-	-	1915	Witt	Friend, John Holmes, P.O. Witte, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hednesford
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Witt	Friend, John Holmes, P.O. Witte, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hednesford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Masou, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. b. J. & L. J. A. Landon  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 22, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Craig	David	36	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father, James Craig, 12, Argyle St., Paisley, Scotland	ILL.	Chicago
2	✓	Craig	Mary	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister, Mrs. W. Kerr, 15, Clarence St., Paisley, Scot.	ILL.	Chicago
3	✓	Craig	James	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Aunt, Mrs. W. Kerr, 15, Clarence St., Paisley.	ILL.	Chicago
4	✓	Craig	John	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Aunt, Mrs. W. Kerr, 15, Clarence St., Paisley.	ILL.	Chicago
5	✓	Brunner	Alexander	50	M	S	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Robertson 67, Parson St., Townhead.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Sheldon	Joseph	50	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Mother, Mrs. Sheldon, 11, Forest St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
7	✓	Sheldon	Liz ie	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Sheldon, 11, Forest St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
8	✓	Sheldon	James	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Grand-mother, Mrs. Sheldon, 11, Forest St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
9	✓	Sheldon	John	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Grand-mother, Mrs. Sheldon, 11, Forest St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
10	✓	Sheldon	Joseph	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Grand-mother, Mrs. Sheldon, 11, Forest St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
11	✓	Durry	Thomas	34	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend, Mrs. Elhenney, 59, Earl St., Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	Smith	Clement Hartley	55	M	M	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Father, W.M. Smith, 41, Greenwood St., Halifax, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
13	✓	Smith	Georgina Winifred	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Uncle, W.H. Saunders, 25, Manor Rd., West Ealing, London	Mich.	Detroit
14	✓	Phelan	James	42	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Phelan, 5, Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Norwood
15	✓	Phelan	Helen	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Phelan, 65, Ardenlea St., Glasgow.	Mass	Norwood
16	✓	Phelan	Abigail	17	F	S	Tailor-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-mother, Mrs. Phelan, 65, Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Noewood
17	✓	Phelan	James	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-mother, Mrs. Phelan, 65, Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Norwood
18	✓	Phelan	James	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-mother, Mrs. Phelan, 65, Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Norwood
19	✓	Phelan	John	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-mother, Mrs. Phelan, 65, Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Norwood
20	✓	Phelan	Catherine	1	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-mother Mrs. Phelan 65 Ardenlea St., Glasgow, Scot.	Mass.	Norwood.
21	✓	Scott	Andrew	29	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalmuir	Mrs. George Young (Sister) 62 Kempock St. Gourock, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
22	✓	Scott	Martna	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. George Young, 62 Kempock St., Gourock, Scotland	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	✓	McNeill	George	55	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr. McNeill 350 Springburn Rd Glasgow.	Ohio.	Youngstown
24	✓	Williams	Arthur L	54	M	M	Case-hardener.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Dudley	Sister Mrs. S. Brooks. 65 Bromford Lane, W. Bromwich.	Conn.	Hartford
25	✓	Williams	Mabel Agnes	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Dudley	Sister Mrs. S. Brooks 65 Bromford Lane, W. Bromwich.	Conn.	Hartford
26	✓	Hullah	John William	45	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London	Brother J. Hullah 27, Green Lane, New Eltham, S.E.	Mass.	Worcester
27	✓	Hullah	Annie	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London	Brother-in-law, J. Hullah, 27 Green Lane, New Eltham, S.E.	Mass.	Worcester
28	✓	Hullah	Ernest	16	M	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London	Uncle, J. Hullah 27, Green Lane, New Eltham, S.E.	Mass.	Worcester
29	✓	Farrell	George	50	M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Joyce 100, McLellan St., Glasgow, Scot.	Conn.	New London.
30	✓	Farrell	Madie	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Joyce, 100, McLellan St., Glasgow, Scot.	Conn.	New London.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30 MONTHS  
U.S. CITIZEN  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

*McNeill*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

Table with 33 columns (No. on List, 14-33) and rows 1-30. Columns include: Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a anarchist, Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 1910, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

W. M. Wilson  
Immigration Officer.

16-411

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C. & P.A. Loudon  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

F. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13th, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town.
													Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write		
1		Robertson	John	36	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan Street, Plantation, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
2		Robertson	Mary	34	F	house-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law, Thomas Robertson, 106, MacLellan St, Plantation.	Mich	Detroit
3		Robertson	Thomas	11	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan St, Plantation, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
4		Robertson	Mary	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan St, Plantation.	Mich	Detroit
5		Robertson	Jenny	5	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan St, Plantation.	Mich	Detroit
6		Robertson	John	3	M	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan St, Plantation, Glas.	Mich	Detroit
7		Robertson	Richard	1	M	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Thomas Robertson, 106, McLellan Street, Plantation	Mich	Detroit
8		Robson	William	34	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Coxhoe	Mother, Mary Ann Robson, 28, Cooperative Terrace, Coxhoe County, Durham.	Ind.	Clinton
9		Robson	Isabel	30	F	house-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Coxhoe	Mother, Mary Ann Robson, 28, Cooperative Terrace, Coxhoe County, Durham	Ind.	Clinton
10		Robson	Martin Cecil	10	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Coxhoe	Mother, Mary Ann Robson, 28, Cooperative Terrace, Coxhoe County, Durham.	Ind.	Clinton
11	<i>WOC</i>	Robson	Ethel	4	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Coxhoe	Mother, Mary Ann Robson, 28, Cooperative Terrace, Coxhoe County, Durham.	Ind.	Clinton
12		Hyndman	Samuel	36	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Hyndman	Annie	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
14		Hyndman	James	15	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
15		Hyndman	Charlie	10	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
16	<i>WOC</i>	Hyndman	Andrew	8	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
17		Hyndman	Samuel	6	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
18		Hyndman	Joseph	2	M	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Hyndman	Lizzie	4	F	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Andrew Hyndman, Lochrunkfield House, Hanwod, Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Moffat	George	35	M	Blacksm.	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Moffat	Catherine	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Moffat	May	4	F	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
23		Moffat	James	2	M	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
24		Moffat	Archie	3	M	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		Moffat	Effie	3	F	Child	-	-	-	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	J. Moffat, 136 Muir St., Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
26		Thomson	William Lindsay	32	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, P. Thomson, Kew House, Bellshill, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Thomson	Gladys Mary	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	Ill.	Chicago	Father in law, Mr. Thomson, Kew House, Bellshill, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Thomson	William	6	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	Ill.	Chicago	Grandfather, Mr. Thomson, Kew House, Bellshill, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Hair	Norman	18	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Gateshead	Grandfather, William Hair, 82, Bath Lane, Newcastle on Tyne.	Penn.	Scranton
30		Hair	Clara Gladys	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	English	England	Gateshead	Grandfather, William Hair, 82, Bath Lane, Newcastle on Tyne.	Penn.	Scranton

NOT USED  
NOT USED

27 ALIENS 25 IMMIGRATED  
27 Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		21 To join relative or friend	22 To engage in business	23 To seek employment	24 To study	25 To visit	26 To perform military or naval duty	27 To perform other duty	28 To perform other duty	29 To perform other duty	30 To perform other duty			31 To perform other duty	32 To perform other duty	33 Country.	34 City or town.			
1	Yes	British Government 30030915	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. Detroit	Mr. Weir, 21, Sword St, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fresh	Drk. brn.	None	Scotland	Buckhaven.	
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1910 Detroit	Mr. Weir 21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. USA.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Drk. blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Detroit	Mr. Weir, 21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. USA.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Detroit	21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				brn	None			
5	Yes	British Government	Yes		Detroit	21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None			
6	Yes	British Government	Yes		Detroit	21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. USA.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				brn	None			
7	Yes	British Government	Yes		Detroit	21, Sword Street, Detroit, Mich. USA.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				brn	None			
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs. Clinton	Uncle, Thomas Anderson, 805, Walnut Street, Clinton, Vermillion Co, Indiana.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	brn. blk	None	England	Coxhoe	
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1 1/2 Clinton	Friend, Thomas Anderson, 805, Walnut Street, Clinton, Vermillion County, Ind.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Aub. brn.	None	England	Wreckenton.	
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1 1/2 Clinton	Friend, Thomas Anderson, 805, Walnut Street, Clinton, Vermillion Co. Indiana.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	-	Fair	Fair brn	None	England	Coxhoe.	
11	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Clinton	805, Walnut Street, Clinton, Vermillion Co. Indiana.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None	Ind.	Clinton.	
12	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1910 port	507 W 27th St	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Drk. Drk.	None	Scotland	Johnstone	
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1911 port	fr. Miss Johns -	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Drk	Drk. Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	
14	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 =		No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None			
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 =		No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None			
16	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 =		No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None	Conn. - Bridgeport		
17	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916 =		No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None	Scot - Glasgow		
18	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None			
19	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None			
20	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113, Oliver Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn. Brn.	American Flag	Scotland	Motherwell	
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1907	Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113, Oliver Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7						
22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes		Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113, Oliver Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Uncert.																	
23	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes		Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113 Oliver Av., Yonkers N.Y.	No	Uncert.																	
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes		Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113, Oliver Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes		Mr. & Mrs. A. Wilson, 113, Oliver Av. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1907	Parents in law, Rev. L.R. Vercoor	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill	
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Parents, Rev: L.R. Vercoor, 208 Lafayette Avenue, Grand rapids, Mich.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	brn. blue	None	Ill.	Chicago.	
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. Chicago	208 Lafayette Ave, Grand Rapids.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	-	Fair	Fair blue	None	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
29	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	See 9/28-30	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None	England	Gateshead	
30	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes			No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					None	England	Gateshead	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies, Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 2, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

W. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

16-481

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. G. J. and L. A. Loudon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 2 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K  
L to Z

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

List **13**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13th, 1913

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Thomson	Andrew	24	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, John Thomson, 25, Apsley St, Partick Glasgow	Iowa	Waterloo
2		Harvey	Samuel	35	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Harvey, 5, First St, Kilboure.	Mass	Boston
3		Harvey	Annie Welker	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law, James Harvey, 5, First St, Kilboure.	Mass	Boston
4		Harvey	Annie Welker	3	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, James Harvey, 5, First St, Kilboure.	Mass	Boston
5		Harvey	Elizabeth	2	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, James Harvey, 5, First St, Kilboure.	Mass	Boston
6		Cody	John	30	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother, Mrs Cody, 1, Glasgow St, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Geddes	Henry	40	M	Motor & Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs A Brown, 17, Adelphi St, Bridgster	Mass	Boston
8		Clark	John	27	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend, George Dormer, Middle St, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
9		Clark	Marion	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	George Dormer, Middle St Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
10		Clark	Elizabeth	2	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	George Dormer, Middle St, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
11		Clark	Marion	1	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	George Dormer, Middle St, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
12		Clark	Flora	13	F	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	George Dormer, Middle St, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
13		Park	William Alex	41	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Charles Park, 12, Cowairs Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
14		MacNaughton	David Raymond	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, D.F. MacNaughton, 30, Carlton Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City
15		MacNaughton	Agnes Alexander	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law, D.F. MacNaughton, 30, Carlton Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City
16		MacNaughton	Agnes Miller	11	F	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, D.F. MacNaughton, 30, Carlton Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Paterson	Robert Joseph	34	M	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Annt, Agnes McGregor, 27 E Stewart St, Coatbridge, Glasgow	N.J.	Paterson
18		Harvey	James	7	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, James Harvey, 5, First St, Kilboure.	Mass	Boston
19		Park	John	49	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Charles Park 12 Cowairs Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
20		Ruthven	Archibald	30	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas Ruthven 14, Saracen St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Beverley
21		Ruthven	Elizabeth	32	F	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas Ruthven, 14, Saracen St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Beverley
22		Farmer	Perceval	57	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Thomas Farmer, Colley St, W Bromwich, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton
23		Farmer	Ethel	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother in law, Thomas Farmer, Colley St, W Bromwich, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton
24		Farmer	John Alfred	9	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, Thomas Farmer, Colley St, W Bromwich, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton
25		Lacour	Therese	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow	Aunt, Mrs Collingbourne, 27, Green Terrace, Huddersfield, Lancs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Fene	Fatherine	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Daniel Garland, 62, Dawson St, Carkhead, Glasgow	Ala	Mobile
27		Inglis	William	52	M	Ship builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	W Hartlepool	Friend, Mrs E. Swales, 21, Aceson St, W Hartlepool.	Mass	Neponset
28		Inglis	Elizabeth	21	F	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	W Hartlepool	Friend, Mrs E. Swales, 21, Aceson Ave, W Hartlepool.	Mass	Neponset
29		Inglis	Florence	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	W Hartlepool	Friend, Mrs E. Swales, 21, Aceson St, W Hartlepool.	Mass	Neponset
30		MacNaughton	John	35	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Kindeman, Baker House, Barn Hill, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. JUN 22 1919, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	For the purpose of obtaining a license to practice a profession, trade, or business, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether to receive the bounty on the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	British Government 300340	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Thompson, 407, Randall St., Waterloo, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Yes	British Government 300340	Yes	Yes	Yes	62 Breunlin St - Boston	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Scar on face	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	-	-	Dorchester, Boston	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blue	-	-	-	
4	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	Winton Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Yes	British Government 300370	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Matthew Wright, 451 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	
7	Yes	British Government 300133	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Samuel Reid, 104 O Street, So. Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, James Clark, 346, E 144 St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father in law, James Clark, 346 E 144 St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Johnson	
10	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	Grandfather, James Clark, 346, E 144 St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Poniley	
11	Yes	British Government	-	-	-	Grandfather, James Clark, 346, E 144 St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Poniley	
12	Yes	British Government 300154	Yes	Yes	Yes	Grandfather, James Clark, 346 E 144 St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Poniley	
13	Yes	British Government 300154	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, Robert Wooler, 410 Avens Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle, James Brown, 95, Clendenny Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	Uncle, James Brown, 95, Clendenny Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Yes	British Government 300160	Yes	No	-	Uncle, James Brown, 95, Clendenny Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	British Government 300340	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Robert Altkin, 548, Market St., Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, Robert Wooler, 627 Avens Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on chin	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, James Ruthven, 9, Opal Ave., Beverly, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, James Ruthven, 9, Opal Ave., Beverly, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Jamestown	
21	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Mary Griffiths, 206, East Front St., Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	None	England	W Bromwich	
22	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sister in law, Mrs. Mary Griffiths, 206 East Front St., Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hyde
23	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Griffiths, 206, East Front St., Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Trenton	
24	Yes	British Government 300163	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, H. Daly, 62, Madison St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	None	England	Leeds	
25	Yes	British Government 300312	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Williamson, 308, Court St., Mobile, Ala.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, S. Castle, 59, Port Norfolk St., Neponset, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Rebburn O Tyse
27	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, S. Castle, 56, Port Norfolk St., Neponset, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool
28	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, S. Castle, 56, Port Norfolk St., Neponset, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on eyebrow	England	Hartlepool
29	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, S. Castle, 56, Port Norfolk St., Neponset, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on eyebrow	England	Hartlepool
30	Yes	British Government 300152	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, S. Castle, 56, Port Norfolk St., Neponset, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on eyebrow	England	Hartlepool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies Master of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 2 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. J. and L. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7-7 day of July, 1910,  
QUEBEC, P. Q.  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Murray	William Kilworth	42	M	✓	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. L. Love.	Scotland	3. Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
2		Murray	Helen Edmond	30	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. L. Love.	Scotland	3. Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
3		Murray	Peter	13	M	✓	Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. L. Love.	Scotland	3. Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
4		Murray	William	13	M	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. L. Love.	Scotland	3. Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
5		Murray	Thomas	11	M	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotland	Dalmuir	Friend Mrs. L. Love.	Scotland	3. Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
6		Rankin	James	36	M	✓	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Mary Rankin	Scotland	22. Loanhead St. Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		Rankin	Isabella	33	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law Mrs. M. Rankin	Scotland	22. Loanhead St. Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
8	use	Rankin	James Currie	1	M	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-mother Mrs. M. Rankin	Scotland	22. Loanhead St. Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
9		Fosdick	George Alfred	29	M	✓	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Woolwich	Mother Cecilia Fosdick	England	30. Romford Rd. Manor Pk. E. 12 N.	N.Y.	Ridgefield Pk.
10		Murdock	James	43	M	✓	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Wife Alice Murdock	England	10. Marsden St. Barrow-in-Furness	Mass	Quincy
11		Murdock	Mary Stone	23	F	✓	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Mother Alice Murdock	England	10. Marsden St. Barrow in Furness	Mass	Quincy
12	use	Marle	Frank	27	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Marle	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
13		Melson	David	31	M	✓	Grass Br	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs. Melson	Scotland	17 Park Head St. Motherwell	P.A.	Pittsburg
14		Livingstone	James	31	M	✓	Millwr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mrs. McAdam Friend	Scotland	45 Smith St. Whitenick Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
15		Baillie	John	46	M	✓	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	New York	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Robert Baillie	New York	Fairview Kilmanning Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Baillie	Christina	47	F	✓	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	New York	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Robert Baillie	New York	Fairview Kilmanning Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Campbell	Robert	43	M	✓	Boilerm	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Campbell	Sarah	35	F	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Campbell	Ellen	16	F	✓	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Campbell	Robert	13	M	✓	School	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Campbell	Henrietta	10	F	✓	School	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Campbell	William	7	M	✓	School	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Campbell	Dougall	1	M	✓	Infant	No	English	No	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Bro John Campbell	Scotland	555 Govan Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Haven	John	39	M	✓	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	B'ham	Mother Mrs. Raven	England	15 Carley St. Manchester	Mich	Detroit
25		Haven	Idlian G.	25	M	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	B'ham	Sister Mrs. Dawson	England	20 Eastbourne Rd Mintree L'pool	Mich	Detroit
26		Burns	William	44	M	✓	Wheelwright	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	N.Y.	Bro Albert Burnes	Mass	Scituate New York	Mass	Cambridge
27		Frankland	Ellen	27	F	✓	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	B'ham	Mother Mrs. Julia Frankland	Mass	34 Belmont Row B'ham	Mass	Lowell
28		Livingstone	Mary Martin	21	F	✓	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mrs. McAdam Friend	Scotland	45 Smith St Whitenick Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
29		Livingstone	Stanley	2	M	✓	Infant	No	English	No	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mrs. McAdam Friend	Scotland	45 Smith St Whitenick Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Livingstone	James William	1	M	✓	Infant	No	English	No	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mrs. McAdam Friend	Scotland	45 Smith St Whitenick Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fischer (6-8 + 28-30)

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 2 1919

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer, subscription, present, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	300351 British Government	Yes	64	Providence	Friend James Smith 129. alley St. Providence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar E. Cheek	Scotland	Alexandria
2	Yes	British Government	Yes			Friend James Smith. 129. alley St Providence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew
3	Yes	British Government	Yes			Friend James Smith 129. alley St. Providence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew
4	Yes	British Government	Yes			Friend James Smith. 129. alley St. Providence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scotland	Renfrew	
5	Yes	British Government	Yes			Friend James Smith. 129. alley St. Providence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scotland	Renfrew	
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	1906	Schenectady	Friend Mr. Alec Campbell 321. Dakota St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mark L. arm	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	1911	Schenectady	Friend Mr. Alec Campbell 321. Dakota St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	1910	Schenectady	Friend Mr. Alec Campbell 321. Dakota St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Schenectady	
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	1918	N. Yk.	Friend Dave Matthews. 19. Gorden St. Ridgfield Pk. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Brighton
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	1910	Quincy	Friend J Harold 20 Beacon St. Quincy Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
11	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	5 yrs	Quincy	Friend J Harold 20 Beacon St Quincy Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
12	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	24 yrs	Over	Mother Mrs Marler Bridgeport Conn	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
13	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	4 yrs	Pittsburg	Friend Courtney Pawcett Pittsburg Pa	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ohio
14	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	5 yrs	Bridgeport	Mother Mrs McAdam 66 Warden Av Bridgeport	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr Owen 5904 7th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr Owen 594 7th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	20 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly 166 Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Grenock
18	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Grenock
19	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilnacomb
20	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bk	None	Scotland	Kilnacomb
21	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kilnacomb
22	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kilnacomb
23	Yes	Brt Govt	No		Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Donnelly Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kilnacomb
24	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	6 yrs	Detroit	Friend Edw. Jarchow Detroit Mich	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes			Friends Detroit Mich	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
26	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes		N.Y.	Home 225 Bowery New York	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	N.Y.	N York
27	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	3 yrs	Lowell	Aunt Mrs Wilts, Elis 203 Lawrence St Lowell Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	B'ham
28	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	5 yrs	Bridgeport	Mother Mrs McAdam 66 Warden Av Bridgeport Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	5 yrs	do	Mother Mrs McAdam 66 Warden Av Bridgeport	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Brt	Yes		p	Grand Mother 66 Warden Av Bridgeport	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies, Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this June day of JUN 22 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by or sent thereto," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRB & LSA London  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

JUN 2 1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

485-93-9

Peace Bridge  
 Buffalo, NY  
 Oct. 27, 1942

District Director  
 St. Albans, Vt.

James H. Stewart was admitted at  
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 24, 1919  
 via train #102, upon surrender of 524/  
 3-0289 issued at Quebec, P. Q. on  
 5/22/19.

f w  
 enc.

S. J. McDonnell  
 Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

June 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bonchue (with 28-30)	John	44	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland Paisley	Mother in Law Rose Corrigan 14 Back 7th St Paisley	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Aubrey	31	M	M	Engin	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Barrow	Father Hemworth Rd B-han	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Minard Rhode	29	M	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Father 8 Handworth Rd B-han	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Melina Florence	27	F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Stoke	Father 8 Handworth Rd B-han	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Vera Mary	2	F	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Laurie Sweet 11 Bell St West N-pool	Mass	Hingham
6		Richard	31	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Hingham	Mother Mrs Laurie 11 Bell St West N-pool	Mass	Hingham
7		Ma Ann	31	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Hingham	Mother Mrs Laurie 11 Bell St West N-pool	Mass	Hingham
8		Ma	4	F	S	Infant	No	No	No	England	English	U.S.A. Hingham	Mother Mrs Laurie 11 Bell St West N-pool	Mass	Hingham
9		James Hunter	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Stewart Lanks Place Burntisland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Ussula Ritchie	34	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Stewart Lanks Place Burntisland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Margart Kirk	10	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Stewart Lanks Place Burntisland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
12		James Sheritt	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Stewart Lanks Place Burntisland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Joseph Arthur	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Wallsend	Friend T Marsh Bryburn Berwick on Tweed	Cal	Sacramento
14		Margaret	35	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Wallsend	Friend T Marsh Bryburn Berwick on Tweed	Cal	Sacramento
15		Kenneth Marks	3	M	S	Child	No	No	No	England	English	England Wallsend	Grand Father Geo Woodall Sand St Dudley	Gen	Hartford
16		Herbert	18	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Dudley	Mother Mrs Adams Abbyring Bangor Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		James Walter	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs Adams Abbyring Bangor Ireland	N.Y.	New York
18		Martha	31	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Uncle Mr H Haves	New Jersey	Essex
19		John	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Uncle Mr H Haves	N.J.	Essex
20		Elsie	37	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Uncle Mr H Haves	N.J.	Essex
21		Maggie Alice	3	F	S	Child	No	No	No	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Uncle Mr H Haves	N.J.	Essex
22		Edwin	31	M	M	Iron Tr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Jesse Whittel (wife) 5 St Clair St Loche Dundee	Ohio	Loraine
23		George	39	M	M	Lath Md	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Barrow	Wife Mrs Fisher 8 Cross St Nelson	N.Y.	Verona
24		Henry	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Barrow	Mother Mrs Fisher 8 Cross St Nelson	Ohio	Newark
25		William Julian W	40	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	England South Shields	Mother in Law Mrs H Hornley 57 Wood St Norton Merton	Mass	Quincy
26		Mark	34	M	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	England South Shields	Mother in Law Mrs H Hornley 57 Wood St Norton Merton	Mass	Quincy
27		Ann	43	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother in Law Mrs Rose Corrigan 14 Back Saddon St Paisley	N.J.	Hoboken
28		Rose	5	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother in Law Mrs Rose Corrigan 14 Back Saddon St Paisley	N.J.	Hoboken
29		James	4	M	S	Child	No	No	No	England	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	do do	N.J.	Hoboken

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

MB



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. QUEBEC, P.Q. JUN 22 1919 June, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>(To be filled in by the alien at the time of arrival, or by the immigration officer, if the alien is unable to do so.)</small>	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document, issued by the Government of the United States, or by any other authority, for the purpose of entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.								Complexion.	Country.			City or town.			
1	Yes	Brt Gov 300292	50-	1898 Newark N.J. 1915	Mother Mary Donehue Johnston Av Kearney New Jersey	Uncer	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Faisley
2	Yes	Brt Gov 300222	200-	1910 Rochester	Friend W Daley 52 Highstreet St Rochester	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	None	England	Blackburn
3	Yes	Brt Gov 300222	200-	1910	Friend Mrs Greenway Jane 675 Parkwood Drive Cleveland	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blue	None	England	Derby
4	Yes	Brt Gov	no	no	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blue	None	England	Stoke on Newby
5	Yes	Brt Gov 300223	150-	1910	Friend Mrs Daning Berove Estate Hingham Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	Lt	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	Br	None	England	West H'pool
7	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	blue	None	England	West H'pool
8	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1910	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Blue	None	U.S. England	Hingham West H'pool
9	Yes	Brt Gov 300289	200-	1910	U.S.A. 4101 Park Ave	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1913	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1913	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Rdy	Blue	None	Scotland	Patrick
12	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1913	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Rdy	Blue	None	Scotland	Patrick
13	Yes	Brt Gov 300203	100-	1910	Friend Mr Whightman Elm Grove	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Blue	None	Scotland	Patrick
14	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	None	England	Derby
15	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	None	England	Dryburn
16	Yes	Brt Gov 300224	50-	1897	Friend Mr Geo Smith 97 Hamilton St Hartford Conn	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	None	England	Wall and Bryburn
17	Yes	Brt Gov 300297	75-	1910	Fatherin Law Mr H Friedman Cromwell Conn	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blue	None	England	Dunley
18	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1910	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Brt Gov 300300	200-	1907	Friend Mr A Whitaker 250 Essex St	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1907	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Swar	Grey	Bear on lt Hand	England	Blyth
21	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1914	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blue	None	England	Fremlingham
22	Yes	Brt Gov 300234	50-	1915	Bro Mr Stewart Duncan Whitaker c/o of Mrs W.A. Ganney 2426 E 32nd St Loraine Ohio	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Blue	None	England	Felen
23	Yes	Brt Gov 300247	70-	1910	Friend Mr Theo Taubman Gaven Farm Verona Oneida N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Rath May
24	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1911	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
25	Yes	Brt Gov 300287	25-	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
26	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	None	Denmark	Marbolf
27	Yes	Brt Gov 300292	no	1905	Mother Mary Donehue Johnson Av Kearney N.J.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	None	England	North Grinston
28	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Faisley
29	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Grey	None	U.S.A. Scotland	New Jersey Wechs & Kern
30	Yes	Brt Gov	no	1915	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Faisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Davies <sup>Master of the</sup> 5/5 Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.  
Millard  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner of vessel, as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. G. and L.A. Loudon  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

F. J. G. Mason  
.....  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Thomson	John	58	M	Stat. ry.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. John Thomson 25 Apsley St. Glasgow	Ind. Waterloo
2		Thomson	Maria	48	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. John Thomson 25 Apsley St. Glasgow	Ind. Waterloo
3		Foote	Thomas	31	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Foote Laura Cot tags Millerston By Glasgow	Cal. San Francisco
4		Dallas	Robert	30	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Dallas 65 Barrick Mill 24 Glasgow	Ind. Indianapolis
5		Dallas	James	29	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss K Henderson 69 White St Glasgow	Ind. Indianapolis
6		Dallas	James	7	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ind. Indianapolis
7		Bristow	Joseph Walter	59	M	Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Joseph Bristow 10 Crossfield Rd Downhill Park	Nev. Sparks
8		Bristow	Hannah	43	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	do	Nev. Sparks
9	U.S.	Bristow	Frank Osborne	9	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	England	Bradford	do	Nev. Sparks
10	U.S.	Bristow	Arthur	9	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	England	Bradford	do	Nev. Sparks
11		McGuire	John	43	M	Beiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Durham With Glasgow	Father Mr John McGuire 58 Cameron Rd West H'pool	Mass. Neponset
12		Geoffrey	George Hill	30	M	Hardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Johnston Geoffrey 3 Abbey Drive Jordan Hill Glasgow	R.I. Pawtucket
13		Thompson	Mathew	50	M	Ship Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	West H'pool	Wife Mrs Catherine Thompson 60 Hermit St West H'pool	Quincy Mass
14		Marrow	Hennie Black	32	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Jessie Black Robertson 20 Victoria Drive Scotstown Glas	N.Y. Trenton
15		Fettis	Alexander Charles	39	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs J. Reid 11 Gelson Square Aberdeen Scotland	Mich. Battle Creek
16		Fettis	Mary Lillie	27	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	do	Mich. Battle Creek
17		Fettis	Margaret Barron	2	F	Child	No	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	do	Mich. Battle Creek
18		Ashken	Samuel	34	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Boyd 48 Heikala Rd Glasgow	N.J. Plainfield
19		Gilchrist	Gilchrist	34	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Brother H. Plevy 12 Bolla Vue Belgrave Rd Durham	N.Y. New York
20		Wick	Ann	58	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	do	N.Y. New York
21		Wick	Ann	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	do	N.Y. New York
22		Wick	Blair	6	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	do	N.Y. New York
23		Wick	Frances	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	do	N.Y. New York
24		Mitchell	John	47	M	Holder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Brother Mitchell (Robert) Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Dunsmore	John	33	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Mr Dunsmore Robert 30 Mable St Motherwell Scot	Ill. Christopher
26		Dunsmore	Mary	26	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	James Welsh 80 Windmillhill St Motherwell Scot	Ill. Christopher
27		McGregor	James Campbell	31	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Brother John McGregor 36 Adamswell St Springburn Glasgow	N.J. Newark
28		McGregor	Margaret	32	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Friend Mrs Richardson 85 Auckentoshan Terr Glasgow Scot	N.J. Newark
29	U.S.	McGregor	James Campbell	7	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Scotland	Springburn	do	N.J. Newark
30		McGregor	William	3	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	do	N.J. Newark

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer ( 7-13 + 15-18 + 25-30 )  
Inspector

Mitchell

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 22 1919

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid to owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or hospital, for any and treatment of the same, or whether he is, or has been, subject to any law, which is, or was, applicable to him.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who teaches the duties, or the unlawfulness, of such overthrow.	Whether alien is or has been in possession of any office, position, or employment, or is or has been, in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 7 yrs	Waterloo	With Mrs Duncan Thomson 404 Randall St Iowa U.S.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 7 yrs	Waterloo	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Scotland	Yife
3	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Waterloo	Brother in Law Mr G Henderson 1153 College St Indianapolis	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Tr	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Waterloo	Brother in Law Mr G Henderson 1153 College St Indianapolis	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Br	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1 1/2 yrs	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Bk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	No	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1908	Woburn	Home Resettlement Sparks Nevada	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Grey	Blu	None	England	Herts
8	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1908	Providence	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr	Grey	Blu	None	England	Bradford
9	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 3 yr	Denver	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	U.S.	Denver, Col.
10	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 2 yr	Oakland	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	U.S.	Driscoll, Col
11	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1909	Wapenset	Brother in Law Mrs F Castle 57 Port Norfolk St Wapenset Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Blu	None	Scotland	Dunbarton
12	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1911	Pawtucket	Bro in Law Mr Ashburn 65 John St Pawtucket	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Brn	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 6 yrs	Quincy	Friend Mrs Bevell Wm. Water St Quincy Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Blu	None	England	Middlesboro	
14	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	No	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1909	Battlecreek	Friend Miss Lighton Browlce Park BattleCreek	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	No	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	No	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fr	Fr	blu	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 6 yrs	Plainfield	Friend Mrs Hallard 310 Clinton Av Plainfield	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Grey	None	England	Crews	
19	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	New York	Home New York City	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Dk	Sfr	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	New York	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Germany	Phobania
21	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
22	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
23	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
24	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 21	Brooklyn	Brother John Mitchell Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1911	Illinois	Home P.O. 268 Christopher Illinois	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Bdy	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
26	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 8 yrs	Illinois	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lisbon
27	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 1910	Newark	Friend Mrs Sabathia Summer Av Newark N.J.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes 4 1/2 yr	Newark	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Bal	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dk	Bk	Grey	None	U.S.A.	S. Orange
30	Yes	Brt Gov	Yes	No	do	do	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dk	Bl	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the s/s Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1919 day of June, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

D. G. ...  
Master Officer.

M. Killian  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (Agent)" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.  
London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

F. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... JUN 22 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

M. J. C. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CANADA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 13, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
✓ 1		Mackay	Robert	37	✓ M	✓	M Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Gov. Mackay	N.J.	Newark	
✓ 2		Mackay	Elisabeth	36	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.J.	Newark	
✓ 3		Mackay	Mary	12	✓ F	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.J.	Newark	
✓ 4		Mackay	Jessie	10	✓ F	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.J.	Newark	
✓ 5		Mackay	Elisabeth	6	✓ F	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.J.	Newark	
✓ 6		Wilkins	Harold Benjamin	32	✓ M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Bromwich Worcester	Parents Geo. Fred Wilkins	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 7		Wilkins	Ethel Edith	38	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Worcester	do	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 8		Rainey	Robert	39	✓ M	✓	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Merton	Parents Robert & Mary Rainey	N.J.	Kearney	
✓ 9		Wilson	Fred	28	✓ M	✓	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Barrow	Father Mr. Wilson	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 10		Wilson	Sarah Hannah	29	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Barrow	do	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 11		Kinlock	William B.	39	✓ M	✓	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	Father John Kinlock	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 12		Kinlock	Elizabeth	40	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	do	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 13		Kinlock	John	14	✓ M	✓	School	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	do	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 14		Kinlock	William	5	✓ M	✓	Child	No	No	No	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	do	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 15		Kinlock	Margaret	2	✓ F	✓	Child	No	No	No	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	do	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 16		Kinlock	George	2	✓ M	✓	Infant	No	No	No	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Alexandra	do	N.Y.	Schenectady	
✓ 17		Pringle	Alfred Fred	30	✓ M	✓	Ship Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	W. H'pool	Mother Mrs. Pringle	Mass	Quincy	
✓ 18		Pringle	Elsie	27	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	West Hartlepool	do	Mass	Quincy	
✓ 19		Taylor	Stanley James	30	✓ M	✓	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Reading	Mother Mrs. Kate Taylor	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 20		Taylor	Elizabeth Espie	39	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Reading	88 Brighton Rd	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 21		Taylor	George Esing	3	✓ M	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Reading	do	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 22		Mackay	William	37	✓ M	✓	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs. Mackay	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 23		Mackay	Minnie	38	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Norma Mackay	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 24		Mackay	Margaret	8	✓ F	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 25		Mackay	John	4	✓ M	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	do	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 26		FRASED																
✓ 27		FRASED																
✓ 28		Jewsbury	Philip	31	✓ M	✓	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Leicester	Parents 26 Bakeville St	N.Y.	Rechester	
✓ 29		Jewsbury	Elizabeth	32	✓ F	✓	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	✓ England	Leicester	do	N.Y.	Rechester	
✓ 30		Jewsbury	Philip	16	✓ M	✓	Infant	No	No	No	England	✓ English	✓ England	Leicester	do	N.Y.	Rechester	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

95  
28  
U.S. CITIZENS  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mb



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 2 1919 day of June, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.  
Millard  
Immigration Officer.

10-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. C. & L. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 day of 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.												
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Springfield	Parents	Gee & Gath Dick	410. Liberty St Springfield Mass	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee				
2	Yes	Brt Gov	400	Yes	Yes	24 Yrs	Home	Seattle	Port Crescent Wash.	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Brn	None	England	Lyton					
3	Yes	Brt Gov	200	Yes	Yes	24 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	None	England	Lyton					
4	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Home	Bisbee	Arizona	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	None	England	Barrow					
5	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	None	England	Barrow					
6	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	Arizona					
7	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	None	England	Barrow					
8	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	None	England	Barrow					
9	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	No	-	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	None	England	Barrow					
10	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Friend	Mr Clyde B Neff	22 North Main St Mansfield Ohio	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Forth					
11	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	27 yrs	Uncle	Mr William Jordan	28 Hayes St S-Framinham Mass	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	White	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell				
12	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Friend	Mr M Cavney	208 S 12th St Philadelphia	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Smethwick				
13	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Smethwick				
14	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Smethwick				
15	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Daughter	Miss Banks	22 Commonwealth Av N. Andover Mass	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bentham				
16	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	England	Bentham				
17	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1916	Wife	Mrs Wallace	22 Lane St Ipeks Kansas U.S.A.	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfre				
18	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Son	Mr Douglas	226 Hillside Av Needham Heights Mass	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
19	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
20	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
21	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Bro	Mr Everett	7 E Bannan San Francisco	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Colchester				
22	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	10 yr	Friend	Miss Rose Ash	5411 Justine St Chicago	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
23	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1914	Bro	John Campbell	662 Ferry Av Camden N.J.	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Sunderland				
24	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Working Sunderland				
25	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Sunderland				
26	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Bro	John Campbell	662 Ferry Av Camden N.J.	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfre				
27	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	1914	Brother	Mr John Young	715 Burnham St Saginaw Mich	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	11	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell				
28	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	4 yr	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Lenhead				
29	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	Yes	-	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mich Swan Creek				
30	Yes	Brt Gov	500	Yes	No	-	do	do	do	No	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	Scotland	Motherwell				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Amillan  
Immigration Officer.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or associated with," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. I. and  
S. A. Loudon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. M. McCaw

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20** INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANARA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		11316/Bull	Ernest David	28	M	M	Riesinker-Yan	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. <sup>Mrs. Jessie Jane</sup> <del>Chapman</del> 21 Whitby Mass	Mass	Beverley	
2		Feat	Thomas Brox	39	M	M	Moulder	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. A. Feat Jackson St Blyntyre Scotland	N.J.	Arlington	
3		Feat	Mary Hallston	32	F	M	H wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.J.	Arlington	
4		Feat	Margaret Marshall	35	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.J.	Arlington
5		AKSOWITZ	FRANK	40	M	M	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Martha Aksowitchik 190 Main St Batherglas Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
6		McDonnell	James	42	M	S	Boilermaker	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Cousin Geo McLaughlan Berhope St Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
7		Robertson	Archibald	35	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs H Robertson 971 Humbarten Rd Whitechapel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Walker-Raxid	David	32	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Mrs David Walker 22 Orgham St Airdrie near Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffale	
9		Walker	Ella	29	F	M	H wife	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	do do	N.Y.	Buffale	
10	U.S.P.	Walker	May	4	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	do do	N.Y.	Buffale	
11		Walker	David	3	M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	do do	N.Y.	Buffale	
12		Walker	John	3	M	S	Infant	No No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	do do	N.Y.	Buffale	
13		Hollis	John	52	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nemo	N.Y.	New York City	
14		Tindale	John Mathew	36	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackhall	Sister Miss Tindale 144 Middle St Blackhall Airdrie Dunham Eng	Ind	Clinton	
15		Tindale	Ethel	30	F	M	H wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackhall	Mother Mrs Robsen 28 Corporation Ter Conshohoe	Ind	Clinton	
16		Tindale	Thomas	10	M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackhall	do do	Ind	Clinton	
17		Boyle	John	22	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Antony Griffith 9 Abbots Ter Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
18		Boyle	Jane	19	F	M	H wife	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	do Ballycastle - Aintain Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
19		Boyle	May Margaret	8	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.Y.	New York	
20		Boyle	John Pat	8	M	S	Infant	No English	under 16	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.Y.	New York
21		DACKIE	MARGARETH	32	F	M	WIFE	JES	✓	✓	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	✓	PMBARTON FATHER THOMAS DICKIE	N.E	SKENECEDEY	
22				6	F	S	CHILD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		WHYTE with 9/23	ANNIE	35	F	M	WIFE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	GLASGOW BROTHER-in-law JAMES WHITE 31 August Brauckheim	PA	PITTSBURGH	
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

William Fischer (1-20 + 23)

21 ALIENS 20 ADMITTED  
U.S. CITIZENS  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten mark



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 2 1919

191

Table with columns 14-33 containing passenger details: No. on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S/S "Canada", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,          in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this          day of June, 1919  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. Millard  
Immigration Officer.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by  
 others therewith," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **JUN 22 1919**, 19

at **QUEBEC, P. Q.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 13, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		CAMPBELL	EDWIN DAVID	41	M		ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	Mother in law	MRS EDWIN CAMPBELL, Box 200, BARRACKS	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRANCISCO	
2			BARBARA CHARLES	41	F		MARRIED											
3			BARBARA JUNE	8	F													
4			WILLIAM ALEXANDER	3	M			NO	NONE	NO								
5		TULLY	WILLIAM FREDERICK	29	M		ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENROSE	1007 TULLY, 10 WOOD ST	GLASGOW	VIAS	NEWPORT NEWS	
6			MADEL LILLY	21	F			YES		YES								
			MABEL ELEANOR	2	F			NO		NO								
			LILLIAN EMMA	3	F			NO		NO								
10		WHITAKER LCONER FALKNER	WILLIAM	26	M		TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES		ENGLAND	OLDHAM	110 Oxford St, Rusby, Eng	CHARLOTTE C WHITAKER	MENDEL	RUSBY	
11			MARGARET	32	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES		YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMFERMLINE	MARGARET WALKER, BURNSIDE ST, Dumf.	VIAS	RUSSEL TOWN		
12			JOHN	13	M			YES		YES								
13			MARGARET	10	F			YES		YES								
14			WILLIAM	7	M													
15			IDA	4	F													
16		SHARLES HOLDEN	GEORGE SHARLES	42	M		Tool maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	107 BOLD ST ACCRINGTON	MOTHER	107 BOLD ST ACCRINGTON	ENGLAND	
17		WATSON	ALEXANDER RITCHIE	34	M		Bowling machine	YES			SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WILLIAM WATSON 36 FERRY RD DUNDEE	FATHER	WILLIAM WATSON 36 FERRY RD DUNDEE	MASS	BOSTON
18			ANNE BROWN	21	F		HOUSEWIFE				BRITISH	SCOTCH	do					
19			WILLIAM	8	M													
20			GEORGE DAVID	14	M													
21			ALEXANDER	2	M													
22			JAMES HARRY	2	M													
23		SHAW	SAMUEL	39	M		MID SHIP LATER	YES		YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNES	FATHER EDWARD SHAW 117 BAWLINGTON ST BARROW	MASS	QUINCY		
24		CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	28	M		IRON MILLER	YES			SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER MARG CHAPMAN 5 HUSSEY DR YE GLASGOW	OHIO	AKRON		
25			JESSIE	28	F		HOUSEWIFE											
26			MARGARET	2	F													
27		SMITH	DAVID	29	M		TURNER	YES		YES			ABERDEEN	FATHER JOSEPH SMITH HIGH ST INVERURIE	MASS	BOSTON		
28			VIDLET	28	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES		YES								
29			DAVID	4	M			NO		NO								
29		GAITSKELL	JOSEPH	35	M		MINER	YES			ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNES	FATHER W B GAITSKELL 48 SCOTT ST BARROW	ARIZONA	BISBEE		
30			EDITH	34	F		HOUSEWIFE											

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Smellon*

*mf*

U. S. citizens  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., JUN 22 1919, 191

Table with columns 14-33 containing passenger details: No. on List, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners thereof" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
 at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 2 1910

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States:								26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
					20 To seek employment.	21 To join a relative or friend.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether created by name of any office, position, title, rank, or grade in the United States or of any office, position, title, rank, or grade in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	25 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	300167 Bot Gov	Yes	10 years Chicago New York	Bro. M.S. Gallagher 3046 St. Philadelphia	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	AK DK	Brown	NONE	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	300166 Bot Gov	Yes	3 1/2 years	Bro. Wm. Auld 63 Halstead St. Arlington	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	6	Fair Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Ayr
3	Yes	300168 do	Yes	6 1/2 years	Thos. Dunn 15 Dejeant St. No. Harrison	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5 3	Fair		NONE	do	Paisley
4	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5 1	Med.	Brown	NONE	do	do
5	Yes	300169 do	No	4 years	Sister Mrs. McInnis Brooklyn Pa.	No										No	4 8	AK AK		NONE	do	do
6	Yes	300155- Buffalo	Yes	3 1/2 years	Bro. W. Jamieson West Lake Av. Barboursville	No										No	5 9	DK DK	Blue	NONE	do	Fortier
7	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	5 4	Fa Fa	Blue	NONE	do	Magkirk
8	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	-	-		NONE	do	Glasgow
9	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	-	-		NONE	do	do
10	Yes	300161 do	Yes	1 1/2 years	Sister Mrs. L. Lamb 2584 E 26 St. Sheepshead Bay	No										No	5 6	DK DK	Grey	NONE	do	Irvine
11	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	5	Fa Fa	Blue	NONE	do	do
12	Yes	300156 do	Yes	11 years	Nephew Frank Dixon 628 South Broadway Daborsie	No										No	5 9	AK AK	Brown	NONE	USA	Daborsie
13	Yes	300171 do	Yes	11 1/2 years	Cousin John Boyan Hoboken	No										No	5 6		Blue	NONE	Scotland	Ayr
14	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	5 4	Fa Fa	Blue	NONE	do	Lougherby
15	Yes	300335 do	Yes	10 1/2 years	Father Mr. Thompson 4136 North Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	No										No	5 9	DK DK	Blue	NONE	do	Motheval
16	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	5 2	Fa Fa	Grey	NONE	do	Hamilton
17	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	-	-		NONE	do	do
18	Yes	300362 do	Yes	5 1/2 years	Bro. Martin Charles Av. Cleveland, O.	No										No	5 6	AK AK	Hazel	NONE	England	Stockbridge
19	Yes	do	Yes	3 1/2 years	do	No										No	5 4	AK AK	Brown	do	do	Shipley
20	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	-	-		do	do	Rugby
21	Yes	300342 do	Yes	4 years	Friend Walter Dole 52 Manhattan St. Rochester New York	No										No	5 5	AK AK	Brown	do	do	Blackburn
22	Yes	do	No	No	do	No										No	5 4	Fa Fa	Grey	do	do	Leeds
23	Yes	300154 do	Yes	15 years	Friend Thos. Hala 116 East Oak St. Springfield	No										No	5 1	Fa Fa		do	do	Morpeth
24	Yes	do	Yes	15 years	do	No										No	5 3	Fa Fa		do	do	Hirst Ashington
25	Yes	300165 do	Yes	2 years	Bro. Pat Doherty 13 Grey St. Spalding	No										No	5 7	AK AK		do	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	Yes	300153 do	Yes	1910	Bro. Devistone 66 Boardman Av. Bridgport Conn.	No										No	5 9	Fa Fa	Blue	do	do	Glasgow
27	Yes	do	Yes	6 years	do	No										No	5	AK AK	Blue	do	do	Northway
28	Yes	300198 do	Yes	10 1/2 years	Bro. Philip Thomas 67 North St. Glasgow	No										No	5 7	AK AK	Brown	do	do	Glasgow
29	Yes	300172 do	Yes	10 1/2 years	Bro. Wm. Hill 52 W. 12th St. New York	No										No	5 9	Fa Fa	Brown	do	do	Puthers
30	Yes	300170 do	Yes	5 1/2 years	Aunt Mrs. Hill 22 Garden St. Boston	No										No	5 8	Fa Fa	Blue	do	do	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K  
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

23.

S. S.

CORATIA

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

June 13

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<del>CHURCHYARD</del>	<del>JAMES</del>	29	1	M	S	JOINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERITH	Sister MRS GEE.	MASS	LYNN
2		CHURCHYARD	CHARLES FRANCIS	37	4	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERITH		MASS	LYNN
3		CHURCHYARD	HORACE H	32	6	M	S	NO	Y	ENGLISH	N	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT	29, STANHOPE ROAD	MASS	LYNN
4		CHURCHYARD	STAMAM	28	8	M	S	Y	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT	SWANSGOMBE	MASS	LYNN
5		CHURCHYARD	WILLIAM	24	2	M	S	Y	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT	KENT	MASS	LYNN
6		CHURCHYARD	CHARLES	39	9	M	S	M TURNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT		MASS	LYNN
7		CHURCHYARD	FRANCES	30	3	F	S	M WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT		MASS	LYNN
8		MCPHAIL	ALEXANDER	47	11	M	M	HAMMER	Y	BRITISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	BROTHER EDWARD MCPHAIL. 15, SAPPUNE WALK, GREENOCK	NEW JERSEY	KEARNEY
9		MCPHAIL	JEMINA	16	1	F	S	BRICK WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BANKNOCK	DARREN MCPHAIL. 21, STANLEY ST, BANKNOCK	PENN	ST MICHAELS
10		LAIRD	MARGARET	23	1	F	S	STOOLERY	Y	SCOTCH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	W M ALLISTER. 77, TORDREUK ST, GLASGOW	ME	SACO
11		LAIRD	KATHERINE	43	1	F	M	STOOLERY	Y	SCOTCH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER M M ALLISTER 77, TORDREUK ST, GLASGOW	ME	SACO
12		RIDDELL	ANDREW	33	1	M	M	RACH ST	Y	English	Y	S	S	LANARKS BRIDGE	BROTHER: David Ridell 2 MONTEITH ST, BRIGETON	ME	SACO
13		RIDDELL	SARAH	33	1	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y				BRO IN LAW		
14		LAIRD	JOHN	14	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	Eng	Y			BRIDGETON	UNCLE. W M ALLISTER 77, TORDREUK ST, GLASGOW	ME	SACO
15		FORSYTH	ROBERT	39	1	M	M	JOINER	Y		Y	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER. MRS AGNES ALLAN. 16, GEORGE ST, BARRHEAD	CAL	BERKELEY
16			JESSIE SIMPSON	36	1	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y						
17			JOHN	3	1	M	S	CHILD	Y	under 16	Y						
18		HENDERSON	JAMES	29	9	M	M	FIREMAN	Y	English	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMBARTON	MOTHER. AGNES HENDERSON. 73, COLLEDGE ST, DUMBARTON	TEXAS	PORT ARTHUR
19			HANNAH	23	5	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y						
20		NEEDHAM	JOHN WILLIAM	50	1	M	M	FITTER	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE	BROTHER. N. NEEDHAM. WESTGATE BISHOP, BLACKPOOL	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
21		NEEDHAM	THOMAS EDWARD	19	1	M	S	ENGINEER	Y		Y						
22		BLOOD	THOMAS	49	9	M	M	CANNEDRIER	Y		Y	Eng	English	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	DAUGHTER. MRS COSTELLO, 70, BRISTOL ST, MANCHESTER	UTAH	CASTLEGATE
23		BLOOD	SARAH ELIZABETH	51	9	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y						
24		GODFREY	ISABELLA	38	11	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER. Jno Godfrey, 10, Springhill, Glasgow	RI	PAWTUCKET
25		GILMOUR	JOHN	29	1	M	S	JOINER	Y	English	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	RENTON	MOTHER. GILMOUR. HOPEVALE, DUMBARTON PA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		REID	FRANCIS	33	1	M	M	BOILERMAKER	Y		Y	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE. G. REID. 70 ST JOHN'S RD, BOSTON	NY	BROOKLYN
27		CODY	JOHN	29	3	M	S	BOILERMAKER	Y		Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	GREENOCK	MOTHER. ELIZ. CODY. 2 BATHGATE ST, GREENOCK	NY	BROOKLYN
28		MCDONALD	JAMES	43	2	M	S	BOILERMAKER	Y		Y	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER. Geo McLachlan, BARR ST, GREENOCK	NY	NEW YORK
29		MITCHELL	JOHN	47	6	M	S	WALDRON	Y	Eng	Y	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BRO. R. MITCHELL, 5, MARR ST, GAYAN.	NY	BROOKLYN
30		MCDONALD	JOHN	30	4	M	S	TOOLMAKER	Y		Y			GLASGOW	FATHER. WILK. MCDONALD. 23 NORTH HAYVEN ST, PERTH	OHIO	CLEVELAND

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Dichter (12-13 + 15-28 + 30)

U.S. citizens  
Total passengers  
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mp

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1910

191

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	24 Whether coming by reason of any ability, scientific, professional, or other, to perform a service in the United States.	25 Whether able to read and understand English within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.	
				Year or part of year.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether able to read and understand English within one year.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	300347 BRITISH GOV'T.		1908	1908	GRANDMOTHER	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FAIR	BROWN		Eng	Kent
2	Y																				Eng	W. Lynn
3	Y																				Eng	Grith
4	Y					FRANCES MRS CAMPBELL															Eng	Grith
5	Y																					
6	Y		50	1915	1915	LYNN MOTHER. 993 WESTERN AVE															ENGLAND	SUFFOLK
7	Y					INLAW WESTLYNN.																Bermuda
8	Y	309228	1000	1908	1908	SON J. McPHAIL.		perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO								SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
9	Y	309218		1903	1903	UNCLE JAMES BEATTIE. Pa. RESIDE.			Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	BANKNOCK
10	Y	309357		1916	1916	ST. MICHAELS. BAKERTON, CAMBRAI CTY															SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	Y			1916	1916	AUNT. AGNES RANKIN. 127 MIDDLE ST. SAGO.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	Y		50	1916	1916	SISTER. AGNES RANKIN. 127 MIDDLE ST. SAGO.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	BRIDGEWATER
13	Y			1913	1913	FINLAW.															SCOTLAND	COTBRIDGE
14	Y	300357		1916	1916	AUNT. AGNES RANKIN. 127 MIDDLE ST. SAGO.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	BRIDGEWATER
15	Y	300217	300	1906	1906	FRIEND. CAR. BERKELEY. W.M. KINNON.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16						2301 WARD ST. BERKELEY.																
17																						
18	Y	300206	200	1912	1912	SPARKS. FRIEND. NIL.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	DUMBERTON
19																						COTBRIDGE
20	Y	300250		1915	1915	WIFE. ELIZ. NEEDHAM. NEW BEDFORD. 29. SALSBURY ST. NEW BEDFORD.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						ENGLAND	RICHDALE
21						MOTHER. NEW BEDFORD.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						ENGLAND	HEYWOOD
22	Y	300213	460	1916	1916	Utah. FRIEND. CASTLEGATE. NR T. BELL CAMBRON MINES CASTLEGATE.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO							MANCHESTER
23	Y			3	1910																	HANLEY
24	Y	300212		1916	1916	R. D. FRD. A. RANBOONE. JEMMIE PAINTUCKET. 65. JOHN ST. PAINTUCKET.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	PRISLEY
25	Y	300211	100	1912	1912	Pa. FRIEND. PHILADELPHIA. J. MILLER. 4211 NTH 3 ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO							RENTON
26	Y	300219	90	1913	1913	N.Y. COUSIN. BROOKLYN. NICHAS GARR. 5622-5 AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	CLYDE BANK
27	Y	300214	500	1909	1909	N.Y. FRD. BROOKLYN. N. WRIGHT. 66 ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
28	Y	300218	50	1915	1915	N.Y. BROTH. J. McDADE. 167 W 53. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
29	Y	300372	50	1915	1915	FRD. R. GALVER. 143 57 ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	Y	300215	150	1915	1915	O. FRD. CLYDE NEFF. 23 NORTH ADAM ST. CLEVELAND.	NO	RESIDE	Y					GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	PERTH

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
**QUEBEC, P. Q.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*211*  
**INDEXED**  
A to K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 13, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		HUTCHESON	THOMAS	31	11	M	IRONTURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER CHAS. HUTCHESON 55 BRATHNADE RD. DUNDEE	MASS.	Belmont NEW YORK
2		"	SARAH	31	3	F	WOM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	MABEL SARAH	16	11	F	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NUTTALL	JOHN	43	6	M	BOILERMAKER	YES	"	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GARSTON	ENGLAND	GARSTON	FATHER Wm BROWN 25 HADDAM NEWCASTLE	MASS.	Quincy
5		ADAM	JAMES	33	1	M	MACHINIST	YES	"	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER MRS GEORGE 25 RANKINE ST. JOHNSTON	MASS.	Barlton
6		"	MARY	32	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BAILEY	WILLIAM	42	1	M	HOUSE STEWARD	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	MOTHER MRS BAILEY BISHOPSTONE SALISBURY	MASS.	NEWPORT
8		"	GRACE FRANCIS	36	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	GRACE HELEN	16	4	F	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		WHITE	DUNCAN	37	10	M	IRONTURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LUNDEE	SCOTLAND	LUNDEE	FATHER DUNCAN WHITE 16 BARRGREEN ABERDEEN	MICH.	DETROIT
11		"	JANE	33	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	DUNCAN	10	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	JAMES	7	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	WALTER	5	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	MARY	2	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		RODEEN	JOHN	37	6	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE ALEX. ROBERT 35 LINDSAY ST. CYDEBANK	WASH.	SEATTLE
17		MARTIN	THOMAS	25	1	M	IRONTURNER	YES	"	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER 1 BRATHNADE RD. ABERDEEN	MASS.	BROOKLYN
18		"	ADA	24	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	ADA JANE	2	1	F	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ROBERT	4	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MELVIN	DAVID	61	1	M	LABOURER	Y	"	Y	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER JOHN MELVIN OLD MILL GREENBORO	MASS.	SYRACUSE
22		HAYSTED	JOSEPH	41	8	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSINGHAM	ENGLAND	WALSINGHAM	FATHER JOHN MARIC MAYBORN ST. WALSINGHAM	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO
23		"	MARGARET	35	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	KENNETH	8	3	M	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		McLEAN	CHARLES LENOX	33	6	M	SHIP JOINER	YES	"	YES	SCOT	SCOTLAND	LEITH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	MOTHER MRS McLEAN 31 KENMORE ST. ABERFELDY	MICH.	DETROIT
26		ANDERSON	DAVID	39	1	M	RIGGER	YES	"	YES	"	"	GOSWICK	"	GOSWICK	FATHER GEORGE ANDERSON LOWER DUMBARSE WICK	MASS.	BROOKLINE
27		"	ISABEL	29	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	GEORGE D.	1	1	M	"	NO UNDER 16	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DALLAS HARRISON	ROBERT ERGOBERTOX	30	8	M	ENGINEER	Y	English	ye	"	"	GLASGOW	"	GLASGOW	FATHER JOHN DALLAS 65 GARRIOCH MILL	INDIAN	INDIANAPOLIS
30		"	MARGARET	31	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

101  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

William Fischer  
(26-30)  
M. Miller

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mb



List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 2 1910

191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.											Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	Where?	Yes	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether temporarily admitted within one year.	Good	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	300180 BRITISH GOV.	200	Yes	NEW YORK	Yes	6 yrs	Belmont, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	5 0	Dark Black	Grey	None	Scotland	DUNDEE	
2				No		No		Belmont, Mass.											Fair	Black				
3				No		No													Fair	Light Blue	None	England	HEBURNANTYNE	
4		300180		Yes	Quincy	Yes	10 yrs	Quincy, Mass.											Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	JOHNSTONE	
5		300181		Yes	Hoboken	Yes	6 yrs	No. Park, N.Y.											Dark	Dark Blue				
6		300354		Yes	Newport	Yes	3 yrs	Newport, R.I.											Dark	Brown		England	BLANDFORD	
7				Yes	Newport	Yes	15 yrs	Newport, R.I.											Fair	Brown			SHEPPY KEAT	
8				No		No													Dark	Brown		USA	NEW YORK	
9				No		No													Fair	Red Blue		Scotland	HARRISBURG	
10		300353		Yes	Detroit	Yes	10 yrs	Detroit, Mich.											5 1	Fair	Fair			
11				Yes		Yes													4 7			USA	DETROIT	
12				Yes		Yes																		
13				Yes		Yes																		
14				Yes		Yes																Scotland	DUNDEE	
15				Yes		Yes																		
16		300183		Yes	Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	Seattle, Wash.											5 2	Dark	Dark Blue		USA	BERVIL
17				Yes	Brooklyn	Yes	8 yrs	Brooklyn, N.Y.												6 9	Dark	Brown	USA	BROOKLYN
18				No		No		34 Sea Place														Scotland	PITLOCHRY	
19				No		No																	GLASGOW	
20				No		No																		
21		300185		Yes	Syracuse	Yes	11 yrs	Syracuse, N.Y.												5 8	Fresh	Grey Blue		DUNBARTON
22				Yes	Syracuse	Yes	8 yrs	Syracuse, N.Y.												5 9	Dark	Dark	England	DISS NORTH
23				Yes	California	Yes	8 yrs	California												5 7	Dark	Brown		BERNICK
24				Yes		Yes																		
25		300184		Yes	Detroit	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.															WALSLEND	
26		300235		Yes	Brookline	Yes	1915	Brookline, Mass.															BURYHEAD	
27				Yes	Brookline	Yes	1915	Brookline, Mass.															Scotland	WICK
28				Yes	Brookline	Yes	1915	Brookline, Mass.																HUNTLEY
29		300236		Yes	Brookline	Yes	1914	Brookline, Mass.																Goyan
30				Yes	Brookline	Yes	1915	Brookline, Mass.																GLASGOW
				Yes	Brookline	Yes	1915	Brookline, Mass.																EDINBURGH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **25**

A to K  
L to Z

**INDEX LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from Luxemburg, June 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	FORWARD	SIDNEY GREENSLADE	35	10	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER JOHN S FORWARD, 9 Adhison-garoleys Leeds, Eng	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	FORWARD	CHARLOTTE NICOL	24	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	FATHER IN LAW, 9 EDDYSTONE ST. FARSLEY LEEDS.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
3	FORWARD	ERNEST ALFRED	1	1	M	S	INTT.	NO	under 16	NO		English	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER IN LAW, 9 EDDYSTONE ST. FARSLEY LEEDS.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
4	ROGERS	RALPH	31	6	M	S	SAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER Mrs Rogers, TORHILL, BRISTOL.	CAL.	SAN DIEGO.	
5	DAWE	CHARLES	32	10	M	M	VOCAL TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Wales	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	MOTHER EDW. DAWE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
6	DAWE	EDITH MAY	27	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y		WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	MOTHER IN LAW 6 CHATEL TERR. PORT TALBOT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
7	DAWE	CHARLES GOUNOD	6	10	M	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y		WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	MOTHER IN LAW 6 CHATEL TERR. PORT TALBOT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
8	<del>DAWE</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MACHINIST</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs Rogers, TORHILL, BRISTOL.</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO.</del>	
9	<del>SUMNER</del>	<del>BENE</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>WIFE</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs Rogers, TORHILL, BRISTOL.</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO.</del>	
10	<del>SUMNER</del>	<del>TIMOTHY</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>INFANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs Rogers, TORHILL, BRISTOL.</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO.</del>	
11	RAINIEY with 17/8	MARY	39	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Ireland	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	Manton	Home mother Jane Steel	NJ.	KEARNY.	
12	with 26/34	JEANIE	18	10	F	S	H. DUTIES			Y		SCOTCH			7 Sunfruchar Rd. Greenock, Scotl.			
13		JOHN	14	10	M	S	SCHOOL			Y		IRISH			grand-mother:			
14		MAUDE	12	10	F	S				Y					"			
15		ELLEN	10	10	F	S				Y					"			
16		CHARLOTTE	8	10	F	S				Y					"			
17		ROBERT	7	10	M	S				Y					"			
18		FRANCIS	2	10	M	S				Y					"			
19	U.S.C.	NELSON	JOAN	8	10	F	S	SCHOOL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	Home 17 PARK HEAD STREET.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
20	U.S.C.		COURTNEY Ag	5	10	M	S		NO	under 16	NO					MOTHERWELL		
21			AGNES	3	10	F	S											
22			JAMES	4	10	M	S											
23	GOVAN with 21	VIOLET	34	6	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Home mother David Mc Donnell	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
24	ROBERTSON with 20	GRACE	32	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BENAN.	24, EIDER PARK ST. GOVAN.	NY.	NEW YORK.	
25	U.S.C.	ROBERTSON	HUMPHREY	4	10	M	S											
26	ROBERTSON	JAMES	4	10	M	S	none	NO	under 16	NO		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan			
27	ROBERTSON	JANET	8	10	F	S												
28	MCPHAIL with 23/8	CATHERINE	46	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	BROTHER IN LAW E. MCPHAIL 19 SEPTUNE WALK GREENOCK	MS.	KEARNY.	
29	MCPHAIL	WILLIAM	18	10	M	S	laborer			Y					UNCLE			
30	NELSON with 14/27	MATILDA	28	10	F	M	none	Y			Scot			Motherwell	see 14-13	Pa	Pittsburg	

NOT USED  
102 NOT USED

William Fischer, Inspector (1-7+24-30)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 13, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		FORWARD.	SIDNEY GREENSWADE	35	10	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER 9 Ardison-Jardley St. Leeds, Eng. CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		FORWARD	CHARLOTTE NICOL	24	1	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER IN LAW. 9 EDDYSTONE ST. FARSLEY LEEDS. CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
3		FORWARD.	ERNEST ALFRED	1	1	M	S	INTT. NO	NO	under 16	NO	English	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	MOTHER Mrs. Rogers, Torhill, Bristol. CAL. SAN DIEGO	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
4		ROGERS.	RALPH.	31	6	M	S	SAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER Mrs. Rogers, Torhill, Bristol. CAL. SAN DIEGO	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
5		DAWE.	CHARLES	32	1	M	M	VOCAL TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Wales	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT	MOTHER ENID DAWE. 6 CHAPEL TERR. PORT TALBOT. OHIO CLEVELAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		DAWE.	EDITH MAY	27	1	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT	MOTHER IN LAW 6 CHAPEL TERR. PORT TALBOT. OHIO CLEVELAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
7		DAWE.	CHARLES GOUNOD	6	1	M	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT	MOTHER IN LAW 6 CHAPEL TERR. PORT TALBOT. OHIO CLEVELAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
8		<del>DAWE.</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MACHINIST</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs. Rogers, Torhill, Bristol. CAL. SAN DIEGO</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO</del>
9		<del>SWANSON</del>	<del>EDITH</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>WIFE</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs. Rogers, Torhill, Bristol. CAL. SAN DIEGO</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO</del>
10		<del>SWANSON</del>	<del>TIMOTHY</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>INFANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>ENGLAND</del>	<del>BRISTOL.</del>	<del>MOTHER Mrs. Rogers, Torhill, Bristol. CAL. SAN DIEGO</del>	<del>CAL.</del>	<del>SAN DIEGO</del>
11		RAINNEY, with 17/8	MARY.	39	1	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Ireland	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	Manton, Greenock, Scotland. Home: Jane Steel, 7 Sunfruchar Rd. Greenock, Scotl. N.J. KEARNY.	N.J.	KEARNY.	
12		with 3-8-1914	JEANIE.	18	1	F	S	H. DUTES	Y	"	Y	SCOTCH	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	JOHN	14	1	M	S	SCHOOL	"	"	Y	IRISH	"	"	grand-mother:	"	"	
14		"	MAUDE	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	ELLEN	10	1	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	CHARLOTTE	8	1	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	ROBERT.	7	1	M	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	FRANCIS.	2	1	M	S	"	NO	under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		NELSON	JOAN	8	1	F	S	SCHOOL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	Home: 17 PARK HEAD STREET. PA. PITTSBURG.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
20		"	COURTNEY AG	5	1	M	S	"	NO	under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHERWELL	"	"
21		"	AGNES	3	1	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	JAMES.	1	1	M	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		GOVAN. with 3/21	VIOLET.	34	6	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Home: David McGeorge, 21 Kilmorran Rd. Glasgow. CAL. LOS ANGELES	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
24		ROBERTSON with 20/7	GRACE	32	1	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	BOWAN.	see Appendix 20/7 24, EIDER PARK ST. GOVAN. NY NEW YORK.	NY	NEW YORK.
25		N.S.E. ROBERTSON	HUMPHREY	7	1	M	S	"	"	"	Y	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
26		ROBERTSON	JAMES.	4	1	M	S	none	NO	under 16	NO	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bowan	"	"	
27		ROBERTSON.	JANET.	8	1	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		MCPHAIL with 23/8	CATHERINE.	46	10	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	BROTHER IN LAW. E. MCPHAIL IS SEPTONE WALK GREENOCK. N.J. KEARNY.	N.J.	KEARNY.
29		MCPHAIL (born)	WILLIAM.	16	10	M	S	laborer	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	
30		NELSON with 14/7	MATILDA.	28	1	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	Scot	"	"	Motherwell	see 14-13	PA. Pittsburg	

102 NOT USED

27 26 29  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

William Fischer, Inspector

(1-7+24-30)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. JUN 2, 1919 QUEBEC, P.Q. 6161 28 NAT 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Good		No	Feet
1	Y	300249 BRITISH	150	Y	1910 1914	Buffalo N.Y. FRIEND San Francisco - Cal. H. REID, -2353 Castro St. 14. CASTRO ST. SAN FRANCISCO	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	No	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM.
2	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	No	No	NIL	No	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	No	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	Y		N	No	No		No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	No	ENGLAND	LEEDS
4	Y	300217 CORP 300205 BRITISH	70	Y	1910	Col. FRD. MRS FRANKLIN. EAST ST. SAN DIEGO. Cal.	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	No	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	Y	Govt	250	Y	1912	FRD. MRS CHAMONER. Ellen ROMEO BOULEVARD CLEVELAND	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	No	WALES	PORT TALBOT
6	Y		Y	Y	5	CLEVELAND	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	No	WALES	PORT TALBOT
7	Y		Y	Y	5	CLEVELAND	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2	6	blue		No	WALES	PORT TALBOT
11		300204 BRITISH	240	Y	No	BROTHER IN LAW 22 WATT ST. FRANK A RAINEY.	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	No	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
12		GOVERNMENT				UNCLE. 22. WATTS ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BLUE			
13						KEARNY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Ireland	Belfast
19		300336 BRITISH	Y	Y	3	PITTSBURG. BROTHER IN LAW GRANDFATHER. GOURMEY FAWCETT.	No	RESIDE	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair blue			England	Marston
20		GOV.M.	2			73. MELROSE AV. PITTSBURG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						USA	PITTSBURG.
23		300240 BRIT GOV. 300233	Y	Y	1907 1916	Col. FATHER. JOHN MUNROE. 1457 VALENCIA ST LOS ANG.	No	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	No	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24			Y	Y	1908	N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW W. ROBERTSON. 200-30th ST BROOKLYN.	No	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	No	SCOTLAND	RENFREW
25			Y	Y	1908	N.Y. UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						USA	NEW YORK
26			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blue brown			SCOTLAND	GOVAN
28		300228	Y	No	No	No.	No	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	FRESH	BROWN	No	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
29		300336 Govt	Y	Y	1909	N.Y. SON OF J McPHAIL, 21 KEARNY ST KEARNY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue				Campbellton
30	Y		Y	Y	1910	Pittsburg	No	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue				Motherwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 2 1919, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "swelling the writ" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ JUN 22 1919 \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ QUEBEC, P. Q. \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUN 29 1919

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien probably departing within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.				Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	300220 B + Co	500	1903	Pa. St Michael	Uncle James Beattie Katherine Cambria Pa	No.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med br	brn	no nr	Scotland	Bunkie	
2	✓	do	250	13	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	sof br	brn	✓	do	Wilson Town	
3	✓	do	✓	13	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	brn	brn	✓	do	Salmanan	
4	✓	do	✓	13	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 6	brn	brn	✓	U S A.	Shawmut	
5	✓	do	✓	12	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	brn	brn	✓	do	Clairmont	
6	✓	do	✓	10	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	do	
7	✓	do	✓	8	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	Coal Pk	
8	✓	do	✓	5	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	Pt Michaels	
9	✓	do	✓	No	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	Scotland	Streetville	
10	✓	300225 do	500	1906	Pa. do	Mrs. Chambers - (boarding house) 729 W. Somerset St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	brn	brn	✓	do	Edinburgh	
11	✓	300231 do	1000	1906	N.Y. do	Friend Mrs MacLana. 254 W 24 St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	brn	brn	✓	do	Greenock	
12	✓	do	✓	1904	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	brn	brn	✓	do	do	
13	✓	do	✓	16	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	do	
14	✓	do	✓	No	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	do	
15	✓	300230 do	500	1910	do	Wife Mrs King, 10 Conn. Av. Greenock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	brn	brn	✓	do	Leith	
16	✓	do	✓	7	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	U S A	Greenwich	
17	✓	300360 do	500	1913	do	Reference Rev. J. P. Jones 206 N. Dearborn Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	fair	✓	Scotland	Bellsbell	
18	✓	do	✓	1915	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	brn	brn	✓	U S A.	Chicago	
19	✓	do	✓	1916	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
20	✓	300216 do	700	1911	do	405 Park Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	DK	DK	brn	✓	England	Leicester
21	✓	do	✓	No	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair	✓	do	Dunkirk	
22	✓	do	✓	18	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	Dublin	
23	✓	do	✓	8	do	Friend Mrs W. Neal. Farmington Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	DK	brn	brn	✓	do	Washington
24	✓	do	✓	No	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brn	brn	✓	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by  
 or near thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ JUN 2 1919 \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ QUEBEC, P. Q. \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., JUN 2 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of identity issued by a foreign government.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, he is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	300236 BRITISH GOVT	No	No	Yes	Uncle George HENDERSON 115 COLLEGE ST INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA	No	YERKMENT	Yes	No	No	No	110	No	Good	No		5 3		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
2		300375	Yes	Yes	1915 PANTUCKET	102 LAYLAND ST JOHN ST PANTUCKET MONTANA	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No		5 8		Brown	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ROCHDALE	
3		300377	No	Yes	1918 LOS ANGELES	COUSIN JOSEPH WELSH 66 COLORADO STREET LOS ANGELES CALIF												5 8		light blue	Blue			SCOTLAND	NEWTON STEWART	
4				No														4 3		fair				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
5																		3 10								
6																		2 9								
7																		5 4							ENGLAND	BRENDEN
8	Yes	300243	No	Yes	1915 NEPONSET	BROTHER IN LAW FREDERIC CABES 57 PORTNORMANX NEPONSET MASS.																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ QUEBEC, P. Q. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ JUN 22 1919 \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ QUEBEC, P. Q. \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 22 1919

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years?		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether also intends to return to the United States.	Does he plan to study, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	300152 BRITISH GOVT.	Y	Y	6	QUINSEY 57 PORT NORFOLK ST. MASS.	NO	RESIDE	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	TRSH	DK	BRN	NO	ENGLAND	JARRON
2					6													5	3	TRSH	BRN	BRN	NO		W. HARTLEPOOL
3					6																				
4					6																				
5					6																				
6																									
7	Yes	300150 150	Yes	Yes	5	BROTHER IN LAW ROBERT WOOLER 602 N AVERS AVE. Chicago Ill												5	5	fair	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON NOSE	IRELAND	MONKSTOWN
8																		5	4				NO	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9																						NO	CHICAGO	ILL	
10																						NO			
11				No																		NO	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	
12		300369	Yes	Yes	24	SOMERVILLE FRIEND MR HINTON 50 OXFORD ST. Somerville Mass		UNCERTAIN										5	5	fair	blue		NO	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
13			No	No														5	1				NO		
14																		3	6	light			NO		SMITHWICK
15		300245	with with with	Yes	18	FRIEND JAMES Mc INNIS 146 VAN HORNE STREET Jersey City N. J.		RESIDE										5	4	brown	blue		NO	IRELAND	MALDENBORO
16																		5	2	light	gray		NO	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17																		4	11	man			NO		
18				No														5	1/2				NO		
19	Yes	300244	No	Yes	1910 1915	AVUNT WINIFRED MARY Mc ANDREW 44 NORTH UNION STREET PAWTUCKET R. I.												5	8	fair	light blue		NO	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
20																		5	8	1/2	man			ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
21																		3	10		blue				WESTHATEPOOL
22																		3	9						
23					Born in U.S.													3						U. S. A.	CHICAGO
24																									
25				No																				ENGLAND	BATH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, S. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have had [Signature] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Signature] day of [Signature], 19[Signature]

(Signature of Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADA JUN 22 1919

*Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ..... 1

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department ..... 1

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal ..... 1

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted ..... 1

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ..... 1

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment ..... 1

TOTAL ..... 1

1st 2nd 3rd  
U. S. manifests 6 725 = 731

S. Citizens 96 = 635

examined 635  
missing  
629  
682  
635

14  
485

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Totals	In Transit	From irregular sessions
ADMITTED										
RECEIVED										
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	29725	124607	179							
TOTAL	30731	124607	179							

*Head tax 427  
Under 16, 179  
Pending 1  
107*

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERIODS APPLIED
ADMITTED	607	607			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	607	607			

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                  |   |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanjan.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.          |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |   |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1919  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

List

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 13, 1919.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Borden	William J.	44		M	✓	Boiler-maker	English	English	English	Scotland	Rosshire		Sister Mrs Mactay 76 Morris Ave Devonport.	N. J.	West Hoboken	
2		do	Alice	39		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
3		do	Beatrice	17		F	✓	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
4	U.S.C.	do	Clarence	12		M	✓	Child	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
5	U.S.C.	do	Violet	7		F	✓	"	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
6	U.S.C.	do	Margaret	4		F	✓	"	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
7		Miller	Bessie	32		F	✓	Wife	do	do	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Miller 41 Queen Mary St. Glasgow	P.A.	Hudson		
8	U.S.C.	do	Joseph	10		M	✓	Child	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
9	U.S.C.	do	Arthur	8		M	✓	"	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
10	U.S.C.	do	Isabelle	5		F	✓	"	do	do	U.S.	do	do		do	do	do	
11		do	Rebecca	1		F	✓	"	No	No	Scotland	Scotland	do		do	do	do	
12	Admitted JUN 23 1919	Campbell	Isabelle	36		F	✓	Servant	English	English	do	do	Greenock	Bro A Campbell 8 Antigua St Greenock	N.J.	Brooklyn		
13	U.S.C.	McNeill	William	51		M	✓	Millwright	do	do	Ireland	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Hamilton 141 Moray St Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City		
14	U.S.C.	Leahy	John	33		M	✓	Marine	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Sutton	Bro O'Leary	Or	Portland		
15	U.S.C.	do	Dorothy	22		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		None			
16	U.S.C.	do	John A.	10M		S	✓	Infant	No	No	do	do	do		None			
17		McVeigh	Michael	40		M	✓	Mach	English	English	Scotland	Scotland	Gravesend	Bro Mrs McVeigh 40 Rosewood Road Battersea	N.J.	Newark		
18		do	Elizabeth	36		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
19		Mills	William	29		M	✓	Machinist	do	do	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Mills 100 Springburn Rd Glasgow	N.J.	Dover		
20		do	Sarah	25		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
21		do	Jane	3		F	✓	Child	No	No	do	do	do		do	do	do	
22		do	Mary	3		F	✓	"	No	No	do	do	do		do	do	do	
23		Hogarth	Mary	25		F	✓	Wife	English	English	do	do	Dunfermline	Father Matthew Docherty Main St Cross Scot.	Mich	Detroit		
24		do	Henry	3		M	✓	Child	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
25		Edmond	Edward	42		M	✓	Mach	English	English	England	England	London	Mother Mrs Edmond 99 Church St London	N.J.	East Orange		
26		do	Mary	41		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	
27		Bones	Arthur	38		M	✓	Mech	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	None	Ill.	Chicago		
28		do	Alice	17		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Ryder 15 George St Sheffield	do	do		
29		Anderson	Kilgus	27		M	✓	Elect	do	do	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	Norfolk	Mother Mrs T. Mason Norfolk	Mich	Fena		
30		do	do	22		F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

William Fisher (13 + 29/30)  
Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of ages will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., JUN 22 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether to enter the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to return to United States.	Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to return to United States.	Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to return to United States.	Whether to remain in United States.			Whether to return to United States.	Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to return to United States.	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Yes	300364 Bel Good	Yes	Yes	9	Friend Mrs Gundry 99 Ann St West Newmond	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	LN	Blue	None	England	Hale
2		do			7	do																			do	Devonport
3		do			7	do																			do	do
4		do			7	do																			U.S.A.	N. Hoboken
5		do			7	do																			do	do
6		do			7	do																			do	do
7		300398 do	Yes	Yes	8	Bro. D. Philip Thomas 67 New St Hudson																			USA	Wicks Barre VT
8		do			10	do																			do	do
9		do			8	do																			do	do
10		do			5	do																			do	do
11		do	No			do																			Scotland	Glasgow
12		300365 do	Yes	Yes	4	Sister Mrs Scott 119 Baker Av NY Brooklyn	No																		do	Greenock
13		300245 do	100%	Yes	1914 1916	Friend James M. Jones 146 New Hope St Jersey City																			Ireland	C. Anneville Shanahill
14		do				Bro. D. Leahy 149 E 23 St Portland																			U.S.	Portland
15		do				do																			England	South Norwood
16		do				do																			do	Sutton
17		do			8	Sister Mrs Soutter 7 Brookside Place New Jersey																			Scotland	Perthshire
18		do				do																			England	Norwich
19		300193 do	100%	Yes	by Doris	Friend Mrs Allaga 152 Washington St Dorset NH																			Scotland	Glasgow
20		do			6	Doris																			do	do
21		do				do																			do	do
22		do				do																			do	do
23		300365 do	Yes	No		Husband Arthur Hagarth 382 2nd St Detroit Mich																			do	Clydebank
24		do				do																			do	Dunochter
25		300373 do	50%	Yes	10	Bro in law John Lee 51 Marcy Ave Orange																			England	Ashton-under-Lyne
26		do				do																			do	do
27		300374 do	200%	Yes	6	Mr. Hanna friend 616 Milwaukee Ave Chicago																			do	Derham
28		do				do																			do	Cumberland
29		do			Yes	born Lena Miss 1892	Father G. Anderson Lena Miss																		U.S.A.	Lena
30		do			Yes	do	do																		England	Norfolk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FOR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 22 1919, 19  
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACUET" sailing from BERMUDA, 20th June, 1919, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA 24th June, 1919

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FITZGERALD	CATHERINE THERESA	18	3	F	S	MARCH 31ST 1901, JERSEY CITY N.J.		119 MAGNOLIA AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	MARY LOUISE		25	5	F	S	JANUARY 21st 1884, BOSTON, MASS.		259 BOWEN ST. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS. 319 East 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	WHELDON	CHARLES BAKER	61	9	M	M	OCTOBER 15TH 1857, WEST YARMOUTH, MASS.		5 SOUTH WILLIAM ST. N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
4	WITTBURG	HARRY BENJAMIN	60	2	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 16th October 1894	217 SANTIAGO ST., RUTHERFORD, N.J.
5	WITTBURG	ETNA	61	2	F	M		DITTO	DITTO DITTO
6	VONDUHN	EDMUND GARNHIL	42	11	M	M	JULY 25TH 1876 SUMMIT, N.J.		115 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	VONDUHN	ANNE WELING	42	11	F	M	JULY 17TH 1876 TRENTON, N.J.		DITTO DITTO
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

*Edward L. Hoff*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Derby, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caraguet", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Ontario, Canada and McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Derby  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June, 1918

at St. John, N.S., Canada

W. L. S. ...  
U.S. ...  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAFACETT" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 20th June, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Marr. or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BALLANTYNE	GEORGE WALTER	50	M	Single	Dry Goods Merchant	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Afr. Blk	St Vincent	Georgetown	St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
2		ISAACS	SIDNEY BAKER	34	M	Married	Gov't Official	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kingstown	St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		JONES	EMMA	25	F	Single	Domestic	no	do	yes	do	do	do	Castle Grand	St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MITCHELL	JAMES	58	M	Single	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	Scotch	Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	
5		MORSE	SIDNEY	26	M	Single	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	Indian	St Kitts	St Kitts	N.J.	Princeton	
6		MORSE	ALICE	25	F	Single	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Princeton
7		MORSE	EMMA	4	F	Single					do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Princeton
8		MORSE	EMMA	2	F	Single					do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Princeton
9		MORSE	THOMAS	1	M	Single	Seaman				do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Princeton
10		OLIVIERE	FLORENCE ALBERTINA	29	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	do	Afr. Blk	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11		OUTERBRIDGE	JOSEPH JOHN	25	M	Single	Florist	yes	do	yes	do	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	
12		OUTERBRIDGE	VALE GIBSON	47	M	Married	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mass.	Wentworth	
13		PHILLIPS	CLAUDE	21	M	Single	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	Afr. Blk	St Vincent	St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14		ROBERTS	MARIONA	31	F	Single	Domestic	no	do	yes	do	do	St Michaels	St Michaels	N.J.	Princeton	
15		ROCKWELL	ROBERT	64	M	Single	Clergyman	yes	do	yes	do	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mass.	Boston	
16		ROCKWELL	ROBERT	64	M	Single		yes	do	yes	do	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mass.	Boston	
17		SLACK	WILLIAM	29	M	Single		yes	do	yes	do	West Indian	St Kitts	St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18		SLACK	WILLIAM	25	M	Single		yes	do	yes	do	West Indian	St Kitts	St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials and marks.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.S., 24th JUL, 1918.

Table with 33 columns (No. on List, 14-33) and rows for passengers 1-18. Columns include: Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether in possession of \$50, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

Edw. L. Hoff

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. J. Page <sup>Master</sup>, of the U.S. "Caraguet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June, 19 19  
 at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada

*[Signature]*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, H. J. DERBY, Surgeon of the S.S. "CARACOMET", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COUNCIL OF ONTARIO, CANADA, AND MC GILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. J. Derby, M.D.*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of JUNE, 19 19

at

*St John N.B.*

*Lester D. B. ...*

*U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARAQUET" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 20TH JUNE, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	BELFOND	EVA PHILOMEN	22		F	HOUSEKEEPING	YES	ENGLISH		BRITAIN	TRINIDAD	1 PICTON ST PORT OF SPAIN	BROTHER. BERTIE JERWINGS C/O HARBOUR MASTER, PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

169

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*ml*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S. T. J. O. H. N., N. B., CANADA, 24TH, JUNE, 1918

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	NO	298802 SELF	50.	NO				FRI ND, MISS ADELIA BLATZ, 501 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	Typo	YES	NO	NO	NO	FO	YES	NO			GOOD	NO				5	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN								
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

*Lester S. Redman*  
*Edw. L. Daff*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, B. J. PAGE MASTER, of the S.S. "CARAQUET", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of JUNE, 1919  
 at ST. JOHN'S, CANADA

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTE).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Derby, Surgeon of the S.S. Caraquez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Ontario, Canada, and McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of June, 1919

at St. John's  
W. J. Derby  
 Surgeon  
W. J. Derby  
 M.D. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

June 24, 1919

14-813

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dose within the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of Exalts.	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
ST	2	26	6	18	3	-	-	-	-	-
OND	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RD	1	25	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	53	7	46	3	-	-	-	3	-

*Head tax, 40  
 Under 16, 3  
 Transits, 3*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMARKS	PENDING	IN APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	46	46				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	46	46				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

*15  
 485*

RECEIVED  
 JUN 28 1919  
 U.S. Department of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-813

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GARAQUETU" sailing from BERMUDA, 20 TH JUNE, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.					Resident of Foreign Country.	Child.		Merchant.	Special Inquiry.		In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.
1			BRAMBLE SAMUEL	24 7	M	agricultural labourer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain Afr. Blk.	Montserrat	Drummond's	Mother, Eleanor Bramble, Drummond's, Montserrat					
2			BRAMBLE CHARLES	29 1	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Harris	Mother, Centhelia Bramble, Farm Estate, Montserrat					
3			BRAMBLE ROSELLE DRUCILLA	18 4	F	general house servant	yes	yes	do	do	Barbuda	Father, Henry Beazer, Codrington Village, Barbuda					
4			CHARLES MARTHA	19 7	F	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	St Kitts	Mother, Henrietta Charles, Bourryeau Estate, St Kitts.					
5			FORDE HELENA	39 2	F	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Sister, Mrs George Mclean, Royal Promenade, Arouca Village, Trinidad					
6			GADSEY ANGELICA	52 5	F	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Son, Louis Gadsby, Hospital St. Princes town, Trinidad					
7			HALL PRINCESS THURSA	46 9	F	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Barbuda	Mother, Elsie Punter, Codrington Village, Barbuda					
8			HARRIS FLORENCE MELBORN	27 6	F	house servant	yes	yes	do	do	Barbuda	Father, Thomas Harris, Codrington Village, Barbuda					
9			HARRIS JOHN LIVINGSTONE	21 12 25	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Barbuda	Father, John Harris, Codrington Village, Barbuda					
10			JOSLING HANSEL CAROLINE JOSEPH	4	F	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Father, John Harris, Royal Promenade, Arouca Village, Trinidad					
11			JOSLING ARTHUR CURENET	27 3	M	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Father, John Harris, Royal Promenade, Arouca Village, Trinidad					
12			JACOB JOHN	24 10	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Father, Elijah Kirren, St. John's, Antigua					
13			KIRKON WILFRED AUGUSTINE	18 8	M	Department	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Mother, Mrs Nicholas Lee, St. John's, Montserrat					
14			LEE DAVID JOHNSON	23 11	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Sister, Ruth Henry, Belan's Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
15			LEWIS SAMUEL	43 3	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Uncle, Richard Parker, Belan's Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
16			LEWIS ANNIE ELIZABETH	38 10	F	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Father, Joseph Lewis, Belan's Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
17			LEWIS ERICILLA MARY ANN	20 5	F	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Mother, Cecelia Livingstone, Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
18			LIVINGSTONE WINIFRED AGATHA	23 10	F	General house servant	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Father, Joseph Lewis, Belan's Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
19			LEWIS JACOB	11 2	M		yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Mother, Cecelia Livingstone, Village, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
20			MARSON ARTHUR	22 7	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Father, John Matthew, St. John's, Antigua					
21			MATHEW PRINCESS JOHN	17	F	house servant	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Father, Thomas O'Garra, St. John's, Antigua					
22			O'GARRA WILLIAM	20 3	M	agricultural labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Father, Thomas O'Garra, St. John's, Antigua					
23			POPPELL ETHELWEL	21 2	M	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Father, Leonard Popwell, St. Ann's, Mayaro, Trinidad					
24			TUITT WILLIAM	22 7	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Father, William Tuitt, Farm, Montserrat					
25			THOMAS ANGUSTA AMANDA	23 5	F	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Father, Prince Thomas, Old Road, St. Mary's Parish, Antigua					
26			TOMLINSON JOSEPH THOMAS	61 3	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Sister, Georgiana Davis, 44 Church St., St. John, Antigua					
27			WHITE JOHN KINPY	25 3	M	agricultural labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Father, John White, Farm, Montserrat					
28			WHITE JAMES EDWARD	29	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Montserrat	Father, Matthew Beckes, Lyer Piece, Montserrat.					
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED. (SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.F. CANADA, 24th June, 1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$50	No	Cousin, Mary Piper, 2424 7th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	blk	blk brown	none	Montserrat	Drummond's
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$45	no	Sister, Elizabeth Laly 228 W 144 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blk	blk brown	none	Montserrat	Harris'
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25	no	Brother, George Leazer, 248 W 82 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk brown	none	Barbuda	Codrington Village
4	N.J.	Montclair	mother	\$45	no	Sister, Caroline Charles 73 Myrtle Ave, Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk blk	none	St. Kitts	Mieppe Bay
5	N.Y.	New York	sister	\$95	no	Sister, Mrs. Hamed Smith 588 Lenox Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	dark	blk brown dark	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	N.Y.	New York	self	\$50	no	Son, Samuel Gadeby, Howard Univ. 223 W 131 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk brown	none	Barbados	St Georges
7	N.Y.	New York	self	\$30	yes	Sister, Melvina Jeffrey 248 W 82 St N.Y. City	1906/10				good	no	5	6	blk	blk blk	none	Barbuda	Codrington Village
8	N.Y.	New York	father	\$30	no	Friend, Melvina Jeffrey 248 W 82 St N.Y. City	1911/15				good	no	5	7	dark	blk blk	none	Barbuda	Codrington Village
9	N.Y.	New York	sister	\$25	no	Sister, Theresa Thomas 242 W 82 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	10	dark	blk blk dark	none	Barbuda	Arouca Vill.
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	\$70	no	Brother, J. J. Jorsling, 661 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	8	dark	blk brown	none	Trinidad	Mayaro
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	\$80	no	Brother, J. J. Jorsling, 661 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	8	blk	blk blk	none	Trinidad	Mayaro
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$25	no	Cousin, Bradford Charles 2480 7th Ave N.Y. City					good	no	5	8	blk	blk blk	none	Antigua	Seaton's Village
13	N.Y.	New York	self	\$55	no	Sister Jane Kirnon 20-3 W 136 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	6	blk	blk brown dark	none	Montserrat	St John's
14	N.Y.	New York	self	\$45	no	Brother John Lee 18 W 89 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	8	blk	blk brown	none	Montserrat	Harris'
15	MASS.	Boston	self	\$125	yes	Friend Adora Hunt 69 Ruggles St Boston Mass	1905 106				good	no	5	10	blk	blk blk	none	Antigua	Bolan's Village
16	MASS.	Boston	husband	\$25	yes do	Friend Adora Hunt 69 Ruggles St Boston Mass	1917				good	no	6		blk	blk blk	none	Antigua	Bolan's Village
17	MASS.	Boston	father	\$50	no	Friend Adora Hunt 69 Ruggles St Boston Mass					good	no	5	5	dark	blk blk	none	Antigua	Bolan's Village
18	MASS.	Boston	self	\$40	no	Friend Adora Hunt 69 Ruggles St Boston Mass					good	no	5	8	dark	blk brown	none	Antigua	St John's
19	N.Y.	New York	father	\$20	yes	born 412 W 39 St N.Y. City father Jacob Lewis 100 W 117 St N.Y. City					good	no	4	10	blk	blk blk	none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
20	MASS.	Boston	self	\$45	no	Uncle Joseph Skerritt 94 Warren St Boston Mass					good	no	6		blk	blk blk	none	Montserrat	Farm
21	N.Y.	New York	father	\$30	no	Friend Melvina Jeffrey 248 W 82 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	6	blk	blk blk	none	Antigua	St John's
22	N.Y.	New York	self	\$45	no	Aunt Margaret Roberts 64 W 144 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	7	blk	blk blk	none	Montserrat	Judy Piece
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	\$50	no	Cousin J. J. Jorsling 661 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	8	dark	blk brown dark	none	Trinidad	St Anne Mayaro
24	MASS.	Boston	self	\$45	no	Sister Eeryl Tuitt 86 Ruggles St Boston Mass					good	no	5	8	blk	blk brown dark	none	Montserrat	Farm
25	MASS.	Boston	father	\$40	no	Friend Adora Hunt 69 Ruggles St Boston Mass					good	no	5	5	dark	blk brown	none	Antigua	Old Road
26	N.Y.	New York	self	\$25	no	Friend Chester Clark 40-44 W 4 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	9	blk	blk brown	none	Antigua	Newfields Village
27	N.Y.	New York	self	\$50	no	Cousin Michael De Bontewain 27 W 136 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	2	blk	blk blk	none	Montserrat	Farm
28	N.Y.	New York	self	\$50	no	Cousin J. K. Osborne 18 W 89 St N.Y. City					good	no	5	9	blk	blk blk	none	Montserrat	Lyerpiece

*Edw. L. Hoff*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

No.	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	
2	English	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	
3	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	
4	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
5	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
6	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
7	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
8	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
9	English	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	
10	English	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	
11	English	yes	8 yrs	no	no	no	
12	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	
13	English	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	
14	English	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	
15	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	
16	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
17	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
18	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
19	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
20	English	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	
21	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	
22	English	yes	do	no	no	no	
23	English	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	
24	English	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	
25	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	
26	English	yes	indefinite on conference	no	no	no	
27	English	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	
28	English	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	
29							
30							

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, E. J. Page of the Caracquet from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, E. J. Page Master of the Caracquet from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of June, 1919

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or any other country, and an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to K. \_\_\_\_\_

L to Z. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Antler, N. Dak.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	6 Sex.  Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	A 27003	<i>Primary</i> <i>Pelligan</i>	<i>J. H. J.</i> <i>James Henry</i>			<i>M. S. Mason</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon, Friend.</i>	<i>John Elliot, Rosseau, Man. N. Dak.</i>	<i>Jamestown</i>		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT/USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

111  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

*Class C*

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Name of relative or friend.	Address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1897	Yes	1918	James town N. Dak.	No	Relative	James town N. Dak.	No	None	Good	410	5	8	Red	Blue	None	Canada	James town	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Sigurdur B. Sigurdson*  
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *June 14*  
*New York 1897* *Imperial* *June 14 1897*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Borden  
Butler, J.P.

June 1919.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents	Legal denials in the U.S.	P.R.	Government officials	In Transit	Excess in public places	Others		
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS B														
LAW.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. S. Po.			DOMINION.			MEXICO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

✓

16  
485

RECEIVED  
JUL 2 - 1919  
OFFICE OF  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Wentworth, N. Dak.

Sheet No. 1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		Final destination				
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State
1		<i>Amott</i>	<i>Bella</i>	47	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Lyleton, Manitoba	Friend	Mr. Shaw, bank cashier, Lyleton, Man.	Minnesota	Duluth	
2		<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	33	M.	M.	Driller	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend, Peter J. Cantelon	B.C. Can.	N. Dak. Okethope	
3		<i>Cantelon</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	25	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert A. Cairns, 817-8th Ave. East, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
4		<i>Megahay</i>	<i>Frank George</i>	26	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Goodlands, Friend, James Kennedy, Manitoba	Goodlands, Manitoba	"	Souris
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

112

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Cantelon, Robert A. - age 1/2 - U.S.C.

Whether application has been made for citizenship

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*9*

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution, or whether ever arrested, or whether ever deported by country? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Husband	12.00	1872	Yes	Various 1916	Family	Mother	Alice Fremper, Rice Lake, Wis.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Black	Bro.	None	United States	Winnipeg, Wisconsin	
2	No	Self	Yes	1914 to 1915	Yes	Weather, N. Dak.	Friend, Roger Weaver, Weather, N. Dak.	No	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Manitoba	
3	"	Husband	0	1917	No	Weather, N. Dak.	No one	Weather, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	Manitoba
4	"	Self	4.00	1919	No	Weather, N. Dak.	No one	Souris, N. Dak.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Sigurdur P. Sigurdson*  
Immigrant Inspector

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	May 28, 1919.
2	-	-	-	June 7, 1919.
3	-	-	-	June 7, 1919.
4	Charleston	Charleston	Charleston	June 9, 1919.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or others indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

*Borden  
Becher Tuller  
June 1919*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	U.S. born	Govt. officials	In Transit	From list	From list	From list	
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	13	13										
TOTAL	13	13										

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS B														
MALAN.			C. P. N. AT.			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			OTHER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	485

17  
-----  
485

RECEIVED  
JUN 30 1919  
U.S. Commission of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Bechu Falls Pt.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	m e R	<i>Primary</i> Noville	<i>Adelard</i>	39		m	s	Weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Humberd	<i>Cousin Willis Paquette</i> Humb Nord. Quebec	Me	Biddford	
2	m e R	"	<i>Lucille</i>	10		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
3	m e R	<i>4th</i> Couture	<i>Napoleon</i>	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Louis Couture</i> Barford Quebec	N.H.	Stratford	
4	m e R	<i>5th</i> Blurocher	<i>Theodor</i>	20		f		Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Ferginal</i>	<i>St. Ferginal</i> Quebec	Me	Biddford	
5	m e R	Gagne	Joseph	34		m	w	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Abine</i>	<i>St. Abine</i> Quebec	"	Waterville	
6	m e R	McClellan	Burton	23		m	m	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	East Angus	East Angus Quebec	N.H.	Stratford	
7	m e R	"	Mabel	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
8	m e R	*Gregoire	Thomas	60		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Manist	<i>Cousin Fern Cordeau</i> Scotts Pt. Quebec	Me	Biddford	
9	m e R	"	<i>Maria</i>	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
10	m e R	"	<i>John</i>	25		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
11	m e R	"	<i>Adelia</i>	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
12	m e R	Bolduc	Louis	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton	<i>Bro. Joseph Bolduc</i> Frankton Que	"	Waterville	
13	m e R	"	<i>Maria</i>	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	
14	m e R	Couture	<i>Wilfred</i>	20		m	o	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barford	<i>Bro. Louis Couture</i> Barford Que	N.H.	Stratford	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Maria 14 born Holyoke, Mass  
Arthur 18 " "  
Adonis 16 " Berlin, N.H.  
Romeo 10 " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*9*

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by a contract laborer or seaman?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes self	1600	yes	1894 Biddford, Me	1917	1917	Courier from Paquette	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Hammond
2	yes son	1000	yes	1892 Biddford, Me	1917		He	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr	Blue	"	"	He	
3	yes self	25	no				none	yes	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Barford
4	yes self	25	yes	1912 Biddford, Me	1914		Bro Archille Levesque	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Levesque
5	yes self	200	yes	140 Waterville, Me	1918		Friend from Levesque	yes	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Waterville
6	yes self	170	yes	1912 North Stratford, N.H.	1916		Friend from Levesque	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	North Stratford N.H.
7	yes Husband		yes	1901 Holyoke, Me	1916		daughter Lucia Levesque	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue	"	U.S.A.	North Stratford N.H.
8	yes self	500	yes	1901 Sumner, Me	1917		Sumner St Biddford Me	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	St Armand
9	Husband		"	1901	"		He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St Armand
10	Father	150	"	1901	"		He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	75	"	1901	"		He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	"
12	self	1600	no				nephew Joseph Levesque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Frankton
13	Husband		no				He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St Armand
14	self	25					none	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	gr	Red	Blue	"	"	Barford

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen M. Cullough  
Harry W. Marshall  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. of Lit.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R. June 2/19
2			" " 2/19
3			" Dec 2/18
4			" Nov 4/18
5			" " 8/18
6			" June 19/19
7			" " 19/19
8			" " 19/19
9			" " 19/19
10			" " 19/19
11			" " 19/19
12			" " 24/19
13			" " 24/19
14			" " Dec 2/18 See 548 of 12/5/28
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been filed	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		Hicks	Ethel	20				Pending		B. S. I.					May	28	
2		Tatro	Neltalie	29	F										"	29	
3		"	Moses	7	M										"	29	
4		"	Ernest	5	M										"	29	
5		Reda	Rosina	36	F										June	3	
6		"	Lesina	5	M										"	3	
7		"	Antonetta	6	F										"	3	
8		Fletcher	Cordia	34	F										"	9	
9		Russell	Edward	46	M										"	19	
10		Edwards	Augusta	53	F			On appeal	11078		2212				"	17	
11		Mandel	Eva	20	F						2171				"	9	
12		McCabe,	John	43	M						2172				"	10	
13		Homme	Leo	48	M						2174				"	12	
14		"	Louise	41	F						"				"	12	
15		"	Martha	15	F						"				"	12	
16		"	Lucy	11	F						"				"	12	
17		Murphy	Mable	33	F						2193				"	15	
18		"	Russell	1	F						"				"	15	
19		Wilkinson	Emily	59	F						2211				"	17	
20		Pelis	Louigia	35	F						2210				"	17	
21		"	Antonio	14	M						"				"	17	
22		"	Pietro	7	M						"				"	17	
23		"	Maria	4	F						"				"	17	
24		"	Guarino	2	M						"				"	17	
25		"	Americo	3 mos	M						"				"	17	
26		Brooke,	Arthur	24	M						2196				"	18	
27		Busenets,	Joseph	60	M						2232				"	19	
28		Stoner	Charlotte	47	F						2233				"	21	
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.					Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K  
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		State.
1		Tantuta	Maria Rosa	60	F	✓												May	25	
2		McCumber	Joseph	20	M	✓												"	25	
3		Simon	Leah	54	F	✓												"	25	
4		Hcllman,	Aaron	20	L	✓												"	26	
5		"	Oscar	18	M	✓												"	26	
6		Ries	John	19	L	✓												"	27	
7		Loudton	Margaret	60	F	✓												"	27	
8		"	Edna	19	F	✓												"	27	
9		Lajerski,	Max	60	M	✓												"	28	
10		Mundy	Charles	19	M	✓												"	28	
11		Wilson	Florence	22	F	✓												"	29	
12		Moiszczyzna	Stanley	25	M	✓												"	30	
13		Whalen	Clara	22	F	✓												"	31	
14		Defnberg	Morris	39	M	✓												"	31	
15		Calogeni	Gaetana	54	F	✓												"	31	
16		Laped	Stanley H	23	M	✓												June	2	
17		Hamel	Conrad	70	M	✓												"	4	
18		"	Margaret	63	F	✓												"	4	
19		Thompson	Harry	34	M	✓												"	4	
20		Johnson	John	38	M	✓												"	6	
21		Curro	Michele	24	L	✓												"	7	
22		Leggersi	Edwardo	40	L	✓												"	9	
23		Beard	Marshall	45	M	✓												"	9	
24		Stone	Bertram	19	M	✓												"	9	
25		Kupfer	Wm.	36	M	✓												"	10	
26		Knowles	Herbert	29	M	✓												"	11	
27		"	Tripie	24	F	✓												"	11	
28		Carlson	Chas.	44	M	✓												"	12	
29		Priece	Lily	35	F	✓												"	12	
30		"	Gertrude	4	F	✓												"	12	
		Dubeau	Edmund	17	M	✓												"	13	
		"	Isaac	53	M	✓												"	13	

115

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 191<sup>9</sup>

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien in possession of the franchise in the United States, or whether he is a shareholder in a corporation, or a partner in a firm, or a member of a partnership, or an officer, or an agent, or a representative, or a trustee, or a director, or a manager, or a superintendent, or a clerk, or a servant, or a laborer, or a member of a union, or a member of a lodge, or a member of a club, or a member of a fraternal organization, or a member of a religious organization, or a member of a political organization, or a member of a social organization, or a member of a professional organization, or a member of a trade union, or a member of a labor union, or a member of a union of workers, or a member of a union of employees, or a member of a union of clerks, or a member of a union of teachers, or a member of a union of nurses, or a member of a union of doctors, or a member of a union of lawyers, or a member of a union of judges, or a member of a union of ministers, or a member of a union of rabbis, or a member of a union of priests, or a member of a union of monks, or a member of a union of nuns, or a member of a union of sisters, or a member of a union of brothers, or a member of a union of monks, or a member of a union of nuns, or a member of a union of sisters, or a member of a union of brothers.	Complexion.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Wedrych	Stanislaw	26	F													
2		"	Helen	9	F											June	13	
3		"	Franciska	6	F											"	15	
4		"	Kasina	3	F											"	15	
5		Stokes	Wm.	25	M											"	14	
6		Tankowsky	Annie	32	F											"	15	
7		"	Jennie	9	F											"	15	
8		Finkelstein	Fanny	36	F											"	15	
9		"	Betty	8	F											"	15	
10		"	Bessie	4	F											"	15	
11		Kunie	Jan	34	M											"	16	
12		Smith	Eva J	42	F											"	17	
13		Book	Ernest	38	M											"	17	
14		Zimmerman	Nelson	61	M											"	17	
15		Riley	Kathleen	14	F											"	17	
16		Swann	Elisabeth	25	F											"	17	
17		Petroff,	Sam	35	M											"	18	
18		Clark	Grace	28	F											"	18	
19		Magden	Domenico	26	M											"	19	
20		"	Jan	40	M											"	19	
21		Timcoe	Jan	37	M											"	19	
22		Brown	Alma	25	F											"	19	
23		Noble	George	63	M											"	19	
24		Geller	Morris	21	M											"	19	
25		Merkle	Mary	18	F											"	19	
26		Johnson	Herald	19	M											"	19	
27		Mälbrandt	Elvinia	24	F											"	20	
28		Krouse	George	10	M											"	20	
29		"	Fred	6	M											"	20	
30		"	Hainie	5	M											"	20	
31		"	Charles	3	M											"	20	
32		116	Alfred	8 mos	M											"	20	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country of origin, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether reported by family, or otherwise, as being insane.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to take work in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	1919			
1		Porter	James	36		M														
2		McNaught	Alexander	9		M														
3		Lieber	Anna	23		F														
4		"	Mary	3		F														
5		"	Bely	7 mos		F														
6		Thompson	David	23		M														
7		Templeton	James	17		M														
8		Johnson	Matilda	33		M														
9		Verdenheimer	al Hil Albert	50		M														
10		Tadde	John	50		M														
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		
34		NOT USED																		
35		NOT USED																		
36		NOT USED																		
37		NOT USED																		
38		NOT USED																		
39		NOT USED																		
40		NOT USED																		
41		NOT USED																		
42		NOT USED																		
43		NOT USED																		
44		NOT USED																		
45		NOT USED																		
46		NOT USED																		
47		NOT USED																		
48		NOT USED																		
49		NOT USED																		
50		NOT USED																		
51		NOT USED																		
52		NOT USED																		
53		NOT USED																		
54		NOT USED																		
55		NOT USED																		
56		NOT USED																		
57		NOT USED																		
58		NOT USED																		
59		NOT USED																		
60		NOT USED																		
61		NOT USED																		
62		NOT USED																		
63		NOT USED																		
64		NOT USED																		
65		NOT USED																		
66		NOT USED																		
67		NOT USED																		
68		NOT USED																		
69		NOT USED																		
70		NOT USED																		
71		NOT USED																		
72		NOT USED																		
73		NOT USED																		
74		NOT USED																		
75		NOT USED																		
76		NOT USED																		
77		NOT USED																		
78		NOT USED																		
79		NOT USED																		
80		NOT USED																		
81		NOT USED																		
82		NOT USED																		
83		NOT USED																		
84		NOT USED																		
85		NOT USED																		
86		NOT USED																		
87		NOT USED																		
88		NOT USED																		
89		NOT USED																		
90		NOT USED																		
91		NOT USED																		
92		NOT USED																		
93		NOT USED																		
94		NOT USED																		
95		NOT USED																		
96		NOT USED																		
97		NOT USED																		
98		NOT USED																		
99		NOT USED																		
100		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after temporary visit to contiguous territory in the United States.</small>		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is a polygamist, or an anarchist.</small>		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Completion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Continued 0-1*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

PER Alta LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1		9464	W. Sullivan	Thomas	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
2		9667	Sarvey	Thomas	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
3		9826	Wash	Lesse	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	White	Canada	Birmingham	Canada	Birmingham
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

118

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN - - 1919, 191

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States, issued by the Government of the country of which he is a subject?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in section 14, of this Act, or whether, in order to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self \$0.00	-	-	Transit - Defund. 35122	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Scotland Edinburgh
2	Yes	" 500	-	-	Transit - Defund. 7-51225	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausland Sandshill
3	"	"	-	-	Transit - Self Defund. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" 230	-	-	Transit - Defund. 7-51258	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*W. W.*  
M. C. MORGAN CENTRAL P. R.  
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R. R.  
W. W. WABASH R. R.  
I. F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY  
C. B. ORENSA BEAUFORT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Woodcock 1/16/19* *Seattle* *May 29*  
 2 *Frank 2/20/19* *Seattle* *May 29*  
 3 *Frank 2/20/19* *Seattle* *May 29*  
 4 *Frank 2/20/19* *Seattle* *May 29*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
 L to Z

INDEXED  
 [Handwritten initials]

PER G. P. W. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	9403	Montgomery	Paul	40	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
2	9571	Smith	John	25	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
3	9686	Leahy	Adrian	26	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
4	971401	Leahy	Mary	27	11	F	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
5	971402	Leahy	John	13	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
6	971403	Leahy	John	9	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
7	971404	Leahy	John	12	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
8	971405	Leahy	John	11	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
9	971406	Leahy	John	6	11	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	England	London	Canada	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS **B**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to any law, or subject to any order of the Government, or subject to any restriction on his rights? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	By husband	700	Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	By self		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
3	Yes	By husband	700	Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
4	Yes	By husband		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
5	Yes	By mother		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
6	Yes	By mother		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
7	Yes	By mother		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
8	Yes	By mother		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
9	Yes	By mother		Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent	Yes						Good			5	6	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

*R. Bawer*

M. C. MORGAN CENTRAL C. O. OF THE U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
1- INTERNATIONAL FR. G. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	San Francisco	1/21/19	SS. [unclear]	1/21/19
2	San Francisco	1/21/19	SS. [unclear]	1/21/19
3	San Francisco	1/21/19	SS. [unclear]	1/21/19
4	San Francisco	1/21/19	SS. [unclear]	1/21/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W Star 0-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER *Canada, Montreal* LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		State.
1	96262	Mc Wickham	Samuel	45	M	Married	Coal	English	Read	Write	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario		
2		Wickham	George	37	M	Married	Coal	English	Read	Write	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario		
3		Wickham	George	37	M	Married	Coal	English	Read	Write	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario		
4		Wickham	James B	37	M	Married	Coal	English	Read	Write	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario		
5		Wickham	James	37	M	Married	Coal	English	Read	Write	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	Canada	Stratford, Ontario		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

120

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN - - 1919

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year and treated as an alien? If so, supported by class? If not, supported by class?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or other similar cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	Transition - Defund	No	Transition	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Glebehead		
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Transition	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	Fair	Wk	"	"	England	Warrington		
3	"	"	\$200	"	-	-	Transition - St. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Widky	Brown	"	"	Denmark	Horsbøl	
4	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Transition - St. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
5	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Transition - St. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*Shorley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*E. L. Snyder*  
*Alfred J. Lawrence*

MEMORANDUM CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-11-2011 BY 60322 UCBAW/BJS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------	---------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------

1	Vancouver	11/21/18	W. H. King	June 1
2	"	6/26/17	"	"
3	"	5/7/19	Margaret	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	"	24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	9/1/37	Portlock	Percy	33	11	M	Manager for Engineers	Speaks English	Speaks English	Speaks English	London	England	Brother: Henry Portlock 21, St. Andrew's St. London, England	England	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

121

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.</small>		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to return to some other foreign country, or to return to the United States.</small>			<small>Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien is in prison or subject of a judicial proceeding, or is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien is a polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	<small>Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Y - Self work - - - -																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

**M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R. CO.**  
GRAND TRUNK R.R. CO.  
W. W. WARRINGTON  
IN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CO. OF AMERICA

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax, N.S., 19/19, Harcourts, May 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Edward O-1*  
*W Star C-1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Primary H.A.B.	St. Brian	27															
2		Primary H.A.B.	William	31															
3		Primary H.A.B.	Charles H.	33															
4			NOT USED																
5			NOT USED																
6			NOT USED																
7			NOT USED																
8			NOT USED																
9			NOT USED																
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																
31			NOT USED																
32			NOT USED																

122

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a public charge?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a public charge?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Transit-Refused A-511198	Transit-Refused A-511198	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ireland Galway	Galway		
2	Y	Self	20.00	-	-	-	Transit-Refused A-511198	Transit-Refused A-511198	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ireland Glasgow	Glasgow		
3	Y	Self	100.00	-	-	-	Transit-Refused A-511198	Transit-Refused A-511198	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ireland Belfast	Belfast		

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*Alfred J. Lawrence*  
*H. O. Smith*

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
G.E. GRANT TRUNK RD.  
W. WALKER ST.  
I.R. DISSEMINATION SERVICE  
2200 W. WALKER ST.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1119
1	Halifax	6/14/19	McQuibban	May 22
2	"	3/23/19	"	June 12
3	Quebec	6/6/19	McQuibban	1 20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z W

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Included former permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	1762	Miller	William	42		Seaman	Yes.	English	Yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	St. Thomas	74 Barrack St.	St. Thomas, Vt.				
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	123																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN - - 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?  Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to enter in country where in case of emergency he may be admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is subject to any law for acts and treatment by the United States, or is he a member of any organization?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	Yes Self	\$100.00	-	-	-	Transit to friend	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*R. L. Robinson*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK OFFICE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Montreal 4/10/19 Saturnia June 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11011 Am 0-1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P. R. 44	Laury	W. B.	24	M	✓	Restaurant	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	701	McDonald	John	24	M	✓	Hotel	English	✓	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland
3	701	Stallone	John	24	M	✓	Hotel	English	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	Amsterdam, Holland
4	701	Spencer	John	24	M	✓	Hotel	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
6	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
8	P. R. 44	Albridge	William	29	M	✓	W. Master	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	9544	Jarnowsky	Sophie	25	F	None	None	None	None	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bro. John Woyates, Kiet, Russia	Russia	Bro. John Woyates, Kiet, Russia	Russia	Bro. John Woyates, Kiet, Russia
10	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
11	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
12	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
14	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
16	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
17	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
18	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
19	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
20	701	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
21	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
22	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
23	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
24	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
25	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
26	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
27	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
28	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
29	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.
30	P. R. 44	Staples	Edmund	19	M	✓	Clock	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - 1919, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or subject of a criminal charge, or reported by clergy as insane, or reported by clergy as polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Self	500	1918	Chicago	8/18	1330 Franklin Ave. New York, N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	5	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Kiev		
2		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
3		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	5	Dark	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow		
4		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
5		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
6		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
7		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
8		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
9		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
10		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
11		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
12		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
13		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
14		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
15		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
16		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
17		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
18		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
19		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
20		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
21		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
22		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
23		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
24		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
25		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
26		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
27		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
28		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
29		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		
30		Self	500	1918	Chicago	7/18	377 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.	Visit	No					Good	5	4	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast		

Inspector in Charge  
 John J. Cronin  
 S. P. Almeric  
 S. P. Almeric

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
2	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
3	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
4	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
5	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
6	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
7	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
8	Philadelphia	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
9	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
10	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
11	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
12	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
13	Chicago	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
14	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
15	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
16	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
17	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
18	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
19	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
20	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
21	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
22	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
23	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
24	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
25	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
26	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
27	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
28	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
29	Philadelphia	1/12	St. Louis	1/12
30	New York	1/12	St. Louis	1/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or town		State
1	MC P. R. 44	Koslowitz	Sam	19	M	S	Reporter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
2	MC P. R. 44	Rydziate	John F	19	M	S	Clerk				English						
3	MC P. R. 44	Marrison	Murde	30	M	S	House-man				Scotland	Scotch				Newburg	
4	MC P. R. 44	Knowles	Philip F	19	M	S	Clerk				B. W. I.	English				New York	
5	MC P. R. 44	Milne	Harry P	20	M	S	Electrician				Scotland	Scotch				New York	
6	MC P. R. 44	Hepworth	Albert J	26	M	S	M Clerk				Belgium	English				Philadelphia	
7	MC P. R. 44	Page	John	32	M	S	machinist				England					Acron	
8	MC P. R. 44	Mason	Alfred	34	M	S	COOK									Plattsville	
9	MC P. R. 44	Rodriguez	Antonio	29	M	S	cigar maker		Spanish		Spain	Spanish				New York	
10	MC P. R. 44	Stevenson	William	34	M	S	Lather		English		Scotland	Scotch				Boston	
11	MC P. R. 44	Crawford	Samuel	42	M	S	Carpenter									New York	
12	MC P. R. 44	St. John	John	20	M	S											
13	MC P. R. 44	St. John	John	20	M	S											
14	MC P. R. 44	St. John	John	20	M	S											
15	MC P. R. 44	St. John	John	20	M	S											
16	MC P. R. 44	Postledge	Ethel M	13	F	S	Student										
17	MC P. R. 44	Hart	Samuel	24	M	S	Bank										
18	MC P. R. 44	Kessen	Robert B	53	M	S	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch				Boston	
19	MC P. R. 44	Suarez	Joseph	19	M	S	Student		Spanish		Spain	Spanish				Cuba	
20	MC P. R. 44	Gregory	Walter	15	M	S	Machinist		English		England	English				Staten Island	
21	MC P. R. 44	Carallo	Angelo	20	M	S	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	W. Canada		Buffalo	
22	MC P. R. 44	Murphy	Thomas A	32	M	S	clerk		English		Ireland	Irish		Hamilton			
23	MC P. R. 44	Bugiel	John	23	M	S	Seaman				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

125

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1919, 191

CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of any other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or of any political party, or of any political party.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Canadian	Government	100	Yes	1918	New York	9/18	Mother: Sarah Koslowitz.	No	Permanent (?)	No	No	No	No	No	winded	No	5 3/4	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London		
2	"	"	100	Yes	1918	New York	9/16/18	Aunt: Mrs. Annie Lydicate 242 Kings Highway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Liverpool		
3	"	"	200	"	1918	Newburg	9/18	Friend: Mrs. Peter C. Hewitt Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
4	"	"	60	"	1918	New York	9/18	Cousin: Eddie Murray 424 E. 51 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	B.W.S.	Nassau	
5	"	"	100	"	1918	New York	8/18	Uncle: Arthur Hays 5 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	"	141	"	1918	New York	6/18	Uncle: Arthur Hays 56 Harvey St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Med.	Blue	"	Belgium	Watteren	
7	"	"	100	"	1918	New York	9/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	England	Wedbury	
8	"	"	125	"	1918	Plattville	9/18	wife: Anna Mason 404 N. Railroad St. Plattville Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Birmingham	
9	L.P.C. Self	"	35	"	1919	New York	5/12/19	# 415 E. 123 rd. Street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Spain	Villanua
10	Canadian Government	"	100	"	1918	Boston	9/18	Friend: William McDonough 24 Belmont St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Kilnawack
11	"	"	100	"	1918	New York	2/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Paris	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Inspector in Charge.

John I. Cronin  
George Hutcheson  
H.P. Smith

M.C. MICHIGAN CERTAIN  
G.T. GRANT TRUST  
W. WALKER  
I.F. INTERNATIONAL  
C.R. CRYSTAL

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919.

1	New York	6/09	Carmania	June 13
2	"	8/10	Carmania	" 13
3	Quebec	6/11	Champion	" 13
4	New York	9/18	"	" 13
5	"	5/12	Columbia	" 14
6	"	2/12	Finland	" 14
7	Boston	6/15	Zeeland	" 14
8	"	1898	"	" 14
9	Tampa	9/08	Olivet	" 14
10	New York	5/10	Prussia	" 15
11	"	2/20/04	Patricia	" 16
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	5/5/05	Sardinia	" 11
16	Waltham	6/14	"	" 4
17	Waltham	1/13/13	Waltham	" 11
18	Waltham	4/04	Waltham	" 21
19	New York	7/18	Waltham	" 21
20	Quebec	1903	Waltham	" 21
21	New York	10/20/05	Waltham	" 21
22	"	1896	Waltham	" 23
23	"	1904	Waltham	" 23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Refund	Primary H.B.	...	32	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2		Primary H.B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3		Primary H.B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	P. R. 44	Primary C.T.	Frederick	25	✓	mechanic	...	...	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	none	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	P. R. 44	Primary H.B.	Robertson	Daniel	✓	laborer	...	...	...	...	...	...	N.Y. Newark	
6	P. R. 44	Primary H.B.	Chalmers	28	✓	musician	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass. Boston	
7	P. R. 44	Primary H.B.	...	36	✓	mach. work.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Conn. Hartford	
8	P. R. 44	Primary H.B.	John	37	✓	workman	...	...	...	...	...	...	N.J. Camden	
9	P. R. 44	Primary C.T.	Stephen	25	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Homestead	
10	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Richardson	27	✓	laborer	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
11	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Harvey	25	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
12	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Marion	35	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
13	P. R. 44	Primary C.T.	Thomas	34	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Wilkes-Barre	
14	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	John	36	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
15	P. R. 44	Primary C.T.	John	31	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
16	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	John	44	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
17	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	34	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
18	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	24	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
19	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Richard	27	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
20	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Robert	33	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
21	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Edward	23	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
22	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Edward	27	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
23	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Christopher	24	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
24	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	19	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
25	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
26	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
27	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
28	Debarred	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
29	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	
30	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	...	...	✓	miner	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa. Phila.	

NOT USED  
DOT USED

128

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919

CLASS D.

Table with 19 columns: No. on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth. Contains handwritten entries for various immigrants.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4	Quebec	7/25/10	Hyperion	25
5	N.Y.	11/02	Sardinia	25
6		9/10	Salonia	25
7		5/96	Ethiopia	25
8		9/02	Maryland	25
9		9/14	Belle	25
10		1/14	Columbia	25
11		11/5	Columbia	25
12		1908	Maryland	25
13	Boston	1/12	Arabic	25
14	N.Y.	7/11	Rembrandt	25
15	Quebec	10/10/10	Union	25
16	N.Y.	11/15	Coronia	25
17	Phila.	1/02	Phylax	25
18	N.Y.	18/10	Coronia	25
19	N.Y.	7/14	Coronia	25
20	Boston	6/10/12	Meridian	25
21	N.Y.	6/10	Coronia	25
22	N.Y.	7/11	Coronia	25
23	N.Y.	1904	Cedric	25
24	Newark	11/17	Wingard	26
25				26
26	New York	11/07	Coronia	26
27		8/11		26
28		8/11/13	Lambert	26
29		1904	Coronia	26
30				26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Frank 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P. R. 44	Refund	James	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
2	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
3	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
4	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
5	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
6	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
7	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
8	P. R. 44		John	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
9	P. R. 44		George	20	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
10	P. R. 44		Robert	22	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
11	P. R. 44		John	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
12	P. R. 44		Samuel	20	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
13	P. R. 44		George	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
14	P. R. 44		Thomas	22	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
15	P. R. 44		Stanley	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
16	P. R. 44		Robert	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
17	P. R. 44		Leahold	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
18	P. R. 44		Joseph	27	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
19	P. R. 44		John	20	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
20	P. R. 44		Maguire	23	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
21	P. R. 44		Edward	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
22	P. R. 44		Frederick	22	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
23	P. R. 44		Robert	22	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
24	P. R. 44		John	26	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
25	P. R. 44		John	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
26	P. R. 44		Harry	24	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
27	P. R. 44		George	29	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
28	P. R. 44		Harold	21	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
29	P. R. 44		Joseph	22	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.
30	P. R. 44		Joseph	20	M	Shipper			Irish		Canada			Buffalo, N.Y.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	7/10	Mc	26
2	"	8/11	Mc	26
3	Philadelphia	7/10	Mc	26
4	"	8/10	Mc	26
5	New York	7/10	Mc	26
6	Boston	7/10	Mc	26
7	New York	7/10	Mc	26
8	"	7/10	Mc	26
9	"	8/10	Mc	27
10	"	8/10	Mc	27
11	"	8/10	Mc	27
12	"	8/10	Mc	27
13	Philadelphia	7/10	Mc	27
14	New York	8/10	Mc	27
15	"	8/10	Mc	27
16	"	8/10	Mc	27
17	"	7/10	Mc	27
18	Philadelphia	7/10	Mc	27
19	Halifax	1899	Mc	27
20	New York	5/10/05	Mc	27
21	"	2/1/02	Mc	27
22	Quebec	6/05	Mc	28
23	"	7/04	Mc	28
24	"	6/03	Mc	28
25	New York	5/05	Mc	28
26	"	3/11	Mc	28
27	Philadelphia	7/07	Mc	28
28	New York	1/12	Mc	28
29	"	11/13	Mc	28
30	New York	8/10	Mc	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten notes:*  
 2000-0-1  
 for 10-1-05  
 in 10-1-05

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	Refund	Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
6	P. R. 44	...	Alfred W.	40	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	London, England	...	NY Buffalo	
7	P. R. 44	...	Thomas H.	25	✓	...	Scottish Scotch	...	...	...	...	London, England	...	NY Buffalo	
8	P. R. 44	...	George C.	37	✓	...	English English	...	...	...	...	London, England	...	Mass Boston	
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo	
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
14	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
15	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
16	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
17	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
18	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
19	P. R. 44	...	Peter	28	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	Toronto	Father: Peter Macinnon, Pillahie, Scotland.	NY New York	
20	...	...	Giuseppe	29	✓	...	Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
21	...	...	Severino	41	✓	...	Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy
22	P. R. 44	...	Alfred	29	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass Lawrence
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Switzerland
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Switzerland
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Switzerland
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Scotland
27	P. R. 44	...	George D.	30	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
28	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
29	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo
30	P. R. 44	...	...	...	✓	...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY Buffalo

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - 1919, 191

**CLASS D**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$20.00 in cash?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien absent in foreign birth.							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1		Self	400	No	No	No	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Codroipo
2			140	No	No	No	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
3			100	No	No	No	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	Pozzuolo
4			120	No	No	No	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	Presino
5			100	No	No	No	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	"	Presino
6		Canadian Government	150	No	1908	1913	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
7			80	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Woffat
8			70	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
9		Self	13	No	-	-	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
10		Husband	-	No	-	-	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
11		Self	100	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Cavallotti
12			50	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	Thessalon
13			200	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	Thessalon
14		Canadian Government	100	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15			77	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
16			200	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
17			100	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
18			90	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
19			400	No	1918	1918	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
20		Self	250	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Cavallotti
21			160	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	Maccagno
22			111	No	1918	1918	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/4	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
23			100	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
24		Husband	-	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
25		Wife	-	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
26		Self	100	No	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
27		Government	100	No	-	-	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
28			100	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
29			200	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London
30			100	No	1917	1917	Permanent	See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	London

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.  
*John T. Cronin*  
*Benjamin F. Gold*  
*David Ketrhaupf*  
*K. Resner*  
*Weston*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	2/25/19	Columbian	4/24/28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	2/23/19	St. Louis	" 28
5	"	1/16/19	Chicago	" 28
6	"	3/05/19	St. Louis	" 29
7	"	3/13/19	Montana	" 29
8	Boston	1/07/19	Cymic	" 29
9	Halifax	1/14/19	"	" 29
10	Quebec	6/14/19	Quebec	" 29
11	New York	1/18/19	Quebec	" 30
12	"	9/23/19	Quebec	" 30
13	"	5/21/19	Quebec	" 30
14	Quebec	1/05/19	Quebec	" 30
15	Quebec	2/13/19	Quebec	" 30
16	Quebec	6/13/19	Quebec	" 30
17	Quebec	8/14/19	Quebec	" 30
18	"	3/02/19	Quebec	" 30
19	"	1911	Caledonia	" 31
20	Quebec	10/10	?	" 31
21	New York	4/27/11	La Touraine	" 31
22	Quebec	8/11	Quebec	" 31
23	Quebec	1/21/19	Quebec	" 31
24	"	"	"	" 31
25	"	"	"	" 31
26	Quebec	10/6/11	Quebec	" 31
27	Quebec	1/10	Quebec	" 31
28	"	"	"	" 31
29	"	"	"	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*2000-0-1*  
*Hold 0-1*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
2	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
3	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
4	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
5	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
6	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
7	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
8	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
9	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
10	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
11	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
12	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
13	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
14	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
15	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
16	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
17	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
18	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
19	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
20	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
21	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
22	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
23	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
24	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
25	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
26	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
27	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
28	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
29	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					
30	P. R. 44	Slayer	Samuel	24	M	Traveler			Austria					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1919

CLASS D.

THIS SHEET

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time when abroad to return to the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Self	15	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Self	50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	75	Yes	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley A. Smith  
Inspector in Charge

John T. Cronin  
David L. Kehrhauff  
A. J. Fogarty  
W. J. Dowdy  
A. J. Lawrence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	11/18		1
2	"	11/18		2
3	"	11/18		3
4	"	11/18		4
5	Boston	11/18		5
6	New York	11/18		6
7	Halifax	11/18		7
8	Philadelphia	11/18		8
9	"	11/18		9
10	New York	11/18		10
11	Halifax	11/18		11
12	New York	11/18		12
13	New York	11/18		13
14	"	11/18		14
15	"	11/18		15
16	"	11/18		16
17	"	11/18		17
18	"	11/18		18
19	"	11/18		19
20	"	11/18		20
21	Philadelphia	11/18		21
22	Boston	11/18		22
23	New York	11/18		23
24	"	11/18		24
25	"	11/18		25
26	"	11/18		26
27	Quebec	1904		27
28	Halifax	1912		28
29	Quebec	1912		29
30	New York	11/18		30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		13 Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	P. R. 44 m.c.	Green	William	28	M	✓	S. Chauffeur	Yr.	English	England	Scottish	Canada	London	NY	Brooklyn		
2	P. R. 44 m.c.	MacKay	Charles	31	M	✓	Clerk	1	English	"	"	"	Do	Pa	Scranton		
3	P. R. 44 m.c.	Burdon	Robert	27	M	✓	M. Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	New York		
4	P. R. 44 m.c.	Lavis	Reginald	25	M	✓	S. Shopman	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
5	P. R. 44 m.c.	Hatcher	William	33	M	✓	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Pa	Philadelphia		
6	P. R. 44 m.c.	Taylor	John	38	M	✓	M. Tatter	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	Newark		
7	P. R. 44 m.c.	Pradger	Arthur H.	44	M	✓	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Conn.	Hartford		
8	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	John P.	30	M	✓	S. Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	New York		
9	P. R. 44 m.c.	Barlow	John	35	M	✓	M. Valet	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Millbrook		
10	P. R. 44 m.c.	Crowther	James J.	35	M	✓	M. Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Conn.	New Haven		
11	P. R. 44 m.c.	Miller	Thomas W.	27	M	✓	S. Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Mass.	Fitchburg		
12	P. R. 44 m.c.	Scott	Sydney	24	M	✓	S. Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Scott, Trowbridge, England	"	Maynard		
13	P. R. 44 m.c.	Howard	Wm	20	M	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	New Bedford		
14	P. R. 44 m.c.	Cragg	Robert	26	M	✓	M. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Do	R. I.	Centerville		
15	P. R. 44 m.c.	Brierly	Henry	21	M	✓	S. Machine Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: James H. Brierly, Jamaica, England	R. I.	Lonsdale		
16	P. R. 44 m.c.	Steel	Daniel	25	M	✓	S. Fire Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Ethel Myers, Lonsdale, England	N. J.	Trenton		
17	P. R. 44 m.c.	Livingston	Albert	30	M	✓	M. Mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Sister: Susan Katie Scott Glasgow, Scotland	Conn.	Bridgeport		
18	P. R. 44 m.c.	Bull	George	21	M	✓	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	Ind.	Indianapolis	
19	P. R. 44 m.c.	Bain	John	22	M	✓	M. Millder	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Catherine Bain, 39 Grand St. N.Y., Scotland	Mass.	Holyoke		
20	P. R. 44 m.c.	Mackay	Warner	27	M	✓	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
21	P. R. 44 m.c.	Morton	Wm	24	M	✓	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Cornelius Hamilton, Scotland	Pa.	Florence		
22	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	James	32	M	✓	S. Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ann Leitch, Blackburn, Lancs., England	"	"		
23	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	William	36	M	✓	S. Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	None	NY	New York		
24	P. R. 44 m.c.	McDonald	Hugh	26	M	✓	S. Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Pa.	Philadelphia		
25	P. R. 44 m.c.	Roberts	Michael	26	M	✓	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ann Roberts, New York, Scotland	NY	New York		
26	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	John	27	M	✓	S. Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Leitch, Blackburn, Lancs., England	Pa.	Philadelphia		
27	P. R. 44 m.c.	McCrystal	James	33	M	✓	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James McCrystal, Blackburn, Lancs., England	"	"		
28	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	James	38	M	✓	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael Leitch, Blackburn, Lancs., England	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
29	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	James	34	M	✓	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: E. Leitch, Blackburn, Lancs., England	NY	New York		
30	P. R. 44 m.c.	Leitch	James	36	M	✓	S. Cocker	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Leitch, Blackburn, Lancs., England	NY	New York		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

130

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or signature.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - 1919, 1919

CLASS D

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Prep in person or absence, and length of time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1		Canadian Government	70	1917	New York	47	836 Washington St., New York, N.Y.	Permanent									5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	Shotts				
2			100	1917	Scranton	17	422 Washington St., Scranton, Pa.										5	8	Medium	Blue		"	Sheffield				
3			150	1917	Scranton	17	No address										5	8	Fair	"		"	Scranton				
4			40	1917	New York	17	332 West 4th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes									5	10	Light	Blue		"	London				
5			200	1917	Scranton	17	2821 1/2 1/2 St., Scranton, Pa.										5	9 1/2	Fair	"		"	Scranton				
6			100	1917	New York	17	5-17-18 St., New York, N.Y.										5	1	Medium	Brown		"	Manchester				
7			200	1917	New York	17	28 Beaton St., New York, N.Y.										5	6	Fair	Blue		"	Lancaster				
8			100	1917	New York	17	481 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.										5	5	Yellow	Brown		"	Hatfield				
9			160	1917	Hampstead	6-8-17	Willsboro, N.Y.										5	9 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	Brighton				
10			90	1917	New Haven	12-1917	33 Danard St., New Haven, Conn.										5	4	Fair	"		"	Stonington				
11			123	1917	Various	11-1917	123 Blossom St., Fitchburg, Mass.										5	4 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	Colne				
12			15	1917	Mass	8-1917	145 Main St., Maynard, Mass.										5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown		"	Lowbridge				
13			100	1917	New Bedford	8-1917	2, 3 Shaw St., New Bedford, Mass.										5	4	Fair	Brown		"	Howard				
14			80	1917	Dorchester	10-1917	65 Parker St., Dorchester, Mass.										5	4 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	Preston				
15			105	1917	Lonsdale	10-1917	10 Blackstone Court, Lonsdale, N.Y.										5	3	Fair	Brown		"	Rockdale				
16			250	1917	Scranton	10-1917	9 Mill St., Scranton, Pa.										5	5 1/2	Light	Brown		"	Scranton				
17			50	1917	Scranton	11-1917	347 Doremus St., Scranton, Pa.										5	6 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	Scranton				
18			60	1917	Indianapolis	5-1917	Indianapolis, Ind.										5	7 1/4	Fair	Brown		"	Dundee				
19			100	1917	Holyoke	10-17-17	10 Bristol Place, Holyoke, Mass.										5	5	Light	"		"	Wick				
20			100	1917	Pittsburgh	5-1917	3256 Dawson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.										5	5 1/2	Fair	Blue		"	Bartgate				
21			100	1917	Fluff	12-1917	Fluff, Pa.										5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue		"	Hamilton				
22			20	1917	New York	17	102 Clinton St., New York, N.Y.										5	7 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	New York				
23			230	1917	New York	17	322 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.										5	8	Fair	Blue		"	Scranton				
24			70	1917	New York	17	529 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.										5	8 1/2	Medium	Brown		"	Scranton				
25			90	1917	New York	17	250 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.										5	7	Fair	Blue		"	Scranton				
26			200	1917	Scranton	17	2216 Cross St., Scranton, Pa.										5	7	Medium	Blue		"	Scranton				
27			200	1917	Scranton	17	2216 Cross St., Scranton, Pa.										5	7	Medium	Blue		"	Scranton				
28			100	1917	Scranton	17	2216 Cross St., Scranton, Pa.										5	8	Medium	Brown		"	Scranton				
29			25	1917	Scranton	17	341 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.										5	7	Light	Blue		"	Scranton				
30			20	1917	Scranton	17	2216 Cross St., Scranton, Pa.										5	8	Dark	Brown		"	Scranton				

*W. J. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

*John T. Cronin*  
*Bruce J. Cole*  
*David Kehring*  
*R. Barwal*  
*W. C. Steel*

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
W. W. WARDEN  
IN CHARGE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	6/1	Colonia	June 9
2	"	5/15	Beauric	" 9
3	"	1/12	Majestic	" 9
4	"	11/1000	?	" 9
5	"	10/11	Sapronia	" 9
6	"	2/207	Lucania	" 9
7	"	8/6/13	Baltic	" 9
8	"	9/12	Lucania	" 9
9	"	10-1907	Sarmatia	" 9
10	"	9-1909	Mauritania	" 9
11	Boston	8-1910	Lucania	" 9
12	"	4-1911	Francina	" 9
13	"	8-1909	Sarmatia	" 9
14	"	8-1909	Sapronia	" 9
15	"	9-1914	Francina	" 9
16	Philadelphia	11-16-15	Madison	" 9
17	Quebec	1870	?	" 9
18	New York	11-1915	California	" 9
19	"	7-20-1915	Calabria	" 9
20	"	11-1912	Cameroon	" 9
21	"	9-15-13	Bismarck	" 9
22	"	8/07	Lucania	" 9
23	"	8/02	Baltic	" 9
24	"	6/11	Lucania	" 9
25	"	9/1/13	Lucania	" 9
26	"	0/10	Calabria	" 9
27	"	0/09	?	" 9
28	"	8/01	Lucania	" 9
29	"	7/100	?	" 9
30	Boston	10/19	Lucania	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tied-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDY  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
												State	City or town	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	m.c.	Camary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	m.c.	Primary K. B.	...	40	M	Merchant	...	...	...	...	Toronto	...	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Joseph	33	M	Smith	...	...	...	...	Hamilton	Sheffield, England	Conn.	Meriden
4	m.c.	Primary K. B.	...	34	M	...	...	...	...	...	Toronto	London, England	Md.	Baltimore
5	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	George	41	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	London, England	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Carrie	37	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N.Y.	New York
7	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	John	34	M	...	...	...	...	...	Hamilton	Cape Town, Africa	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Lindsay	25	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cape Town, South Africa	N.Y.	East Orange
9	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Carl	20	M	Mechanic	...	...	...	...	Toronto	Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
10	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Phillip	20	M	Baker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Herbert	37	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Brooklyn
12	m.c.	Primary K. B.	James	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York
13	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Wm. P.	28	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Boston
14	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Robert	20	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Richmond
15	m.c.	Primary K. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Herbert	31	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	m.c.	Primary K. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	m.c.	Primary K. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Charlotte	16	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	m.c.	Primary K. B.	Charles	10	M	Mechanic	...	...	...	...	Hamilton	...	...	...
21	m.c.	Primary K. B.	James	40	M	...	...	...	...	...	Toronto	...	...	...
22	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Thomas	35	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Joseph	38	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Gawn	27	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Dan	23	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Thomas	21	M	Mechanic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	William	33	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Thomas	41	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Louis R	26	M	Sactor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	P. R. 44	Primary K. B.	Charles	30	M	Mechanic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 191

CLASS D

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subject of criminal record of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, process, or agreement, arranged or made, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Self	77	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 7	Dark Brown	Blue		England	Shofford	
2		Self	77	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 9	Fair Brown	Blue		England	Shofford	
3		Government	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 4	Medium			England	Shofford	
4		Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 9		Dark			London	
5		Self	90	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 7	Dark Brown	Blue			Leeds	
6		Self	400	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Irish	
7		Self	80	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown		Africa	Cape Town	
8		Self	70	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 11/4		Brown				
9		Self	118	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 6 1/4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Denmark	
10		Self	129	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 1	Medium	Brown	Brown		Bermuda	
11		Self	95	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 1 1/2					Ireland	
12		Self	125	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 10	Fair		Blue			
13		Self	90	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 3 1/2			Brown		Scotland	
14		Self	20	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 5 1/2			Dark			
15		Self	80	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 5	Medium		Blue		England	
16		Self	80	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 5 1/2			Dark			
17		Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 4			Dark			
18		Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 8 1/2			Dark			
19		Husband	-	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 5 1/2			Dark			
20		Self	700	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 7	Medium		Brown		Bohemia	
21		Self	500	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 6			Dark			
22		Self	50	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 8			Brown		England	
23		Government	110	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 9	Ruddy		Blue		Ireland	
24		Self	50	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 8 1/2	Dark		Brown		Belfast	
25		Self	120	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 5 1/4			Blk		Australia	
26		Self	120	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 9 1/2	Ruddy		Brown		England	
27		Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 10	Med			None		
28		Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 4 1/2	Dark					
29		Self	700	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									6 0	Med		Blue			
30		Self	103	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917									5 8 1/2	Fair					

*W. H. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*John T. Cronin*  
*Bernard J. Gold*  
*S. P. Helmes*  
*R. B. Bower*  
*W. C. Steel*

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NEW YORK OFFICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philly	4/16	Scania	10
2	"	7/4/1901	Scania	" 9
3	"	4/1905	Udvaldi	" 10
4	"	5-1905	Magpie	" 10
5	"	11-1905	Scania	" 10
6	"	10-1908	Scania	" 10
7	"	3-1910	Mariani	" 10
8	"	10-1901	Udvaldi	" 10
9	"	2-1907	Magpie	" 10
10	"	1911	"	" 10
11	"	4-1907	Magpie	" 10
12	"	4-1910	"	" 10
13	Boston	6-22-13	Scania	" 10
14	New York	2/4	Scania	" 11
15	Boston	4/10	Scania	" 11
16	"	2/12	Scania	" 11
17	"	1/25	Scania	" 11
18	Quebec	6/28	Scania	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	6/13	Scania	" 12
21	St. John	3/4	Scania	" 12
22	Quebec	1/13	Scania	" 12
23	N.Y.	6/08	Cedric	" 12
24	"	8/09	Caledonia	" 12
25	"	8/1900	?	" 12
26	Boston	8/13	Scania	" 12
27	N.Y.	8/11	Adriatic	" 12
28	"	8/98	Cyprian	" 12
29	Mont.	5/03	Canada	" 12
30	N.Y.	4/90	?	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T175NSI 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Furtle	Ernest	M	Single	U.S. Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	London	U.S.	Bluefield	
2	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Wright	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
3	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Wright	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
4	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Wright	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
5	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Robertson	Robert	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
6	9765	Primary U.S.	Martinez	Charles	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
7	9761	Primary U.S.	Hooper	Esther	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
8	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	William	William	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
9	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Woolcock	William	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
10	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Rolfe	William	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
11	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Pittsford	Robert	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
12	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Boland	Walter	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
13	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Edwards	George	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
14	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Roger	Alexander	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
15	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Morris	Jasper	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
16	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Rossi	Emilio	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
17	9780	Primary U.S.	Hepworth	Rosa	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
18	752	Primary U.S.	Dowling	Juan E	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
19	751	Primary U.S.		Alise M	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
20	9800	Primary U.S.	Lough	Margaret	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
21	9801	Primary U.S.	Lough	Margaret	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
22	9802	Primary U.S.	Lough	Margaret	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
23	9803	Primary U.S.	Lough	Margaret	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
24	9804	Primary U.S.	Lough	Margaret	F	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
25	9810	Primary U.S.	Wright	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
26	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Bowen	John R.	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
27	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Calavese	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
28	Deparred	Primary U.S.	Wright	John	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
29	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Charles	Joseph	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	
30	P. R. 44	Primary U.S.	Cummingham	Robert	M	Single							U.S.	Stonington	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNY - 1919, 191

**CLASS D.**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, or promise, in writing or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1		Canadian	100	1917	Yes	1917	8/17									5 8			None	England	War. Kensington	
2		"	130	1918	Yes	1918										5 8			"	Scotland	W. Moffet	
3		"	100	1918	Yes	1918										5 7			"	England	St. Albans	
4		"	150	1917	Yes	1917										6 1			"	Scotland	Kayfoot	
5		"	200	1918	Yes	1918										5 10			"	"	Edinburgh	
6		"	15	1917	Yes	1917										5 7			"	American	Sartogay	
7		Husband	-	1917	Yes	1917										5 4			"	England	Hotttingham	
8		"	180	1917	Yes	1917										5 9			"	"	Dorchester	
9		"	200	1917	Yes	1917										5 6			"	"	Corwall	
10		"	130	1918	Yes	1918										5 7 1/2			"	"	Tring	
11		"	100	1918	Yes	1918										5 8			"	Hull's	Chipping	
12		"	70	1918	Yes	1918										5 7			"	England	Liverpool	
13		"	100	1917	Yes	1917										5 10 1/2			"	"	Crowthor	
14		"	114	1917	Yes	1917										5 3 3/4			"	Scotland	Dundee	
15		"	130	1917	Yes	1917										5 6		Blue	"	"	Glasgow	
16		Self	120	No	-	-	-									5 9 1/2		Dark	Bro.	Italy	Ranga	
17		Husband	-	-	-	-	-									5 4		Med.	"	England	Linington	
18		Self	350	Yes	1904	NY	11/04									5 7		Ruddy Bro.	Styel	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
19		Husband	-	No	-	-	-									5 1		Med Bro. Grey	"	Canada	Wespler	
20		Sister	-	-	-	-	-											Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	Toronto	
21		Self	50	No	-	-	-									5 7		Fair Bro. Grey	"	British	West Indies, Antigua	
22		Mother	-	-	-	-	-									-		Blue	"	"	"	
23		"	-	-	-	-	-									-		"	"	"	"	
24		"	-	-	-	-	-									-		"	"	"	"	
25		Self	50	Yes	1917	NY	5/11									6		Medium	Bro.	"	Jamaica	
26		"	60	1917	Yes	1917										5 8 3/4		Grey	"	England	Manchester	
27		"	56	1918	Yes	1918										5 6		Fair	Bro.	"	Brown Hill	
28		Contract Laborer	-	-	-	-	-									5 7 1/2		Medium	St. Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29		"	400	1917	Yes	1917										5 6		Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
30		"	100	1917	Yes	1917										5 4		Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	St. Andrew

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John T. Curran  
Benjamin F. Gold  
R. B. Lawer  
Ed. C. Steal  
H. C. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANAL ZONE CAN BE ADMITTED TO THE ZONE WITHOUT A PASS

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	6/29	Madison	June 12 1918
2	"	7/13	Madison	" 13
3	Philadelphia	7/29	Madison	" 12
4	New York	8/2	Madison	" 12
5	"	8/6	Madison	" 12
6	"	8/17	Madison	" 13
7	"	2/14	"	" 13
8	"	2/22	Madison	" 13
9	"	2/13	Madison	" 13
10	"	2/18/07	Madison	" 13
11	"	12/09	Madison	" 13
12	"	1906	Madison	" 13
13	Philadelphia	2/14	Madison	" 14
14	Boston	12/01	Madison	" 14
15	"	5/14	Madison	" 14
16	Quebec	6/14	Madison	" 14
17	Halifax	12/12	Madison	" 14
18	Newport	7/04	Madison	" 14
19	"	"	Madison	" 14
20	"	"	Madison	" 14
21	Montreal	01/16	Madison	" 15
22	"	"	Madison	" 15
23	"	"	Madison	" 15
24	"	"	Madison	" 15
25	New York	3/17	Madison	" 15
26	Boston	10/10	Madison	" 15
27	New York	10/11	Madison	" 15
28	"	7/12	Madison	" 16
29	"	9/11	Madison	" 16
30	Halifax	2/12	Madison	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans I 121 0-1  
M. W. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	P. R. 44	January 1900		22	M												
2	P. R. 44	January 1900		22	M												
3	P. R. 44	January 1900		22	M												
4	P. R. 44	January 1900		20	M												
5	P. R. 44	January 1900		20	M												
6	P. R. 44	January 1900		20	M												
7	P. R. 44	January 1900		20	M												
8	8835	Primary KB	Skubinski	John	20	M	Operator	Polish	Russian	Polish							Buffalo
9	8791	Primary KB	Megynski	Janzel	30	M	Operator	Polish	Russian	Polish							
10	8979	Primary KB	Prayer	Leva	33	M	Mechanic	English		Hebrew		Toronto					New York
11	8764	Primary BFC	Mattina	balogera	17	F	None	Italian	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	75 Cliff St. Hamilton				Buffalo
12	8770	Primary KB	Carletti	vigi	24	M	Operator					Windsor					
13	8934	Primary KB	Carletti	vasco	26	M						Cicero					Pan Pittsburg
14	8805	Primary KB	Baronetti	Erminaldo	34	M						Hamilton					Buffalo
15	8878	Primary KB	Dalcol	Nicola	41	M						Toronto					
16	8875	Primary KB	Lavino	Casquale	31	M						London					New Boston
17	8908	Primary KB	Ferraro	Suzamio	22	M						Hamilton					
18	8737	Primary KB	Falones	salvatore	32	M	Mechanic					Toronto					
19	9888	Primary KB	Richbold	William	23	M		English		English							
20	9889	Primary KB	Richbold	William	23	M		English		English							
21	9909	Primary KB	Polao	Robert	44	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
22	9908	Primary KB	Polao	Amitele	29	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
23	9907	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
24	9906	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
25	9905	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
26	9904	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
27	9903	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
28	9902	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
29	9901	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							
30	9900	Primary KB	Polao	Engrino	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 191

CLASS D

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																		
		Who?	How much?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Who?	Address.	What?	Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of any other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 2"		Blue					London																		
2		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
3		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
4		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
5		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
6		Self	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
7		Husband	100		Yes	1918	London	Friend	London	Friend	10	10	10	5' 3"		Blue					London																		
8		Self	50	No	No	-	-	Friend	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown					Russia	Ruda																	
9		Self	250	No	No	-	-	Friend	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5'	Fair	Blue					"	Bruberg																	
10		Self	500	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Brown					"	Hommel																	
11		Husband	500	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5'	Fair	Brown					"	Hommel																	
12		Self	60	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
13		Self	65	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
14		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
15		Self	35	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
16		Self	50	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
17		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
18		Self	110	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
19		Self	50	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
20		Husband	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
21		Self	600	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
22		Self	210	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
23		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
24		Husband	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
25		Self	180	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
26		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
27		Self	300	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
28		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
29		Self	100	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	
30		Self	140	No	No	-	-	Friend	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue					"	Hommel																	

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge  
John A. Cronin  
Bey

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.  
W. WASHINGTON R.R.  
I.P. INTERNATIONAL P.A.C.

(OVER)





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	11/15/18		
2	Boston	11/15/18		
3	Boston	11/15/18		
4	Boston	11/15/18		
5	Boston	11/15/18		
6	Boston	11/15/18		
7	Boston	11/15/18		
8	Boston	7/19/14		11/17/18
9	Boston	4/9/13		11/23/18
10	Boston	11/14/14		11/23/18
11	Boston	3/9/13		11/18/18
12	Boston	4/13/13		11/23/18
13	Boston	5/14/10		11/23/18
14	Boston	1/12/12		11/23/18
15	Boston	5/13/12		11/23/18
16	Boston	1/12/12		11/23/18
17	Boston	2/13/13		11/23/18
18	Boston	1/10/12		11/23/18
19	Boston	1/10/12		11/23/18
20	Boston	1912		11/23/18
21	Boston	6/09		11/23/18
22	Boston			11/23/18
23	Boston	11/08		11/23/18
24	Boston	5/13		11/23/18
25	Boston	5/12		11/23/18
26	Boston	5/13		11/23/18
27	Boston	4/16		11/23/18
28	Boston	4/14		11/23/18
29	Boston	4/13		11/23/18
30	Boston	4/14		11/23/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans Jval  
M. J. J. J.  
N h star

0-1  
0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
L to Z

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	
1	MC	Beauchamp	James	36	M	Labourer	English	✓	Canada	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
2	MC	Burattini	Thomas	21	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Mass	Boston		
3	MC	Marcosini	Costante	21	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Mass	Boston		
4	MC	Richard	William	21	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	English	London, England	Mass	Boston		
5	P. R. 44	Ferguson	James	24	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
6	P. R. 44	Kerches	Henry	24	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
7	P. R. 44	Saylor	James	30	M	Labourer	English	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Mass	Boston		
8	P. R. 44	Morrison	James	32	M	Labourer	English	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Mass	Boston		
9	P. R. 44	Ogilvie	David	42	M	Telephone	English	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Mass	Boston		
10	P. R. 44	Tarrell	Thomas	39	M	Labourer	English	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Mass	Boston		
11	P. R. 44	Smith	David	38	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
12	P. R. 44	Ward	Richard	32	M	Riveter	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
13	P. R. 44	Larter	Harry	27	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
14	P. R. 44	Dingert	Harold	31	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
15	P. R. 44	Ackerman	Henry	24	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
16	P. R. 44	Silverstone	Nathan	24	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
17	P. R. 44	Beauchamp	James	36	M	Labourer	English	✓	Canada	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
18	P. R. 44	Fumagalli	Domenico	23	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mass	Boston		
19	P. R. 44	Dossario	Luigi	36	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mass	Boston		
20	P. R. 44	Orsano	Domenico	24	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mass	Boston		
21	P. R. 44	Loebl	Horace	24	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
22	P. R. 44	Pritchard	Horace	21	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
23	P. R. 44	Haimenko	Serai	24	M	Labourer	Russian	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mass	Boston		
24	P. R. 44	Chodko	Konstanty	40	M	Labourer	Polish	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mass	Boston		
25	P. R. 44	Smith	Harry	29	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
26	P. R. 44	Doft	Joseph	18	M	Labourer	English	✓	England	Irish	London, England	Mass	Boston		
27	8755	Teenstra	John	38	M	Labourer	Dutch	✓	Holland	Dutch	Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
28	8756	Kroon	John	35	M	Labourer	Dutch	✓	Holland	Dutch	Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
29	8783	Schneiderman	Joseph	21	M	Furrier	English	✓	Russia	Hebrew	West, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
30	8806	Rose	Salvatore	22	M	Labourer	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	Hamilton, Ontario	Mass	Boston		

134

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Whether application has

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any such party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	120	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	William Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa			
2	"	236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia			
3	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia			
4	"	211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England			
5	Canadian Govt	150	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland			
6	"	150	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland			
7	"	110	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland			
8	"	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	180	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	70	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	175	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	130	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	110	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	300	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	250	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Canadian Govt	200	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	40	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	40	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	210	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	150	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	100	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	100	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	"	"	"	"	"			

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY  
W. W. WALKER, JR.  
IN CHARGE

George H. Walker  
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/12	Augusta	1919
2	Quebec	6/14	?	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	Montreal	8/17/16	Canthagan	" 19
5	Yok	6/1901	?	" 19
6	Boston	5/14	?	" 19
7	Yok	2/1905	Victoria	" 19
8	London	1/1905	Athenia	" 19
9	Yok	1/1905	Calidonia	" 19
10	Yok	7/1910	Calidonia	" 19
11	St. John's	4/1902	Athenia	" 19
12	"	7/1907	Ireland	" 19
13	Boston	1/1907	Finconia	" 19
14	Yok	10/1907	Finconia	" 19
15	Boston	4/1911	Finconia	" 19
16	Yok	1907	Finconia	" 19
17	Quebec	1907	Corsican	" 20
18	"	8/1/13	Corsican	" 20
19	"	8/1/14	Corsican	" 20
20	Quebec	"	"	" 20
21	New York	6/16	?	" 20
22	Boston	11/11	?	" 20
23	Yok	1/11	?	" 20
24	"	5/13	?	" 21
25	"	2/1/09	?	" 21
26	"	1909	?	" 21
27	Quebec	5/16/13	Virginia	" 22
28	Halifax	4/1913	Scotian	" 22
29	Quebec	6/26/12	Montezuma	" 22
30	Halifax	4/12/14	?	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Trans Ica*  
*ScandAm*  
*CompLen*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
56033 <sup>1</sup>	MC	Morgan	Lottie	32	f		nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Georgina, 51 Woodside Rd, Woodgreen, London, England	NY	Buffalo	
56042 <sup>2</sup>	MC	Sgrazetti	Giuseppe	29	m		mosaic worker		Italian		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Father, Sams, Leticia, Udine, Italy.				
56046 <sup>3</sup>	MC	Williamson	Claude H.	28	m		mechanist		English		England	English	"	Wife, Myrtle, 217 George St, Toronto, Ont		New York		
56077 <sup>4</sup>	MC	Jenkins	William J.	24	m		electrical engineer				Wales	Welsh	"	Wife, Lily, 119 Bristol St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Scranton		
56087 <sup>5</sup>	MC	Kanter	Fred	28	m		clerk				Russia	Hebrew	Ingers Falls	Mother, Tanny, Niczger, Kussia	NY	New York		
56088 <sup>6</sup>	MC	Morris	Florence	30	f		none				England	English	Hamilton	Husband, Vincent J. Huston St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	McKeesport		
56093 <sup>7</sup>	MC	Kocaba	Mosiej	33	m		laborer		Russia		Russia	Russia		Father, Kirilo, Chepirinca, Kussia	NY	Buffalo		
73309 <sup>8</sup>	MC	Turansky	John	36	m				Roumanian		Roumania	Roumanian	Welland	Wife, Alberta, Frasen, Roumania				
73312 <sup>9</sup>	MC	Jawka	Vasyl	36	m									Wife, Flora, Mielocheny, Roumania				
73324 <sup>10</sup>	MC	Jensen	Ivar	21	m		caulker		English		Norway	Scandinavian	Port William	Father, Thor, Porsgrund, Norway	Va	Suffolk		
73403 <sup>11</sup>	MC	Bovina	Giovanni	43	m		laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Welland	Wife, Maria, Chinto, Italy	NY	Buffalo		
73924 <sup>12</sup>	MC	Toubman	Harry	22	m		grapher		English		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father, Haim, Nasen, Chernigo, Kussia		Brooklyn		
74089 <sup>13</sup>	MC	Taddeo	Dolorada	25	f		none		Italian		Italy	Italian	London	Fa Law, Angelo, San Angelo, Italy	Ohio	Ashtabula		
74090 <sup>14</sup>	MC		Nicola	31	m		laborer							Father, Angelo, San Angelo, Italy				
74091 <sup>15</sup>	MC	Kochmarsky	Josef	24	m				Polish	no	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Father, Josef, Kozel, Kussia	NY	Buffalo		
74095 <sup>16</sup>	MC	Komino	Aristomario	36	m		restaurateur		Greek	no	Greece	Greek	Toronto	Father, George, Melichala, Greece		Gloverville		
17	MC	Moloni	Sactauo	44	m				Italian		Italy	Italian	Welland	Wife, Cecilia, Day, Italy				
18	MC	Leutrosca	Leuanpio	37	m				Italian		Italy	Italian	Welland	Wife, Maria, Italy				
19	MC	Pearson	Eric	24	m		mechanist		Scandinavian		Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto	None		London		
20	MC	Chittick	William	23	m		clerk		English		English	English		Father, Charles Chittick, 477 Broadway, New York		Brooklyn		
21	MC	Reichbachko	Leanne	38	f				English		Russia	French	Welland	None		France		
22	P. R. 44	Dandrea	Joseph	22	m		laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Father, Maria, Italy	NY	New York		
23	P. R. 44	Wurch	Geoff	30	m		laborer		English		England	English		Father, William, 477 Broadway, New York				
24	P. R. 44	Martin	Thomas	22	m		laborer							None		Ohio		
25	P. R. 44	Beasley	George	29	m		laborer							Father, James E. Beasley, 37 Long St, London, Eng.	NY	Cornwall		
26	P. R. 44	Wattier	Joseph	33	m		laborer							None		Prochester		
27	P. R. 44	Witchell	William	28	m		laborer		English		England	English		None		NY		
28	MC	Carboui	Beatha A	48	f				Italian		Italy	French		Husband, Rugilo, Carbone, 43 St. Andrew St, Toronto		France		
29	10/10	Jamiesko	Sam	23	m		laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian		None		Ohio		
30	P. R. 44	James	Vincent	40	m		laborer		English		Wales	Welsh		Mother, William James, 477 Broadway, New York	Pa	Scranton		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

135

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1919, 191

CLASS-D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is in possession of any arms or explosives, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	40	self	30	1916	NY	Friend, Anna Park, 377 Pennsylv vania St. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	red	bro	blue	none	England	Malvern	
2	"	"	70	1912	NY City	Friend, Mr. Minoli, 74 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"	bro	"	Italy	Seaticca	
3	"	"	30	1903	NY & Conn	Mother, Elizabeth, 158 W 21 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	London	
4	"	"	160	1917	Scranton, Pa.	Uncle, Jenkin Jenkins, 311 N Hyde Park, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bl br	blue	"	Wales	Ferndale	
5	"	"	125	Trans	New York	Friend, G Laurel, 259 W 132 St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	bro	"	Russia	Niczgor	
6	"	Husband	26	1918	McKeesport, Pa.	Friend, Mrs Frank McAtee, 534 5th Ave, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	England	Eston	
7	"	self	70	1916	Buffalo, NY	Friend, Justin Marinick, 191 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	bl br	bl	"	Russia	Chepiency	
8	"	"	50	Trans	New York	Friend, Ivan Felschat, 220 Tonawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	"	"	Roumania	Frasent	
9	"	"	40	"	Phila	Friend, Simon Kula, 228 Tonawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl br	"	"	"	Milochony	
10	"	"	85	1917	Ta & S.D.	Sister, Mary Bossolman, Warder, Suffolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blnd blue	Scar left upper lip	"	Norway	Forsgrund	
11	"	"	30	Trans	Boston	Friend, Enrico Carlucci, 45 2d St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	grey	none	Italy	Castel Porgery	
12	"	"	45	no	"	Brother, Morris, 168 Union Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Nasen	
13	"	husband	400	Trans	New York	Bro law, Tomasso, 62 Pacific St, Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Italy	San Angelo	
14	"	self	200	"	"	Brother, Tomasso, 62 Pacific St, Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	52	"	"	Sister, Zofa, 1023 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Koziel	
16	"	"	17	1911	Oswego, N.Y.	Brother, Nicols, Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bro	"	Greece	Melchala	
17	"	"	50	Transit	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dark	bl br	"	"	Italy	Sapstales	
18	"	"	25	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Bugman	
19	"	"	900	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brn	blue	"	Sweden	Lund	
20	Contract	Labors	100	"	"	Brother, Charles, 111 Hanson St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brn	"	British	Waltham	
21	"	"	200	Transit	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	blnd - Carmelion	"	France	Breadbank	
22	"	"	128	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	blnd	"	brn	Horn	Italy	Haples	
23	"	"	100	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/4	"	"	brn	"	England	Eastock	
24	"	"	70	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	brn	"	"	"	Sweden	
25	"	"	120	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brn	"	"	Sweden	
26	"	"	180	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	blnd	"	brn	"	"	Bavaria	
27	"	"	70	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	"	blue	vous	Scotland	Clebles	
28	"	Self	200	Transit	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blnd	"	brn	"	France	Paris	
29	"	"	100	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wormian	
30	"	"	240	"	"	Sister, Let Colman 12 St Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn	"	"	Halle	Prudden

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Handwritten signatures and names including Peter A. Rose, David Tarhaup, SPNelmick, George H. Miller, H. Fogarty, and others.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10-1913	Royal Edouard	June 22 11 14 18
2	New York	8-22-12	Duca d'Orléans	" 22 11 16 18
3	"	1903	New York	" 22 11 13-18
4	Halifax	8-1910	Missonable	" 22 11 16 18
5	New York	5-1904	Svernia	" 22 11 15-18
6	"	12-1900	Mojzalec	" 22 11 21-18
7	Halifax	3-1914	?	" 22 11 23-18
8	New York	11-1912	Pennsylvania	" 22 11 23-18
9	Philadelphia	5-1913	Bruno Oskar	" 22 11 23 18
10	New York	1913	United States	" 22 11 24 18
11	Boston	6-1906	Canepo	" 22 11 20 18
12	Quebec	10-1913	?	" 22 11 22 18
13	New York	5-1913	Piedmont	" 22 11 22 18
14	"	5-1913	Piedmont	" 22 11 22-18
15	"	4-13-13	Barcelona	" 22 11 22-18
16	"	2-1906	Julian	" 22
17	"	5/14/13	Hamburg	" 22
18	"	2/13/13	Hamburg	" 22
19	"	6/14	Quiteria	" 24
20	St. Louis	5/17	Claudette	" 23
21	New York	9/07	?	" 22
22	"	11/14	Hamburg	" 22
23	"	9/23/14	Adriatic	" 23
24	"	11/14	St. Louis	" 23
25	"	7/5/10	Caroua	" 23
26	Boston	6/08	Sayring	" 23
27	New York	2/08	Caledonia	" 23
28	"	7/14	Rockaway	" 24
29	Baltimore	1914	?	" 24
30	Philadelphia	7/04	Warner	" 24

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans Year 10-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED  
A to X  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for citizenship	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State		City or town
1	P. R. 44	Reed	William	37	✓	✓	carpenter	English	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto			U. S. Jersey City	
2	P. R. 44	Rubin	William	36	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Brooklyn	
3	P. R. 44	Hamilton	John	26	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia	
4	P. R. 44	Cosier	Charles	27	✓	✓	blacksmith	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland	
5	P. R. 44	Leeks	Marcel	36	✓	✓	drafter	"	✓	✓	England	English	"	"	"	"	Fla. Fernandina	
6	P. R. 44	Barri	Lawrence	40	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland	
7	P. R. 44	Brimes	James	31	✓	✓	machinist	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland	
8	P. R. 44	Calverdy	Hubert	33	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bradford, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Cinila	
9	P. R. 44	Jones	Robert	32	✓	✓	miner	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Akron	
10	P. R. 44	Atkinson	James	31	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Auburn	
11	P. R. 44	Beagrove	Albert	34	✓	✓	machinist	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
12	P. R. 44	Douglas	Alan	34	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
13	P. R. 44	Demson	Cercy	31	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
14	P. R. 44	Ledigo	Bert	30	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
15	P. R. 44	Goyner	Henry	38	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
16	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
17	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
18	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
19	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
20	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
21	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
22	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
23	Debarred	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
24	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
25	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
26	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
27	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
28	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
29	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	
30	P. R. 44	Ladaby	John	32	✓	✓	carpenter	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wokingham, Eng.	"	"	Ohio Akron	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on probation, or in the hands of a court of law (or ever in the hands of a court of law) in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Canadian	200	1917	1871	1871	145 Laguna Ave, Long City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2		"	200	1917	"	"	1069 E. 12th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	Medium Brown	"	"	"	Glasgow	
3		"	300	1917	1917	1917	935 Sumner St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	100	1917	1917	1917	905 E. 76th St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	80	1917	1917	1917	St. James, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	England	London
6		"	80	1917	1917	1917	Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	70	1917	1917	1917	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	93	1917	1917	1917	4627 North Ave, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	71	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	130	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	100	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	90	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	120	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	100	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	130	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	300	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	100	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	80	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	200	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	80	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	80	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	1917	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	

23

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.  
W. W. WABASH R.R.  
L.E. INTERNATIONAL GREAT  
N.Y. & N.J. R.R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge  
George H. Weber  
K. Bawer  
E. J. Snyder  
H. A. Kerner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	New York	11/10	Compagnia	June 16
2	Boston	3/10	Evening	" 16
3	Quebec	10/13	Canada	" 16
4	New York	6/16	Columbia	" 16
5	"	1872	Walach	" 16
6	"	7/10	"	" 17
7	New York	4/10	Compagnia	" 17
8	Chicago	1/10	Walach	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	New York	7/11	Walach	" 17
11	New York	1/10	Victorian	" 17
12	Boston	1/10	Walach	" 17
13	"	9/11	Bohemian	" 17
14	Boston	1/10	Walach	" 17
15	New York	1/10	Walach	" 17
16	"	9/10	Walach	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	11/14	Walach	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scand Am 0-2  
Comp Law 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K **INDEXED**  
 L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		Karhiala	Kalle	31	✓	Labourer	Read	Write	Finland		Finland					Finland
2		Kulga	Elizabeth	30	✓	Wife	Read	Write	Finland		Finland					Finland
3		Luchholder	William	30	✓	Labourer	Read	Write	England		England					New York
4	P. R. 44	Hyde	Frederick	40	✓	Clock	Read	Write	England		England					New York
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

137

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Handwritten mark]*

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1919, 191

CLASS D.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes -- Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Engaged in private or business, or laboring for hire, or in pursuit of a course of instruction, or whether he is "unemployed" or "unemployed by charity?"	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		30 Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
				33	34	35		36	37									38	39	40	41		42		
1	Self	\$400.00				House - Los Angeles 12	No	No	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Tampere
2	"	200 "				House - Los Angeles 12	No	No	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nasa
3	"	200 <sup>1913</sup>				House - Los Angeles 12	No	No	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Gray	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
4	"	150				House - Los Angeles 12 Brother - Alfred Nyde	No	No	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	London

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

*E. L. Snyder*  
*David Fehaupt*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. C. ...  
U. S. ...  
U. S. ...

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1c 1919  
 1 Halifax 1/13 ? June 24  
 2 Montreal 1/13 August 24  
 3 New York 1/13 August 24  
 4 " 5/17 Philadelphia " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Cumand 0-2*  
*W. Steyer 0-2*  
*Hall Am 0-2*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	1717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	P. R. 44	...	Roberts	Joseph P.	29	M.	Mechanic				Irish			Father - Edw Roberts					
8	P. R. 44	...	Goodwin	Peter	34	M.	Mechanic				Irish	London		none					
9	P. R. 44	...	Hosner	Charles	35	M.	Iron Worker				Irish	Toronto		none					
10	P. R. 44	...	Hadley	Sumner	27	M.	Oilier				Irish			none					
11	P. R. 44	...	Banbury	Chas A.	69	M.	Postal Clerk				Irish			none					
12	P. R. 44	...	Boyd	Thomas	22	M.	Student				Dutch			none					
13	P. R. 44	...	O'Connor	John P.	25	M.	Hotel Clerk				Irish			Father - Arthur O'Connor					
14	9408	...	Courroy	Archie	25	M.	...				Irish			Father - Arthur O'Connor					
15	122	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
26	P. R. 44	...	Wothome	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
27	P. R. 44	...	Paul	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
28	P. R. 44	...	Robinson	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
29	P. R. 44	...	Larson	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					
30	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...				Irish			...					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

138

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in possession of a certificate of naturalization or certificate of citizenship issued by the United States? If so, when and where issued?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1918	Various	203 Ontario St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent									5 5	dark			Unknown	
2	Yes	Self	100	1915	Various	2116 Frayser St. Phila Pa										5 4	med	Blue		Scotland Glasgow	
3	Yes	Self	130	1917	Ohio	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 10		Dark Gray		U.S.A. Canton, O.	
4	Yes	Self	110	1916	Indiana	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 7		Blue		Leavenworth, Ind.	
5	Yes	Self	150	1916	Ohio	1200 W. Madison St. Cincinnati, Ohio										5 6 1/2		Gray Gray		Leavenworth, Ind.	
6	Yes	Self	80	1916	Pa	500 Walnut St. Phila Pa										5 8		Blue		U.S.A. Bradford Pa	
7	Yes	Canadian Government	250	1916	Buffalo	78 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.										5 3		Fair		Ireland Leamington	
8	Yes	Self	100	1918	Various	203 Ontario St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent									5 8		Dark		England London	
9	Yes	Self	100	1915	Various	2116 Frayser St. Phila Pa										5 4		Blue		Scotland Glasgow	
10	Yes	Self	130	1917	Ohio	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 10		Dark Gray		U.S.A. Canton, O.	
11	Yes	Self	110	1916	Indiana	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 7		Blue		Leavenworth, Ind.	
12	Yes	Self	150	1916	Ohio	1200 W. Madison St. Cincinnati, Ohio										5 6 1/2		Gray Gray		Leavenworth, Ind.	
13	Yes	Self	80	1916	Pa	500 Walnut St. Phila Pa										5 8		Blue		U.S.A. Bradford Pa	
14	Yes	Self	250	1916	Buffalo	78 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.										5 3		Fair		Ireland Leamington	
15	Yes	Self	100	1918	Various	203 Ontario St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent									5 8		Dark		England London	
16	Yes	Self	100	1915	Various	2116 Frayser St. Phila Pa										5 4		Blue		Scotland Glasgow	
17	Yes	Self	130	1917	Ohio	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 10		Dark Gray		U.S.A. Canton, O.	
18	Yes	Self	110	1916	Indiana	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 7		Blue		Leavenworth, Ind.	
19	Yes	Self	150	1916	Ohio	1200 W. Madison St. Cincinnati, Ohio										5 6 1/2		Gray Gray		Leavenworth, Ind.	
20	Yes	Self	80	1916	Pa	500 Walnut St. Phila Pa										5 8		Blue		U.S.A. Bradford Pa	
21	Yes	Self	250	1916	Buffalo	78 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.										5 3		Fair		Ireland Leamington	
22	Yes	Self	100	1918	Various	203 Ontario St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent									5 8		Dark		England London	
23	Yes	Self	100	1915	Various	2116 Frayser St. Phila Pa										5 4		Blue		Scotland Glasgow	
24	Yes	Self	130	1917	Ohio	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 10		Dark Gray		U.S.A. Canton, O.	
25	Yes	Self	110	1916	Indiana	278 Beckenridge St. Leavenworth, Ind.										5 7		Blue		Leavenworth, Ind.	
26	Yes	Self	150	1916	Ohio	1200 W. Madison St. Cincinnati, Ohio										5 6 1/2		Gray Gray		Leavenworth, Ind.	
27	Yes	Self	80	1916	Pa	500 Walnut St. Phila Pa										5 8		Blue		U.S.A. Bradford Pa	
28	Yes	Self	250	1916	Buffalo	78 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.										5 3		Fair		Ireland Leamington	
29	Yes	Self	100	1918	Various	203 Ontario St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent									5 8		Dark		England London	
30	Yes	Self	100	1915	Various	2116 Frayser St. Phila Pa										5 4		Blue		Scotland Glasgow	

Inspector in Charge

David Lehrhaupt  
S. J. Gately  
H. C. Brown

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				25
8	Ny	1907	Calcedonia	25
9			McKay	25
10				25
11				25
12				25
13	Ny	6/06	Dueto	25
14	Holland	3/2	Causa	25
15	Wentzel	3/05	Fisher	26
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Juste	408	Dunaway	26
22	1	6/2	Chambers	26
23	Holmes	505	Primer	26
24				
25	New York	8/24	Costello	26
26	1	2/11	Cauffman	26
27			McKay	26
28				
29				26
30				26

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
4	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
5	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
6	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
7	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
8	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
9	9439	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
10	94114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	9432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
14	9451	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
15	9457	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
16	9454	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17	9456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
19	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
21	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
22	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
23	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
24	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
25	9428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
26	9485	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
27	9479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
28	9472	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
30	9498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Handwritten signature]*





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1/1/11
2				
3				
4				27
5				27
6				27
7				27
8				27
9				27
10	Quebec			27
11	Portland			27
12				27
13				27
14				28
15	Montreal			28
16	Halifax			28
17				28
18				28
19				28
20				29
21	Philadelphia			29
22	New York			29
23				29
24				29
25	Quebec			29
26				29
27				29
28				29
29				29
30				29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Checked 0-11  
MH STAT 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	
1	Under 16	Commercy	Bernie	10	M	S. Home				Canada		Canada	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
2	Under 16	Stainton	Willie	50	M	English				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
3	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
4	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
5	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
6	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
7	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
8	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
9	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
10	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
11	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
12	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
13	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
14	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
15	Under 16	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
16	P. R. 44	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
17	P. R. 44	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
18	P. R. 44	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
19	P. R. 44	Loft	Lasie	7	F	Greek				Greece		Greece	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
20	P. R. 44	Carling	Harry R.	28	M	S. Drainer				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
21	MC	Stiles	Mildred M.	21	F	None				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
22	MC	Stiles	Harry D.	4	M	S				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
23	MC	Stiles	Walter R.	2	M	S				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
24	MC	Krimsted	Albert	38	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
25	MC	Krimsted	Alice	37	F	None				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
26	MC	Krimsted	Mildred	11	F	S				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
27	MC	Krimsted	Clara	3	F	S				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
28	MC	Krimsted	Alfred	2	M	S				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
29	MC	Burford	Mary	42	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		
30	MC	Burford	Henry	32	M	Farmer				England		England	St. Mary's	St. Mary's		

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

140

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAN

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF        191  , CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See Section 1671 of this Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, to labor on the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time when outside or return to the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	No																			Canada	Quebec	
2	"	Self	100																			England	Birmingham	
3	"	Father																				Canada	Holland	
4	"	Self	50																				Holland	
5	1	Government	100																				Scotland	Edinburgh
6	1	Self	100																				England	London
7	"	Mother																					Canada	Quebec
8	"	"																					"	"
9	"	"																					"	"
10	"	"																					Canada	Quebec
11	"	Husband																					England	London
12	"	Self	500																				England	Birmingham
13	"	"	500																				England	Birmingham
14	"	"	500																				England	Birmingham
15	"	Husband	150																				England	Birmingham
16	"	Government	500																				England	Birmingham
17	"	"	500																				England	Birmingham
18	"	"	500																				England	Birmingham
19	"	"	500																				England	Birmingham
20	"	"	125																				United States	Beaver Falls
21	"	Husband																					England	Yarmouth
22	"	Father																					Canada	Pt. Dalhousie
23	"	"																					Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	600																				England	London
25	"	Husband																					"	"
26	"	Father																					"	"
27	"	"																					Canada	Toronto
28	"	"																					"	"
29	"	Husband																					England	Chesterfield
30	"	Self	1000																				"	Derby

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

*John J. Lawrence*  
*Alfred J. Lawrence*

M. C. BROWN, CHIEF CLERK  
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.  
W. WALKER, JR.  
L. F. INTERNATIONAL BUREAU  
C. B. ORNSTEIN, CLERK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1			M.C. Ry	29
2	Montreal	3/14	Canadian	29
3			M.C. Ry	29
4			"	30
5	Quebec	3/12	Canadian	30
6		6/12	Canadian	30
7			"	30
8			"	30
9			"	30
10			M.C. Ry	30
11			"	30
12	Quebec	6/10	Emp. Britan	30
13		3/07	"	30
14	Montreal	2/10	Canadian	30
15			"	30
16			M.C. Ry	30
17			M.C. Ry	30
18	Quebec	1/12	Canadian	30
19	Quebec	5/11	Canadian	30
20			M.C. Ry	31
21	Quebec	6/15	Canadian	31
22			M.C. Ry	31
23			"	31
24	Stalox	3/14/12	Emp. Britan	31
25	John	3/11	"	31
26			"	31
27			M.C. Ry	31
28			"	31
29	Quebec	1911	Emp. Britan	31
30	Boston	5/12	Canadian	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*22 Nov 1910*  
*Amundson*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 24

A to K  
 L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State		City or town
1	MC	Davis	Mollie	43	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Irvin Davis, 259 Niagara St Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	MC	Davis	Harry	9	M	S								Bro:			
3	MC	Davis	Emmanuel	8	M									Bro:			
4	MC	Davis	Joseph	16	M									Bro:			
5	MC	Davis	Hattie	19	F	S operator								Bro:			
6	P.R. 44	Phelney	Horace A.	31	M	Salesman					Irish			No relatives	Mass.	Malden	
7	MC	Mitt	Percy	26	M	Wdr Carpenter					English			Bro: Bert Witt 2009 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach	
8	MC	"	Fred M	3	F	S None								Uncle:			
9	MC	"	Edna M	15	F									Uncle:			
10	MC	Mc Kelp	Lillian	30	F	M	Yes	English	Yes					Bro: Fred Whitehouse 225 Baydown Ave, Doon, Ont	N.Y.	Burnside	
11	MC	Davis	David	18	M	S Clerk					Hebrew			Uncle: Henry Davis 156 Yonge St. Hamilton, Ont.		Brooklyn	
12	MC	Goldwin	Smith	25	M	Truckman					English			Father: J. C. Golden, Rt. 1, Ontario		New York	
13	MC	Travaglia	Antonio	36	M						Ital. (S)			Father: Pietro Travaglia, Cassidine, Italy		Italy	
14	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
15	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
16	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
17	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
18	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
19	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
20	MC	"	"	"	"	"											
21	P.R. 44	"	"	"	"	"											
22	P.R. 44	"	"	"	"	"											
23	MC	Glass	Louise	47	F	M None								Son, Penn.			
24	MC	Glass	Nadeline	18	F									Son, Penn.			
25	MC	Glass	Muriel	14	F									Son, Penn.			
26	MC	Glass	Helen	37	F	M								Son, Penn.			
27	MC	Glass	William	4	M									Son, Penn.			
28	MC	Glass	George	70	M	Messenger								Son, Penn.			
29	MC	Dunlop	Luth	25	M	nurse								Son, Penn.			
30	MC	Dunlop	Ydja	44	F	keeper								Son, Penn.			

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

\* Edward Davis, age 14 - Born Chicago Ill, USA.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
 U. S. citizens  
 Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.			Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1876	New York	1896	Husband: Herman Davis 217-17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bro.	Bro.	None	United States	New York
2	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas
5	"	Self	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	Canadian Government	100	Yes	1889	Various	11/15	former domicile 401 Main St. Malden, Mass.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	10 1/2	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	United States	Malden	
7	"	Self	250	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Southampton	
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Husb: John Mc Kelp Brynside N.Y.	No	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	New South Wales
11	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Father: Herman Davis 217-17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dundas
12	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend: Geo. Sproule, 1341 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred
13	"	"	400	Yes	Trans. New York	7/09	Transit Dec Columbus 12.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Blue	Same left foot missing	Italy	Caroline	
14	"	"	100	Yes	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Dec Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit-Refused A-51200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	Smith College, Northampton	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	200	Yes	1898	Detroit	1898	So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	10	No	"	"	"	107 Carondele St. New York, N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Various	1914	friend Elizabeth Palmer 970 Hubbard St. Jacksonville	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Inspector in Charge*  
*George H. ...*  
*David ...*  
*George ...*

M. G. ...  
 C. B. ...



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 M.C. Ry May 31

2 " " 31

3 " " 31

4 " " 31

5 " " 31

6 " " 31

7 Montreal 7/11 Victoria M.C. Ry 31

8 M.C. Ry 31

9 " " 31

10 St John 1908 Empress of Ireland 31

11 M.C. Ry 31

12 " " 31

13 New York 7/09 St Louis M.C. 31

14 " 2/14 " " 31

15 " " " " 31

16 " " " " 31

17 " " " " 31

18 " " " " 31

19 " " " " 31

20 " " " " 31

21 " " " " 31

22 " " " " 31

23 " " " " 31

24 " " " " 31

25 " " " " 31

26 " " " " 31

27 " " " " 31

28 Quebec 8/1888 M.C. Ry 31

29 " " " " 31

30 Montreal 9/14 Victoria M.C. Ry 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amund 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has							
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
Refused	ml	Henry	George	32	M	Single	English	Canadi	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	20 Kingston Rd.	Toronto, Can	Ta	Greenville									
79871	50	Henry	George	32	M	Single	English	Canadi	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	20 Kingston Rd.	Toronto, Can	Ta	Greenville									
79882	51	Henry	Mabel	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ml	Henry	Bertram	45	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56004	857	Henry	James	34	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
5	SS Ticket	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
6	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
7	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
8	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
9	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
10	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
11	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
12	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
13	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
14	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
15	ml	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
16	P. R. 44	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
17	P. R. 44	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
18	P. R. 44	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
19	P. R. 44	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
20	P. R. 44	Dyson	Amy	32	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
21	974	Dyson	Joseph	28	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
22	under 16	Dyson	Thomas	10	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
23	under 16	Dyson	Joseph	3	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
24	918	Erwin	Edith	34	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
25	857	Erwin	Sarah	45	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
79867	2749	Cleghorn	Mary	17	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
559527	75099	Boyer	Henry	47	M	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Welland	Welland	2000 St. Lawrence	Welland, Can	NY	Leebender									
554572	75097	Boyer	Artie	47	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Welland	2000 St. Lawrence	Welland, Can	NY	Leebender									
749452	8614	Blaker	Margaret	47	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									
749463	8613	Blaker	James	65	M	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	100 Queen Ave	Winnipeg, Can	NY	Atlantic City									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

Inspector in Charge

12

M C AMERICAN CENTRAL P... OT GRAND TRUNK R... IV WASHINGTON R... LE INTERNATIONAL P... C B ORYNTAL BEACH (L...)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin J. Gold... George H. Weber... Alfred J. Lawrence... Beavon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1/10/19	Victorien	1919
2	Montreal	1/10/19	Thomson	1919
3				
4	Montreal	1/10/19	Detitia	1919
5		5/22/11	R. Manthorpe	May 31
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		10/24/18		3
22		10/24/18		3
23		10/24/18		3
24		11/2/18		3
25		10/31/18		3
26		10/24/18		3
27		11/8/19		3
28		11/8/18		3
29	Quebec	9/19/18	Thomson	11/3/18
30	Chila	6/19/11	Merion	11/3/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	1388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1383	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2989	8610	Scott	Elizabeth	35	F	W	Member										
5606	8613	Robinson	Robert	35	M	W	Worker			Irish							
5595	8617	Robinson	Margaret	11	F	W	Farmer			Irish							
2474	853	Potter	Ruby	12	F	W	Nurse			Irish							
2491	8576	O'D.	William	47	M	W	Farmer			English							
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	P. R. 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2990	9176	Mason	Charles	32	M	W	Farmer			English							
2991	8511	Matthews	Augustus	18	M	W	Farmer										
2992	8633	Dwyer	Louise	12	F	W	Nurse										

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

Total passengers  
 U. S. citizens  
 Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature or initials.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States?, Whether going to join a relative or friend?, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley DeWitt, Inspector in Charge, and other official signatures.

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR, G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR, W. VALLEY RR, I.P. INTERNATIONAL PULLMAN



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4	Halifax	11/10	mb Ry	11/11
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	3/19/18	Donnan	11/18
13				
14				
15	Yves	3/19/18	Donnan	11/18
16				
17	Halifax			
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax			
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	10/3	Donnan	10/18
29	Halifax	11/10	Donnan	11/18
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for citizenship										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town		State	City or town								
27869	1	27991	Hart	Margory	21	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Buffalo											
27931	2	75088	Johnson	Tishus	21	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
29957	3	10771	Jucas	James	27	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
29984	4	8376	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
54510	5	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
6	7619	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
7	73	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
8	811	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
9	850	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
10	P. R. 44	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56011	11	8706	Emo	Nemie	27	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56012	12	8076	Nitrobb	Richard	44	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56013	13	9196	Waldron	Terence	31	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56014	14	8686	Royal	Lorena	14	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56015	15	8698	Royal	Robert	51	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56016	16	104	MacMonaghan	Aue	31	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
79807	17	131	Miller	Blaine	24	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56018	18	611	Hamer	Richard	21	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56019	19	647	Goldberg	Tara	5	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56020	20	10771	Gerow	Bertha	24	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56021	21	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56022	22	9192	Fowler	Jennie	24	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56023	23	10771	Huffman	Nancy	10	Student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56024	24	9197	"	Thomas	35	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56025	25	8099	Ellis	Thomas	33	Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
56026	26	8683	Adams	Alberta	16	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
27	Debarred		Hostel	Henric	60	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
28	Debarred		Causario	Alena	76	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
29	Debarred		"	Philip	7	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											
30	Debarred		Thompson	Henry	1	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	London	Ontario	Buffalo											

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1910, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made, proposed, or agreed to, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	By	40	No	Yes	Friend	Indigian	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark	Blue		Canada	Hamilton		
2	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	Chowkeat		
3	"	"	11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
4	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
5	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
6	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
7	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
8	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
9	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
10	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
11	"	"	70	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
12	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
13	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
14	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
15	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
16	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
17	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
18	"	"	74	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
19	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
20	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
21	"	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
22	"	"	76	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
23	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
24	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
25	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
26	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
27	Physically Defective	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
28	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	York		

Shirley J. Smith  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Hall  
L. G. Z  
H. B. B  
A. J. B

2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/20/18
2				11/7/18
3				11/6/18
4				11/7/18
5	Quebec	11/11/18		11/11/18
6				11/11/18
7	Montreal	11/11/18		11/11/18
8				11/11/18
9				11/11/18
10	Montreal	11/11/18		11/11/18
11				11/11/18
12				11/11/18
13				11/11/18
14				11/11/18
15	Quebec	11/11/18		11/11/18
16				11/11/18
17				11/11/18
18	Quebec	11/11/18		11/11/18
19	Quebec	11/11/18		11/11/18
20				11/11/18
21	Halifax	11/11/18		11/11/18
22	Boston	11/11/18		11/11/18
23				11/11/18
24				11/11/18
25	Halifax	11/11/18		11/11/18
26				11/11/18
27				11/11/18
28				11/11/18
29				11/11/18
30				11/11/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Amard*  
 MH Star 0-2  
 Holl Am 0-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEX  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
2	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
3	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
4	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
5	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
6	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
7	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
8	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
9	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
10	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
11	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
12	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
13	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
14	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
15	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
16	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
17	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
18	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
19	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
20	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
21	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
22	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
23	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
24	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
25	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
26	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
27	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
28	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
29	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	
30	Admitted	Wicket	Henry	20	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	French	French	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AW



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 for immigration records, including fields for No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of hair and eyes, and Place of birth. The table contains handwritten entries for 30 individuals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith Inspector in Charge. Other signatures: P. R. Row, J. P. Lawrence, J. C. Brown, etc.

Handwritten mark '13' in the bottom left corner.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Self					Transit - See Column 12														Canada	Montreal
2						Transit - See Column 12														"	"
3	Husband					Transit - See Column 12														"	"
4	Self					Transit - See Column 12														"	"
5						Transit - See Column 12														"	"
6	Government					Transit - See Column 12														"	"
7	Self	100				Sister - Mrs. J. J. [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
8	Self	100				Sister - Mrs. J. J. [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
9	Self	100				Sister - Mrs. J. J. [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
10	Husband					Father														Canada	Montreal
11	Father																			Canada	Montreal
12																				"	"
13																				"	"
14	Self	50				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
15	Government	30				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
16	Self	100				Sister - Mrs. J. J. [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
17	Walter																			Canada	Montreal
18	Self																			"	"
19	Self	100				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
20	Government	1				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
21	Government	3				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
22	Self	50				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
23	Self	800				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
24	Self	100				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
25	Self	5				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
26	Self	30				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
27	Self	27				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
28	Self	50				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
29	Self	1600				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal
30	Self	60				Brother - George [unclear]														Canada	Montreal

Inspector in Charge

John J. [unclear]  
S. P. [unclear]  
J. C. [unclear]  
W. C. [unclear]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
-------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------	---------------------

1	Halicap 3/13	1918	Lucas	6
2	" 3/4	1918	"	6
3	Quila 10/11	1918	"	6
4	Halicap 10/11	1918	"	6
5	" "	"	"	"
6	Halicap 8/10	1918	Lucas	6
7	Halicap 8/10	1918	"	6
8	" "	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	7
10	" "	"	"	7
11	" "	"	"	7
12	" "	"	"	7
13	" "	"	"	7
14	" "	"	"	7
15	" "	"	"	7
16	" "	"	"	8
17	" "	"	"	8
18	" "	"	"	8
19	" "	"	"	8
20	Quila 12/14	1918	Condorman	8
21	" "	"	"	8
22	" "	"	"	8
23	San Francisco 6/12	1918	"	8
24	" "	"	"	8
25	" "	"	"	9
26	G.T. Ry	1918	"	9
27	M.P.	1918	"	9
28	" "	"	"	9
29	" "	"	"	9
30	" "	"	"	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaïche dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Non Am. 0-2  
 Nul. Am. 0-4  
 Danish 0-1  
 French 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	96260	Jennie	Ella	25	F	Factory	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Canada	Paris	✓	✓	U. S. Rochester
2	9683	Ethel	Ethel	32	F	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Ottawa	✓	✓	U. S. Ottawa
3	9684	Charles	Charles	38	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"
4	9685	Lea	Lea	8	F	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"
5	9686	Yajel	Yajel	16	F	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"
6	9687	Allen	Allen	4	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"
7	9688	Walter	Walter	30	M	House	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
8	9689	Johanna	Johanna	31	F	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
9	9690	Ernest	Ernest	22	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
10	9691	Johan	Johan	3	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
11	9692	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	25	F	House	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
12	9693	George	George	17	M	House	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
13	9694	Ann	Ann	61	F	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
14	9695	Albert	Albert	24	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
15	9696	Horace	Horace	46	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
16	9697	Samuel	Samuel	33	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
17	P. R. 44	Walter	Walter	37	M	Barber	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Syracuse
18	P. R. 44	Robert	Robert	27	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Hamilton	✓	✓	U. S. Pittsburgh
19	P. R. 44	George	George	34	M	Maker	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Toronto	✓	✓	"
20	P. R. 44	James	James	35	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Torrville
21	P. R. 44	Edmund	Edmund	22	M	Student	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. New York
22	P. R. 44	George	George	35	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Detroit
23	P. R. 44	Walter	Walter	21	M	Student	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Pittsburgh
24	P. R. 44	Frederic	Frederic	23	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. New York
25	P. R. 44	Peter	Peter	33	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Hamilton	✓	✓	U. S. Providence
26	Debarred	William	William	3	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
27	P. R. 44	Samuel	Samuel	26	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
28	P. R. 44	Francis	Francis	22	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Pittsburgh
29	P. R. 44	Robert	Robert	26	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto
30	737	George	George	35	M	House	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	U. S. Toronto

NOT USED  
NOT USED

146

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature or initials.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 1911

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, public, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	20	1910	Canada	66 Alexander St., Toronto	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Toronto		
2		Husband				107 Bloomfield St., Toronto																	Ottawa		
3		Self	200			200																			
4		Father				200																			
5						200																			
6						200																			
7		Self	70	1910	Canada	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Hamilton		
8		Husband				Transit - See Column 12																			
9		Father				Transit - See Column 12																			
10						Transit - See Column 12																			
11		Self	500			Transit - See Column 12																	Ireland	Bryanford	
12		Mother				Transit - See Column 12																	England	Bradford	
13		Self	145			Transit - See Column 12																			
14			100			Transit - See Column 12																			
15			50			Transit - See Column 12																			
16			150			Transit - See Column 12																			
17	Canadian	Government	180	1910	Canada	581 Madison St., Toronto	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Toronto	
18			150	1908	Pa	225 Union St., Erie																		United States	Erie
19			200	1916	Pittsburg	176-30th St., Pittsburg																		Pittsburg	
20			100	1916	Pa	176-30th St., Pittsburg																			
21			180	1912	Canada	35 Union St., Erie	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Liverpool	
22			100	1917	Canada	35 Union St., Erie	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Toronto	
23			80	1917	Pittsburg	176-30th St., Pittsburg																			
24			36	1918	New York	176-30th St., Pittsburg																			
25			200	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			
26	L.P.C.	Self	50	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			
27	Canadian	Government	20	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			
28			20	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			
29			20	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			
30			20	1917	Canada	225 Union St., Erie																			

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*John T. Cronin*  
Inspector

*W. Brown*  
*W. D. Smith*  
*H. E. Smith*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*W. D. Smith*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1917

1			44 Reg. Lane	9
2			McCoy	9
3				9
4				9
5				9
6			McCoy	9
7	New York	107	Seaside	9
8	Quebec	1913	Britannia	9
9			McCoy	9
10			McCoy	9
11	Quebec	1913	Britannia	9
12	Montreal	6/14	Britannia	9
13			McCoy	9
14	St. Louis	1/13	Britannia	9
15	Montreal	7/13	McCoy	9
16		1862	McCoy	9
17	Porter	886	McCoy	9
18			McCoy	9
19				9
20				9
21				9
22				9
23				9
24				9
25				9
26				9
27				9
28				9
29				9
30	Montreal	107	Seaside	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

Mr. [unclear] 0-4  
Census 0-8  
Comp. Pen 0-1  
W



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

INDEX  
 A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town		State
1	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

147

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien likely to remain in country where he came after expiration of temporary visa, or whether permanent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a student, or whether he is coming for care and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? "If so, by whom?"			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, to labor in the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.
1	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
2	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
3	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
4	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
5	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
6	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
7	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
8	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
9	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
10	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
11	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
12	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
13	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
14	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
15	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
16	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
17	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
18	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
19	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
20	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
21	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
22	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
23	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
24	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
25	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
26	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
27	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
28	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
29	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax
30	Self	200	100	Yes	1918	Canada	Transit - Leeward Islands								5' 10"	12"	Blue	Blue	None	British	Halifax

Shirley A. Smith  
Inspector in Charge

W. J. Taylor  
H. J. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
2	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
10	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
24	"	"	"	"
25	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
26	San Francisco	2/15/12	...	...
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W/h Star 0-11  
Edward 0-5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

269

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
2	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
3	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
4	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
5	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
6	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
7	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
8	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
9	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
10	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
11	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
12	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
13	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
14	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
15	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
16	MC	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
17	P. R. 44	Coopman	Edgar	25	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
18	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	John	24	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
19	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Robert	23	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
20	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Joseph	38	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
21	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Robert	30	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
22	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Eugene	21	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
23	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	James	46	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
24	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	43	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
25	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Joseph	31	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
26	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	32	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
27	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	37	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
28	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	29	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
29	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	23	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			
30	P. R. 44	Winnipeg	John	33	M	White Star Line # 02076-Atlantic-Toronto 6/5/19	✓	✓	English		Leaves at New York	England			

NOT USED  
148  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [blank], 191[blank]

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge: Shirlay Smith, John H. Brown, Benjamin J. Gold, H. Brown, H. C. Dineen, H. C. Dineen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2	Halifax	11/12		12
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec 5/12			12
9	Halifax 1/17			12
10	Quebec 11/12			12
11	Halifax 1/13			12
12	Halifax 6/17			12
13				
14				
15				
16				12
17				12
18				12
19				12
20				12
21				12
22				12
23	New York 1/14			12
24	Halifax 1/15			12
25	Quebec 6/12			12
26	" 1			12
27	Halifax 1/14			12
28	Quebec 7/14			12
29				12
30				12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W4 5121  
Cunard 2-3  
2-5



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State
1	P. R. 44	Sprackling	Charles	28	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
2	MC	Habit	John	24	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
3	MC	Habit	Jessie	34	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
4	P. R. 44	Hedge	George H.	31	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
5	P. R. 44	Martin	Charles T.	20	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
6	P. R. 44	Hahn	Patrick F.	20	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
7	9787	Gregory	John H.	41	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
8	9788	"	Louise J.	43	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
9	9789	"	Edgar H.	17	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
10	MC	Baker	William H.	58	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
11	MC	Kerr	Walter G.	31	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
12	MC	"	Louisa	30	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
13	MC	"	Bessie E.	41	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
14	MC	"	Emma M.	22	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
15	MC	Styles	Bessie	34	F	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
16	MC	Dawling	John D.	34	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
17	9801	Bayne	James	27	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
18	9807	Driscoll	William H.	42	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
19	9808	Surker	John E.	20	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
20	9806	McCarthy	Thomas G.	33	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
21	9805	James	Sydney J.	24	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
22	9804	Walter	Reginald	28	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
23	9803	Debarred	John	38	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
24	9802	Debarred	John	34	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
25	9801	Debarred	James	28	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
26	9800	Debarred	Arthur	26	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
27	9799	Debarred	Frank	65	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
28	9798	Debarred	Clarence	26	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo
29	9797	Debarred	Donald	12	M	Single	U.S. Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	114	Buffalo

NOT USED  
149 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature or initials.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June - 1910 , 1911

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is supported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Canadian Government	1910	Yes	22 Ave. St. Catharines, Ont.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	England	London	
2	Self	Self	1910	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Husband	Canadian Government	1908	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal	
4	Self	Canadian Government	1908	Yes	304 E. 26 St. New York, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Grey	Scar	Scar	Toronto	
5	Self	Self	1908	No	Former domicile: 529 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Montreal	
6	Self	Self	1908	No	Former domicile: 121 E. 119 St. New York City	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	None	England	London
7	Husband	Self	400	No	No address.	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	London
8	Father	Self	150	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Toronto
9	Self	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dalry
10	Husband	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Dalry
11	Father	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
12	Self	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
13	Self	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Seven Oaks
14	Father	Self	115	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Toronto
15	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	None	British	St. Louis
16	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
17	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Manchester
18	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Hamilton
19	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Preston
20	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
21	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
22	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
23	Self	Self	30	No	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Winnipeg
24	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal
25	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Stockton
26	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	None	England	Wapton
28	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Hamilton
29	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Canada	Toronto
30	Contract Laborer	Contract Laborer	200	No	255 Cameron St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Blackburn

Inspector in Charge.  
 John A. ...  
 William ...  
 R. B. ...

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.  
 W. W. ...  
 I.F. INTERNATIONAL ...  
 C.B. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	1/12	Virginia	1/13
2	Montreal	1/12	Virginia	1/13
3				
4				14
5				14
6				14
7	Halifax	3/10	Virginia	14
8	St John	7/10	Pretorian	14
9				14
10			M.C. Ry	14
11	Halifax	5/9/10	Perisian	14
12	Montreal	4/12	Sicilian	14
13			M.C. Ry	14
14				14
15	Montreal	4/12	Sicilian	14
16			M.C. Ry	14
17	Halifax	3/10	Virginia	15
18				15
19	Quebec	1879		15
20				15
21	Halifax	8/12	Hesperian	15
22		1903	Sicilian	15
23				15
24	New York	8/10	Virginia	16
25	Quebec	3/10	Canada	16
26	Montreal	3/10	Sardinian	16
27	New York	3/10	Paul	16
28				16
29				16
30	Quebec	5/2/06	Humidian	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*French 0-2*  
*XIIh Str 0-4*  
*Summary 0-1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33  
 INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	9825	Mc	Jennie	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotland	Toronto	Perth, Scotland	Canada	Whether application has
2		"	Ann	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - 200	"	"
3		"	Donald	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
4		"	Gordon	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
5		"	Iste	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9828	Young	George	30	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British Columbia	Victoria, B.C.	Canada	Canada	
7		Edwards	Edmond	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Chicago	Toronto	Paris, France	France	
8			Charlotte	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	France	
9	9837	Morinsky	Jennie	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	U.S. Brooklyn	
10		"	Daniel	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
11		"	Jacob	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
12		"	Aleck	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
13		"	Rosie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
14		"	Barney	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
15		Boyle	James	26	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	200	U.S. Buffalo	
16		Klammer	Walter	27	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Legosh, England	Pa Philadelphia	
17		Godd	Robert	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Home	U.S. Uttermore	
18	P. R. 44	Wells	Thomas	23	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	200	Mass Boston	
19	P. R. 44	Boggs	Albert E.	24	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Czech	"	"	200	U.S. New York	
20	Debarred		Eda	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred														
22		Flourence	Flourence	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
29	Debarred		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	England	
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	Siberia	

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* (Puckin Morinsky age 14, from New York)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ... 1919, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth.

Section 18 Mentally Defective

L.P.C.

Shirley D. Smith Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

Handwritten mark resembling a large '4' or '9'.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	10/6	Concordia	16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3			McCoy	" 16
4			"	" 16
5			"	" 16
6			"	" 16
7			"	" 16
8			"	" 16
9	Charleston	11/18/19	"	" 16
10			McCoy	" 16
11			"	" 16
12			"	" 16
13			"	" 16
14			"	" 16
15			"	" 16
16	New York	7/16	Trunk	" 16
17	Montreal	9/12	"	" 16
18			McCoy	" 16
19			"	" 16
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7-0  
M/S-1-27-0-27



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canada	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Debarred																
2	Debarred																
3	P. R. 44																
4	Debarred	Howes	Henry W.	21	M		Druggist			English		Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	U. S.	Buffalo		
5	Debarred	Clary	Margaret	38	F		Housewife			Czech		Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	U. S.	Syracuse		
6	Debarred	Witchell	Carthage	32	M		W. M. Clerk			English		Toronto	None	U. S.	New York		
7	Debarred		Ethel	19	F		None						None	U. S.			
8	Debarred		Math	22	M		None						None	U. S.			
9	Debarred		Mora	10	F		None						None	U. S.			
10	Debarred		Glady	7	F		None						None	U. S.			
11	503081	Waller	William	20	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
12	Waller	Ralph		33	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
13	Waller	E. Elizabeth		24	F		None						None	U. S.			
14	5389	Waller	William	24	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
15	P. R. 44	Waller	William	30	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
16	P. R. 44	Waller	Robert	30	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
17	P. R. 44	Waller	Henry	22	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
18	P. R. 44	Waller	Joseph A.	38	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
19	P. R. 44	Waller	Stan C.	31	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
20	P. R. 44	Waller	Abel	23	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
21	P. R. 44	Waller	Joseph	26	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
22	Debarred	Loiseux	Joseph	17	M		Student			French			None	U. S.			
23	9440	Davidson	John	16	M		Student			Scottish			None	U. S.			
24	746	Loyle	Lucy	29	F		Student			English			None	U. S.			
25	Waller	Frank		29	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
26	Waller	Glady		21	F		Student			English			None	U. S.			
27	Waller	Scoria		31	M		Student			Scottish			None	U. S.			
28	Waller	Alphander		29	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
29	P. R. 44	Steele	William	29	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			
30	P. R. 44	Stewart	Robert	19	M		Student			English			None	U. S.			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1919, 1919

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns: 14-17 (Passage info), 18 (Previous US entry), 19 (Relative info), 20-25 (Purpose of coming), 26-27 (Health/Physical), 28-31 (Height/Complexion/Color), 32-33 (Place of birth). Rows 1-30 contain handwritten entries for various immigrants.

Shorley Smith, Inspector in Charge. John J. Cronin, George H. Hudson, H. C. Smith.

12

M O M I O H I G A N C E N T R A L R R  
G T . G R A N D T R U N K R R  
W . W A S H I N G T O N  
I F . I N T E R N A T I O N A L F E R R Y  
C E . O R Y S I A L B E A U T I F I C A T I O N

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York 1/10	1919	me	1/30/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	St. John 2/12	2/21/19	Zakht	1/1
5	"	"	W.C. Ry	1/19
6	Quebec 9/10/12	"	"	" 19
7	" 8/13	"	Courthous	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	New York 1/12	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	New York 3/09	"	Europa	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 20
23	New York 11/2/16	"	Quarantine	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	Quebec 6/12	"	Mauntah	" 20
26	Montreal 7/13	"	Edmond	" 20
27	St. John 11/06	"	Loonian	" 20
28	Montreal 8/12	"	Saturna	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Demond 0-1  
P... 0-2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	P. R. 41	McConnell	Lover	23	M	Merchant	English	Canada	Irish		London, Ont.	London, Ont.	London, Ont.		
2	Head	McDougal	George	24	M	Merchant	English	Canada	Irish		London, Ont.	London, Ont.	London, Ont.		
3	Head	Elger	Licia	21	F	House					Hamilton	Hamilton	Hamilton		
4	Head	Elger	Rena	34	F	House					Hamilton	Hamilton	Hamilton		
5	Head		Helena	7	F	House									
6	Head		Muriel	14	F	House									
7	Head		Joseph	12	M	House									
8	Head	Sawdy	Isidore	26	M	House	English								
9	Head	Patterson	George	18	M	Labour									
10	P. R. 44	W. L. Laron	Robert	29	M	Labour									
11	Head	Woodburn	Bianca	5	F	House									
12	Head		Stella	10	F	House									
13	Head	Nelson	George	49	M	Merchant									
14	Head		Eleanor	50	F	House									
15	Head	Larkin	Sam	18	M	Labour									
16	Head	Dickenson	Arthur	31	M	Labour									
17	Head	McLeod	John	48	M	Labour									
18	Head	Ferguson	Donald	51	M	Mid. transporter									
19	Head	Gasney	Alice	38	F	Weaver									
20	Head	Rosenbaum	Merri	22	F	Furrier									
21	Head	McLeod	Annie M.	17	F	Telephone operator									
22	Head	Couper	Edward	29	M	Labour									
23	Head	Edmondson	George	26	M	Labour									
24	Head	Walek	Harriet	44	F	Teacher									
25	Head	Goad	Caroline	40	F	House									
26	Head	Gassmann	Charles	39	M	Labour									
27	Head		Olga	38	F	House									
28	Head	Morton	Percy	29	M	Labour									
29	Head	Gardner	Wanda	34	F	House									
30	Head		Molly	36	F	House									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1917
1			M. Ry June 21	
2	Montreal 4/13		Lulome " 21	
3			W.C. Ry " 21	
4			" " 21	
5			" " 21	
6			" " 21	
7			" " 21	
8	Montreal 5/11		Jamison " 21	
9	" " 7		" " 21	
10			W.C. Ry " 21	
11			" " 21	
12			" " 21	
13	Halifax 1891		Oregon " 21	
14	New York 1893		Majestic " 21	
15	Montreal 1902		" " 21	
16	St. Louis 1910		Essex " 21	
17	Quebec 11/09		Aspican " 21	
18			MC Ry " 22	
19	Montreal 7/10		Victorian " 22	
20	Quebec 11/2-10		Corsican " 22	
21	Montreal 12/09		Caesandra " 22	
22	St. Louis 7/09		Champlain " 22	
23	Quebec 5/10		Parisian " 22	
24	Montreal 8/11		" " 22	
25			W.C. Ry " 22	
26	Montreal 1904		" " 22	
27	New York 10/23/07		St. Paul " 22	
28			W.C. Ry " 22	
29	Montreal 10/23		Comman " 22	
30			W.C. Ry " 22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

D. M. P. 103



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	mc	Prosser	Ignace	22	M	Teacher	English	Canada	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	England		
2	mc	Wald	Maigaret	25	F								Canada	England		
3	mc	Doan	Dora	23	F								Canada	England		
4	mc	Suchanau	Alexander	27	M	Agent							Canada	England		
5	mc	Wooce	Harvey	31	M	Wid. wood							Canada	England		
6	mc	Melton	Walter H	38	M	Engineer							Canada	England		
7	mc	Braut	Annie	22	F	Wid. house							Canada	England		
8	mc	Hedger	Herbert	27	M	Wid. house							Canada	England		
9	mc	Hodgson	Herman	27	M	Wid. house							Canada	England		
10	mc	Hodgson	Reva M.	22	F	Wid. house							Canada	England		
11	mc	Hodgson	Albert	26	M	Wid. house							Canada	England		
12	mc	Doner	Susan	30	F	Wid. none							Canada	England		
13	mc	Maloney	Michael P.	27	M	Wid. worker							Canada	England		
14	mc	O'Brien	James	36	M	Wid. worker							Canada	England		
15	mc	O'Brien	Ann	16	F	Wid. none							Canada	England		
16	mc	Harwood	Harvey	27	M	Wid. painter							Canada	England		
17	mc	Gettler	Leo Joseph	21	M	Wid. mechanic							Canada	England		
18	mc	Hodgson	Elizabeth	38	F	Wid. nurse							Canada	England		
19	mc	Rovels	William	34	M	Wid. butcher							Canada	England		
20	mc	Rovels	Rhoda	46	F	Wid. wife							Canada	England		
21	mc	McNally	George	42	M	Wid. merchant							Canada	England		
22	mc	McNally	Mertie	40	F	Wid. wife							Canada	England		
23	mc	Cram	Lorence	38	F	Wid. nurse							Canada	England		
24	mc	Cinsty	Mary	33	F	Wid. none							Canada	England		
25	mc	Slynn	Richard J.	44	M	Wid. accountant							Canada	England		
26	mc	Cohen	Lannie	19	F	Wid. stenog.							Canada	England		
27	mc	Read	Thomas J.	41	M	Wid. stone cutter							Canada	England		
28	mc	Richmond	Walter	34	M	Wid. lab							Canada	England		
29	mc	Ripper	Andrew	35	M	Wid. none							Canada	England		
30	mc	Burton	Mary	31	F	Wid. none							Canada	England		

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

Table with columns: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color of hair/eyes, Place of birth. Includes handwritten entries for various individuals with their details.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

George H. Weber, R. B. Brown, Alfred Lawrence, H. C. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal 2/13	1919	Haupman	June 22
2			McRif	1 22
3	New York 4/14		Conella	1 22
4			McRif	1 22
5				1 22
6				1 22
7				1 22
8				1 22
9				1 22
10				1 22
11				1 22
12				1 22
13				1 22
14	Quebec 5/13/13		Scandinavian	23
15			McRif	23
16	Quebec 7/23/14		Scandinavian	23
17			McRif	23
18				23
19	Mont 4/3/19		Antaria	23
20	St. John 4/13		E of Ireland	23
21			G/Rif	23
22			G/Rif	23
23			McRif	23
24	Mont 1840		?	23
25			1902 L. Eric	23
26	Quebec 1/17		Victorian	23
27			U. a. Rif	23
28			McRif	23
29			McRif	23
30	?	3/16/17	Victorian	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR to K  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
74075	MC	Turcott	Mary	18	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tweed	father: Alex Turcott Tweed, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
74076	MC	Fairbairn	Audrey	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hunterville	father: Joe Fairbairn Huntville, Ontario	Ohio	Cleveland
74077	MC	Isley	Alfred	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother: Sarah Isley Basingstoke, Hampshire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
74078	G.T.	Johnson	Lillian	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Brantford	mother: Mary Stiers Brantford, Ontario	Pa.	Rositor
74079	G.T.	"	Josephine	-	"	S	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Dr. mother:	"	"
74080	MC	Hunting	Margaret	61	F	wid	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Cousin: Dr. Keurney Mullin 132 James St. (S) Hamilton, Ont.	Ky.	Louisville
55497	MC	Williams	John S.	23	M	S	Madman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father: Jno. Williams 72 Keith St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
55498	MC	Knallay	Wm. E.	22	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother: Mrs. Mary Cumpson 152 Sandford Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
55499	MC	Dawson	Elsie M.	21	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piston	mother: Mrs. Mabel McWilliams 4 Birch Ave. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
74081	MC	Joseph	Josel	27	M	"	None	"	Syrian	"	"	Syrian	"	Fort William	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	MC	"	Stalle	5	M	S	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MC	"	Annie	3	F	S	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	MC	"	Fassnie	1	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
74082	MC	Stewart	Gladys E.	32	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Port Arthur	No Relatives	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	MC	"	Virginia	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	MC	"	Bruce	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MC	"	Rupert	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	MC	"	Royal	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74083	MC	Scriver	James B.	31	"	"	iron worker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Louris, Man.	mother: Jane Scriver Louris, Man.	"	Buffalo
74084	MC	Clapperton	Harold	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father: Harry Clapperton 3012 Jucy St. Toronto	"	Onida
74085	MC	Smardidge	Sydney	34	"	"	mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elizabeth Smardidge Liverpool, Eng.	S.C.	Charleston
55499	MC	Rosenberg	Israel	25	"	"	theatrical	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Sarah Rosenberg 144 Hunt St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
74086	MC	Waid	John J.	38	"	"	work	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Pa.	Hanover
55500	MC	Baird	Sarah Ann	34	F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Parkhill	bro: Oliver Baird Parkhill, Ont. mother: Alice H. Briske	N.Y.	Buffalo
74087	MC	Fisk	Caroline J.	35	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother: Mary F. Fisk Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	New York
74088	MC	Caranough	William J.	28	M	S	operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	mother: Mary Caranough Peterboro, Ont.	"	Buffalo
74089	MC	Morrison	Charles	32	"	"	mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Ethel Morrison 1281 Wallace Ave. Toronto	Pa.	Phiffa
74090	MC	Bird	Henry	18	"	"	at laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother: Harriet Bird Derby, England	Ohio	Buffalo
74091	MC	Conrad	Fred	21	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thredbo	father: Edward Conrad Thredbo, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
74092	MC	Raynor	Frank	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father: George Raynor 10 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Hastings

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

154

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - - 1910 , 191

CLASS E

Table with columns 14-33 containing immigration data: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color, Place of birth.

Shirley D. Smith Inspector in Charge.

A. H. Rogarty R. Bauer Alfred J. L...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States...

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R. G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R. W. WABASH R.R. I.P. INTERNATIONAL P.W. CO. CANADIAN PACIFIC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C. Ry.	June 23 11/21/18
2			"	" 23 11/21/18
3	Halifax 12/06		Emp. of Britain	" 23 11/21/18
4			J. T. Ry.	" 23 11/21/18
5			"	" 23 11/22/18
6			M.C. Ry.	" 23 11/22/18
7	Halifax 3/07		Douglas	" 23 11/22/18
8			M. C. Ry.	" 23 11/22/18
9	Quebec 8/12		Surman	" 23 11/22/18
10	" 4/11		? M.C.	" 23 11/23/18
11			M.C. Ry.	" 23 11/23/18
12			"	" 23 11/23/18
13			"	" 23 11/24/18
14			"	" 23 11/24/18
15			"	" 23 11/24/18
16			"	" 23 11/24/18
17			"	" 23 11/24/18
18			"	" 23 11/24/18
19			"	11/20/18 23
20			"	23 11/20/18
21	Halifax 1/3/14		E. J. Deland	23 11/20/18
22	New York 5/19/13		W. L. Deland	23 11/20/18
23	Phila 3/10/14		Harcord	23 11/20/18
24	Mont 7		J. T.	23 11/21/18
25	St. John 1/14		Roy Edward	23 11/21/18
			M.C. Ry.	23 11/21/18
27	Halifax 2/10/14		Swilman	23 11/21/18
28	" 3/14		Deland	23
29			M.C. Ry.	23
30			"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Buffalo N.Y. June 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal alien in the U. S.	Govt. officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.		
CLASS B	23	23	-	5	-	-	-	16	-	
CLASS C	53	51	2	1	-	32	-	7	-	
CLASS D	332	328	4	5	-	206	-	60	-	
CLASS E	527	506	21	95	-	100	-	124	-	
TOTAL	935	908	27	106	-	338	-	207	-	

CLASS B											
AM.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION			OTHER		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	-
4	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	232
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	237
<b>Total</b>	<b>237</b>

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	9
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	7
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>

18  
485

M/S

Amount 0-3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination								
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1	1986	Johnston	August	32	M	✓	Captain	English			Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	12 West Hill St., Toronto, Ont., Canada											
2	9985	Dowell	Arthur	37	M	✓	Labourer				English		Canada	11 St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Canada											
3	9984	Turrier	Robert B.	37	M	✓	"				"		Canada	1741 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Canada											
4	96284	Polak	Isaac	37	M	✓	Labourer				"		Canada	1401 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Canada											
5	9989	Schroeder	Louis	34	M	✓	Dealer	Polish			"		Canada	100 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Canada											
6	9991	"	"	38	M	✓	"				"		"												
7	"	"	Prose	39	M	✓	"	English			"		"												
8	"	"	Pearl	7	F	✓	"	"			"		"												
9	"	"	Robert	5	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
10	9982	Pickering	Mary E.	34	F	✓	"	English			"		"												
11	P. R. 44	Palmer	Louise	39	F	✓	"	"			"		"												
12	P. R. 44	Johnston	John C.	35	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
13	P. R. 44	Hypoc	"	22	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
14	P. R. 44	Spence	Richard	40	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
15	P. R. 44	Jones	Robert	23	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
16	"	Kielbaso	Agnes	26	F	✓	"	"			"		"												
17	9991	Leach	Charles	42	M	✓	"	English			"		"												
18	"	Levinson	Levin	37	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
19	"	Beatrice	"	49	F	✓	"	"			"		"												
20	"	Kingdon	John	60	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
21	P. R. 44	Crane	John J.	39	M	✓	"	"			"		"												
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

155

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or sentence for any crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Employer	100	Yes	810 1917	Transit-Refund	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	David	No	5 8	Medium	Blue	None	Norway	Tromsø		
2	"	"	3	No	-	Transit-Refund	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	England	Chatham		
3	"	"	2	"	-	Transit-Refund	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sunderland		
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1917	Transit-Refund	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines		
5	"	"	8000	No	-	258 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Medium	Brown	"	Russia	Orskov		
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Gray	"	Norway		
7	"	Father	-	"	-	Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	400	"	-	Husband - Chas. A. Pickering	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Worcester	
11	"	Government	10	Yes	1918	6 Humboldt St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Yamouk	
12	"	"	120	"	1918	211 High St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester	
13	"	"	100	"	1918	449 Jay St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Rusty	Black	"	"	"	Lincolnton	
14	"	"	150	"	1918	Lincolnton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	"	"	"	England	Hendensford	
15	"	"	77	"	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	
16	"	Wife	-	"	-	In Transit to Finland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	South Falls	
17	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	No address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Wustedt	
18	"	"	2500	"	1911	Transit - See Columbus	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Tonypandy	
19	"	Husband	-	"	"	Transit - See Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	"	Blue	"	"	Conestoga	
20	"	Self	400	"	-	Transit - See Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
21	"	Government	80	Yes	1918	227 Union St., Scranton, Pa.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge

John C. Quinn  
Benjamin F. Gold  
David Lawrence  
H. C. Smith

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.  
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.  
W. W. WARREN R.R.  
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FRIENDS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	1/90	mc	June 23
2	Halifax	3/17/12	mc	1 23
3	Montreal	8/7/07	mc	1 23
4			Y. I. Reg	1 23
5	Halifax	1904	mc	1 23
6		1905	mc	1 23
7			mc Reg	1 23
8			mc	1 23
9			mc	1 23
10	Halifax	3/10	McGregor	1 23
11			mc Reg	1 23
12			mc	1 23
13			mc	1 23
14			mc	1 24
15	Philadelphia	1901	mc	1 24
16			mc Reg	1 24
17			mc	1 24
18	New York	1911	Cedric	1 24
19			mc	1 24
20	Quebec	6/6/3	Chapman	1 24
21	New York	1900	Majestic	1 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. ( CAN. BORDER POSTS,  
1. PORT OF ~~CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ( SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1919

7. CARRIER

4/85

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-26-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tilton

